Ohio Legislative Service Commission

Legislative Budget Office Office of Research and Drafting

www.lsc.ohio.gov/Budget Central

Comparison Document

House Bill 166—133rd General Assembly

Main Operating Budget Bill (FY 2020-FY 2021)

As Introduced
As Passed by the House
In Senate Finance
(LSC 133 0001-7)

Introduction

The Comparison Document provides brief descriptions and fiscal estimates of the provisions that make up the executive recommended version and subsequent versions of the biennial main operating budget bill of the 133nd General Assembly, House Bill 166. The document is arranged in alphabetical order by state agency. It also includes three nonagency sections for which appropriations are made: Employee Benefits Fund (PAY), Pension Subsidies (PEN), and Revenue Distribution Funds (RDF) as well as a Local Government Provisions (LOC) section for provisions that affect local governments and that are not listed in other agency sections. A Table of Contents follows this Introduction. Two indices are located at the end of the document. The first index gives the page number of each particular item within the sections; the second index lists cross-references by agency.

Generally within an agency's section, items that involve Revised Code changes come first, followed by items that involve uncodified (i.e., temporary) law provisions. The sections for the Department of Education and the Department of Taxation are first arranged by general topic area. If an item affects more than one agency, it is described under one of the affected agencies, rather than all of the agencies. However, the other agencies are listed in the cross-reference index at the end of the document. This index lists, for each agency, all entries that affect the agency but are not included in that agency's section as well as the page numbers for these entries. A reader who is interested in all provisions affecting a certain agency should consult the cross-reference index in addition to the agency's section.

Each item is assigned a unique identification number. This number begins with the three-letter agency code used in the state's accounting system followed by a comparison document reference ("CD") and a number (TAXCD15, for example). A reader who wants to track an item across several versions of the Comparison Document may find the identification number useful.

The Comparison Document does not include appropriation amounts for the agencies. Please see the Appropriation Spreadsheet for that information. For a complete discussion of the statutory changes in the bill, please see the Bill Analysis for H.B. 166

Table of Contents

Agency	Page	Agency	Page
Accountancy Board of Ohio	1	Department of Health	276
Adjutant General	2	Department of Higher Education	309
Department of Administrative Services	7	Ohio History Connection	357
Department of Aging	27	House of Representatives	359
Department of Agriculture	36	Department of Insurance	362
Air Quality Development Authority	51	Department of Job and Family Services	371
Ohio Arts Council	52	Joint Committee on Agency Rule Review	403
Attorney General	53	Joint Education Oversight Committee	405
Auditor of State	62	Joint Medicaid Oversight Committee	408
Broadcast Educational Media Commission	68	Judicial Conference of Ohio	409
Office of Budget and Management	71	Judiciary/Supreme Court	410
Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board	93	Lake Erie Commission	418
Department of Commerce	95	Joint Legislative Ethics Committee	419
Controlling Board	112	Legislative Service Commission	420
Cosmetology and Barber Board	114	State Library Board	422
Counselor, Social Worker, and Marriage and Family	115	Ohio Lottery Commission	424
Therapist Board		Department of Medicaid	427
Board of Deposit	117	State Medical Board	463
Development Services Agency	118	Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services	469
Department of Developmental Disabilities	138	Commission on Minority Health	485
Department of Education	158	Department of Natural Resources	486
State Board of Embalmers and Funeral Directors	246	Board of Nursing	503
Employee Benefits Funds	247	Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency	504
Environmental Protection Agency	250	Pension Subsidies	507
Expositions Commission	263	State Board of Pharmacy	509
Ohio Facilities Construction Commission	264	Ohio Public Defender Commission	511
Office of the Governor	274	Department of Public Safety	518

Agency	Page	Agency	Page
Public Utilities Commission of Ohio	535		
Public Works Commission	538		
Ohio State Racing Commission	541		
Department of Rehabilitation and Correction	542		
State Revenue Distributions	554		
Secretary of State	560		
Senate	566		
Commissioners of Sinking Fund	567		
Department of Taxation	568		
Department of Transportation	603		
Treasurer of State	611		
Department of Veterans Services	615		
Department of Youth Services	617		
Local Government Provisions	620		

Accountancy Board of O	hio	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н	. B. 166
Executive	As P	assed by the House	In Senate Finance	
ACCCD1	Providing accounting services to marijuana license	ees		
	R.C.	4701.16	R.C. 4701.16	
No provision.	disci	rides that public accountants are not subject to professional pline solely because they provide accounting services to ijuana licensees.	Same as the House.	
	Fisca	al effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

members of the Ohio organized militia, Reserve members have the protections afforded by the federal "Servicemembers Civil Relief Act" and the federal "Uniformed Services Employment and

Reemployment Rights Act."

Adjutant General	Main Operating Appro	priations Bill H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(7) No provision.	(7) No provision.	(7) Requires the Adjutant General to establish Reserve members' rates of pay in state active duty and requires Reserve members to serve in unpaid volunteer status while training.
(8) No provision.	(8) No provision.	(8) Allows the Governor to accept the resignation of any member of the Reserve and to remove Reserve members and to require reimbursement for training, equipment, and uniforms if a member does not serve the full term of the membership agreement provided that the inability to serve out the term was not due to disability or a similar disabling medical condition.
(9) No provision.	(9) No provision.	(9) Allows the Governor to adopt rules governing the Reserve, and requires a copy of the rules to be publicly available in the Adjutant General's office.
(10) No provision.	(10) No provision.	(10) Specifies that members of the Reserve are entitled to the same liability protections as members of the Ohio organized militia.
(11) No provision.	(11) No provision.	(11) Permits the Governor, for Reserve use, to requisition equipment from the U.S. Department of Defense and make available state armory facilities, equipment, and other premises and property.
(12) No provision.	(12) No provision.	(12) Requires the newly created GRF line item 745503, Ohio Cyber Reserve, to be used by the Adjutant General's Department to operate the Ohio Cyber Reserve .
		Fiscal effect: The Senate budget appropriates \$100,000 in FY 2020 and \$550,000 in FY 2021 to GRF line item 745503, Ohio Cyber Reserve.

for which such a transfer was made.

ljutant General	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
(3) Requires, for active duty members of the National Guard who died after October 7, 2001, while performing active duty, the death benefit being paid pursuant to R.C. 5919.33 be paid to the beneficiary or beneficiaries designated on the member's Servicemembers' Group Life Insurance Policy.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	
ADJCD2 State active duty costs			
Section: 205.20	Section: 205.20	Section: 205.20	
(1) Requires \$50,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 745409, Central Administration, to be used for the purpose of paying expenses related to state active duty of members of the Ohio organized militia, in accordance with a proclamation of the Governor. Specifies that expenses include, but are not limited to, the cost of equipment, supplies, and services, as determined by the Adjutant General's Department.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) Permits the Adjutant General, on June 1 of each fiscal year, to determine if any portion of \$50,000 in that fiscal year will not be used for state active duty expenses, and to encumber that portion for maintenance expenses.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
(3) Requires the Adjutant General, if before the end of that fiscal year state active duty expenses occur, to cancel those encumbrances to pay for expenses related to state active duty.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	

the purpose of establishing and maintaining the cyber range.

Department	t of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropri	tions Bill H. B. 166
Executiv	/e	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DASCD2	Debarred vendor participation in state cont	racts	
R.C.	9.242, 125.25, 153.02, 5513.06, and 5525.03	R.C. 9.242, 125.25, 153.02, 5513.06, and 5	5525.03 R.C. 9.242, 125.25, 153.02, 5513.06, and 5525.03
any state "particip respond be the re goods or any cont	s for a general prohibition against vendor participation in e contract for the duration of the debarment. Defines pate," for purposes of the general provision, to mean to to solicitation or procurement issued by a state agency, ecipient of an award of a state contract, or to provide any r services to any state agency. Defines "state contract" as tract for goods, services, or construction that is paid for in r in part with state funds.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
specified in state of participa	s state agencies to exclude vendors debarred under d sections, or any other section of law, from participating contracts. Specifies, in certain sections, that eligibility for ation in state contracts is restored only when the vendor is erwise debarred.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
some ne that a pi	fect: Assuming that a vendor has been debarred due to egative performance under a state contract, it is likely rohibition against contracting with a debarred vendor esult in lower overall procurement costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DASCD2	8 Land conveyance process for property locat	ed in Qualified Opportunity Zones	
R.C.	123.01		
right, titl federally	zes DAS to transfer, lease, or otherwise dispose of all the le, and interest of the state in real estate located in a y-designated "Qualified Opportunity Zone," without the r specific land conveyance legislation.	No provision.	No provision.
report to	s DAS, not later than January 31 each year, to submit a o the General Assembly providing details about each cion, if any, that occurred in the previous calendar year.	No provision.	No provision.

Department of Adm	ninistrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H	Н. В. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
current law, land estate to be conv clear authorization	ential administrative cost savings. Under disconveyance legislation, identifying the real eyeyed, generally is used to provide DAS with on to convey specific real estate, as most have the authority to convey real estate under sdiction.			
DASCD36	State agency workforce diversity annual sur	rvey and report		
		R.C. 124.91		
No provision.		Requires the DAS Director to annually conduct a survey on diversity within each state agency's workforce at the time of the survey and report the results of the survey to the Governor and General Assembly not later than December 31 of each year beginning December 31, 2020.	No provision.	
		Fiscal effect: Minimal.		
DASCD35	State employee leave for serving on Team F	Rubicon disaster recovery efforts		
		R.C. 124.132		
No provision.		Authorizes a state appointing authority, upon the request of Team Rubicon, to grant an employee who is a verified Team Rubicon member leave with pay not to exceed 30 work days in each year, in addition to state employees who are disaster service volunteers certified by the Red Cross as under current law. (Team Rubicon is an organization of military veterans dedicated to serving in disaster recovery worldwide.)		
No provision.		Requires the appointing authority to compensate the employee at the employee's regular rate of pay for those regular work hours during which the employee is absent from work.	No provision.	

epartment of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	Fiscal effect: State agencies could incur increased payroll costs to provide paid leave for employees participating in Team Rubicon disaster relief services. State agencies could also incur additional overtime pay as a result of other employees having increased workloads during the Team Rubicon employee's absence.	
DASCD29 Supplementary pay for administrative depart	rtment heads who are licensed physicians	
R.C. 124.181		
Allows the Director of DAS to approve supplementary pay to any administrative department head, not just the Director of Health as under current law, if the department head is a licensed physician. Eliminates the limitation that a supplemental pay increase not exceed 20% of the base rate of pay.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Potential increases in state payroll costs.		
DASCD26 Use of the Investment Recovery Fund to fu	nd surplus property programs	
R.C. 125.14	R.C. 125.14	R.C. 125.14
Codifies an uncodified section of H.B. 49 of the 132nd GA that allows DAS to use the Investment Recovery Fund (Fund 4270) to pay the operating expenses of the Federal Surplus Property Program in addition to the State Surplus Property Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Department of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 16
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
DASCD27 Proceeds from disposal of surplus state ve	nicles		
R.C. 125.14, 125.832			
Clarifies that the Director of DAS may choose to deposit the proceeds from the disposal of GRF-funded surplus state vehicles in either the Investment Recovery Fund (Fund 4270) or the Fleet Management Fund (Fund 1220).	No provision.	No provision.	
Permits the Director, if the Director deposits those proceeds in Fund 4270, to transfer those proceeds to Fund 1220.	No provision.	No provision.	
Fiscal effect: The Investment Recovery Fund (Fund 4270) is used by DAS to operate the State Surplus Property Program. Under continuing law, amounts in excess of the program's operating expenses must be periodically transferred to the GRF. The Fleet Management Fund (Fund 1220) is used by DAS to operate, maintain, and replace the state's vehicle fleet. Under current law, Fund 1220 receives revenue from charges to state agencies and from the sale of surplus vehicles originally purchased with			

money from the GRF.

epartment of Adn	ninistrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(Fund 4N60) is us systems for the s DAS to apply am equipment and s necessary withou	e Major Information Technology Purchases Fund sed by DAS to purchase major IT equipment and state. Transfers under this provision would allow ortized amounts on previously purchased IT systems to upgrades and new systems as ut significantly altering the IT rates agencies pay ersight IT services benefiting state agencies.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DASCD37	Single Medicaid managed care pharmacy be	enefit manager procurement process	
		R.C. 125.93, 125.931, 3959.01	
No provision.		(1) Not later than July 1, 2020, requires the Director of DAS, in consultation with the Director of Medicaid, to select and contract with a single state pharmacy benefit manager (PBM) to administer pharmacy benefits for Medicaid managed care organizations (MCOs). Specifies that the Department of Medicaid is a party to the contract and is responsible for enforcing the contract.	(1) No provision.
No provision.		(2) Requires the PBM to be responsible for processing all pharmacy claims under the care management system.	(2) No provision.
No provision.		(3) Requires the contract to prohibit a PBM from requiring a Medicaid recipient to obtain a specialty drug from a specialty pharmacy owned or otherwise associated with the PBM.	(3) No provision.
No provision.		(4) Requires state PBM applicants to provide specified information, including the following: (A) conflicts of interest, (B) the state PBM's affiliations, (C) direct or indirect fees, charges, or any kind of assessments the state PBM imposes on pharmacies with which the state PBM or its affiliates shares common ownership, management, or control, (D) direct or indirect fees, charges, or any kind of assessments the state PBM imposes on pharmacies that operate eleven or more, as well as eleven or fewer, locations in Ohio, and € any financial terms and arrangements between the state PBM and prescription drug	(4) No provision.

Department of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	manufacturers or labelers, including formulary management, drug substitution programs, educational support claims processing, or data sales fees.	
No provision.	(5) Specifies that the state PBM's affiliated companies can also engage in PBM business for Medicaid MCOs.	(5) No provision.
No provision.	(6) Specifies that the state PBM has a fiduciary responsibility to DAS and Department of Medicaid, including negotiating the lowest prices for prescription drugs, pricing drugs at the lowest prices on the prescription drug formulary, and cooperating with audits conducted by a state entity.	(6) No provision.
No provision.	(7) Clarifies that the state PBM is an "administrator" subject to licensure by the Department of Insurance.	(7) No provision.
No provision.	(8) Requires the DAS Director to reprocure the state PBM contract every 4 years.	(8) No provision.
	Fiscal effect: DAS would incur some additional cost for overseeing the master state PBM contract procurement process. The effect on Medicaid prescription drug costs will depend on terms in the new state master PBM contract.	
DASCD38 Deferred Compensation Prog	gram automatic enrollment	
		R.C. 148.01, 148.04, 148.041, and 184.042
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes automatic enrollment of new state and local government employees in the Ohio Public Employees Deferred Compensation Program.
No provision.	No provision.	Prescribes procedures for an employing authority to elect or cease automatic enrollment for new employees.

epartment of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropriati	ons Bill H. B. 16
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Ohio Public Employees Deferred Compensation Board to establish the deferral amounts from the compensation of employees automatically enrolled in the Program and determine investment options in which those amounts will be invested.
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits an employing authority from electing to automatically enroll an eligible employee or from electing to cease automatic enrollment, if that election conflicts with any collective bargaining agreement.
		Fiscal effect: Employing authorities that elect to enroll new employees automatically in the Ohio Public Employees Deferred Compensation Program may incur a slight increase in administrative costs to provide notice of the election and employee's rights and obligations under the Program.
DASCD1 Unemployment Insurance System Lease Re	ntal Payments	
Section: 207.20	Section: 207.20	Section: 207.20
Requires GRF appropriation item 100412, Unemployment Insurance System Lease Rental Payments, to cover the financing costs for the acquisition, development, implementation, and integration of the Unemployment Insurance System.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DASCD2 EDCS Lease Rental Payments		
Section: 207.20	Section: 207.20	Section: 207.20
Requires GRF appropriation item 100413, EDCS Lease Rental Payments, to be used to cover the financing costs for the acquisition, development, implementation, and integration of the Enterprise Data Center Solutions (EDCS) initiative.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appro	priations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
DASCD3 Multi-Agency Radio Communication Syste	em Lease Rental Payments		
Section: 207.20	Section: 207.20	Section: 207.20	
Requires GRF appropriation item 100414, MARCS Lease Rental Payments, to cover the financing costs for the acquisition, development, implementation, and integration of the Multi-Agency Radio Communication System (MARCS) upgrade.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
DASCD4 Ohio Administrative Knowledge System Le	ease Rental Payments		
Section: 207.20	Section: 207.20	Section: 207.20	
Requires GRF appropriation item 100415, OAKS Lease Rental Payments, to cover the financing costs for the acquisition, development, implementation, and integration of the Ohio Administrative Knowledge System (OAKS).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
DASCD5 State Taxation Accounting and Revenue St	ystem Lease Rental Payments		
Section: 207.20	Section: 207.20	Section: 207.20	
Requires GRF appropriation item 100416, STARS Lease Rental Payments, to cover the financing costs for the acquisition, development, implementation, and integration of the State Taxation Accounting and Revenue System (STARS).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Section: 207.40 Section: 207.40 Section: 207.40

Requires DAS to establish, with the approval of the Director of Budget and Management, charges for recovering the costs of administering the programs funded by the General Services Fund (Fund 1170) and the State Printing Fund (Fund 2100).

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Department of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
2290).	1	ı
Allows the Director of Budget and Management, at the request of the Director of Administrative Services, to transfer up to the amount collected for statewide indirect costs attributable to debt service paid for the enterprise data center solutions project from the GRF to Fund 4N60.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DASCD19 Professions Licensing System		
Section: 207.40	Section: 207.40	Section: 207.40
Requires Fund 5JQ0 appropriation item 100658, Ohio Professionals Licensing System, to be used to purchase the equipment, products, and services necessary to update and maintain an automated licensing system for the professional licensing boards.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the DAS to establish charges for recovering the costs of ongoing maintenance of the system that are not otherwise recovered under Section 125.18 of the Revised Code. Requires that the charges be billed to state agencies, boards, and commissions using the state's enterprise electronic licensing system and deposited via intrastate transfer vouchers to the credit of the Professions Licensing System Fund (Fund 5JQ0).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DASCD20 Building Improvement Fund		
Section: 207.45	Section: 207.45	Section: 207.45
Requires that Fund 5KZO appropriation item 100659, Building Improvement, be used to make payments for major maintenance or improvements required in facilities maintained by DAS.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

sufficient. DASCD21

Information Technology Development Fund and Innovate Ohio

207.45 Section: Section: 207.45 207.45 Section: Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.

Establishes the Information Technology Development Fund (Fund 5LJO). Specifies that Fund 5LJO appropriation item 100661, IT Development, be used by DAS to pay the costs of modernizing the state's information technology management and investment practices to a statewide methodology supporting development of enterprise solutions. Allows the Director of DAS, with approval from the Director of OBM, to charge state agencies an information technology development assessment based on state agencies' information technology expenditures or other methodology. Requires the revenues from this assessment to be deposited into Fund 5LJ0.

Allows the Director of OBM, upon the request of the Director of Administrative Services, to transfer up to \$12.5 million cash in each fiscal year from the GRF to Fund 5LJO to support the

Same as the Executive, but reduces the amount authorized to be transferred from the GRF to \$4.0 million each fiscal year.

Same as the Executive, but reduces the amount authorized to be

transferred from the GRF to \$6.0 million in each fiscal year.

Department of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DASCD24 Enterprise IT strategy implementation		
Section: 207.50	Section: 207.50	Section: 207.50
(1) Requires the Director of Administrative Services to determine and implement strategies that benefit the state by improving efficiency, reducing costs, or enhancing capacity of information technology (IT) services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(2) Allows the Director of Administrative Services, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, to request the Director of Budget and Management to consolidate or transfer IT-specific budget authority between agencies or within an agency as necessary to implement enterprise IT cost containment strategies and related efficiencies.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(3) Allows the Director of Budget and Management to transfer appropriations, funds, and cash as needed to implement proposed initiatives to achieve the IT cost containment strategies and efficiencies if cost advantageous. Requires Controlling Board approval to establish any new fund or appropriation that may be necessary to implement these new IT strategies.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(4) Allows the Director of Budget and Management and the Director of Administrative Services to transfer any employees, assets, and liabilities, including but not limited to records, contracts, and agreements, in order to facilitate these strategies.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Aging	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
AGECD7 Training materials and programmatic support	ort for dementia	
R.C. 173.04	R.C. 173.04	R.C. 173.04
Expands the topics that must be covered in training materials disseminated to health and social service personnel by ODA and the respite care programs funded by ODA to include other types of dementia rather than only Alzheimer's disease.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
AGECD8 Background checks for conditionally emplo	yed applicants	
D.O. 400.00 400.00	D.O. 400.00 400.00	
R.C. 173.27, 173.38	R.C. 173.27, 173.38	R.C. 173.27, 173.38
Requires the Director of ODA or other hiring entity to request a criminal records check before, rather than up to five days after, conditionally employing an applicant in (1) a community-based long-term care position involving direct-care services for consumers or (2) a state or regional long-term care ombudsman position.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
AGECD12 Restrictions on offering snacks with home-	delivered meals	
	R.C. 173.30, 173.525	
No provision.	Prohibits ODA from awarding a grant under Title III of the Older Americans Act of 1965 to a provider of home-delivered meals if the provider offers snacks in addition to the regular meals unless certain requirements regarding the snacks are met.	No provision.
No provision.	Prohibits entities that provide home-delivered meals under the PASSPORT waiver program from offering snacks unless the entities meet certain requirements regarding the snacks. (This	No provision.

epartment of Aging	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H.)	B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
	provision applies to certain other Medicaid waivers, see MCDCD41).		
	Fiscal effect: None.		
AGECD10 Procedures for conducting background che	cks for ODA programs		
R.C. 173.38, 5164.342	R.C. 173.38, 5164.342	R.C. 173.38, 5164.342	
Requires ODA's procedures to be used for conducting criminal records checks when considering applicants for direct-care positions under an ODA-administered program, even if a community-based long-term care provider is also a service provider under an ODM-administered program for home and community-based care.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
AGECD9 Notice of decision regarding certification o	r discipline		
R.C. 173.391	R.C. 173.391	R.C. 173.391	
Requires, rather than permits, ODA to notify a provider of community-based long-term care services of the following decisions reached without holding a hearing: decisions not to certify, and decisions to take disciplinary action.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in administrative hearing costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
AGECD11 Exception to required hearing regarding ce	rtification		
R.C. 173.391	R.C. 173.391	B.C. 473.204	
Exempts from hearing requirements certain ODA actions regarding the certification of a community-based long-term care provider if the provider's Medicaid provider agreement has been suspended.	Same as the Executive.	R.C. 173.391 Same as the Executive.	

partment of Aging	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in hearing cos	ts. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
AGECD14 Health Services executive	re license and other changes	
	R.C. 4751.01, 109.572,149.43, 1347.08, 2925.01, 4743.02, 4751.01, 4751.041, 4751.043, 4751.044, 4751.04-4751.07, 4751.10-4751.12, 4751.14, 4751.99, 4751.102, 4751.202, 4751.21-4751.23, 4751.25, 4751.30, 4751.31, 4751.37, 4751.38, 4751.40, 4751.41, 4751.45, 4776.01, 4776.20, 5751.101, 5751.08, 5903.12 Repealed: 4751.02, 4751.04, 4751.09, Section 747.30	
No provision.	Tasks the Board of Executives of Long-Term Services and Suppor with issuing health services executive licenses and sets the requirements for issuance, renewal, and reinstatement of the license. Sets the fees as follows: \$100 for the initial license, \$50 for renewal, and \$100 to \$200 for reinstatement.	ts No provision.
No provision.	Prohibits a person from knowingly using words or other devices indicate that the person holds a health services executive license unless the person holds the license.	
No provision.	Specifies that a health services executive license is not required practice nursing home administration or serve in a leadership position in a long-term services and supports setting.	No provision.
No provision.	Revises the requirements for a standard nursing home administrator license, including raising the minimum age to 21 (from 18) and establishing a criminal records check requirement	No provision.
No provision.	Revises the requirements for an out-of-state and temporary nursing home administrator license, including establishing age, education, character, and criminal records check requirements. Increases the fee for the out-of-state license from \$150 to \$250.	No provision.

Department of Aging Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
No provision.	Eliminates annual certificates of registration for nursing home administrator licenses and instead makes standard and out-of-state licenses valid for one year.	No provision.	
No provision.	Establishes renewal procedures for nursing home administrator licenses.	No provision.	
No provision.	Requires applicants for a nursing home administrator license or health services executive license to use the same criminal records check process as for various occupational licenses.	No provision.	
No provision.	Revises the law governing complaints about nursing home administrators and extends it to health services executives.	No provision.	
No provision.	Permits any person to submit to the Board a complaint about a violation of the law governing nursing home administrators or health services executives.	No provision.	
No provision.	Requires the Board to receive, investigate, and take appropriate action for complaints.	No provision.	
No provision.	Authorizes the Board to question witnesses, conduct interviews, inspect and copy documents, issue subpoenas, and compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of documents and testimony.	No provision.	
No provision.	Permits, rather than requires, the Board to take certain disciplinary actions regarding individuals who apply for or hold a nursing home administrator license or a health services executive license.	No provision.	
No provision.	Revises the reasons for which disciplinary action may be taken and the types of disciplinary actions that may be taken.	No provision.	
No provision.	Applies the Board's authority to reissue a license that has been revoked for at least one year or to restore a felon's license when the felon is pardoned or receives a final release to the three types	No provision.	

Department of Aging	Main Operating Appropriations Bill H. B. 166	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	of nursing home administrator licenses (standard, out-of-state, and temporary) and health services executive licenses.	
No provision.	Revises requirements regarding the display of licenses to require licensed nursing home administrators and licensed health services executives to display their license in the place where they practice.	No provision.
No provision.	Revises the prohibitions regarding the practice of nursing home administration and the licenses needed to engage in that practice, including specifying that a person must knowingly violate a prohibition to be subject to a penalty.	No provision.
No provision.	Provides that an administrator, owner, or officer of a hospice care program may be one of the Board's members who work in long-term services and supports settings, understand person-centered care, and have experience with a range of long-term services and supports settings.	No provision.
No provision.	Relocates and reorganizes many statutory provisions governing the Board to modernize and clarify those statutes.	No provision.
No provision.	Provides that the Board is not required to amend its rules for the sole purposes of updating citations to the authorizing statues.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: Potential impact on administrative expenses.	I
AGECD1 Long-term care		
Section: 209.20	Section: 209.20	Section: 209.20
Permits, pursuant to an interagency agreement, ODM to designate ODA to perform level of care assessments.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Requires ODA to provide long-term care consultations to assist

individuals in planning for their long-term health care needs.

partment of Aging	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Requires ODA to administer the Medicaid waiver-funded PASSPORT Home Care Program, the Assisted Living Program, and PACE as delegated by ODM in an interagency agreement.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
AGECD2 Performance-based reimbursement		
Section: 209.20 Permits ODA to design and utilize a payment method for	Section: 209.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 209.20 Same as the Executive.
PASSPORT Administrative Agencies (PAA) that includes a pay-for- performance incentive component that is earned by a PAA when defined consumer and policy outcomes are achieved.	Same as the Executive.	Sume as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential impact on earnings received by PAAs depending on whether or not the pay-for-performance is utilized and outcomes are achieved.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
AGECD3 MyCare Ohio		
Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30
Extends the authority of the Office of the State Long-Term Care Ombudsman to MyCare Ohio during the period of the federal financial alignment demonstration program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
AGECD4 Senior Community Services		
Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30
Permits GRF appropriation item 490411, Senior Community Services, to be used for programs, services, and activities designated by ODA.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Aging	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Permits ODA to use these funds to provide grants to community organizations to support and expand evidence-based/informed programming.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.
Requires service priority to be given to low-income, high need, and/or cognitively impaired persons 60 years of age and older.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
AGECD5 National Senior Service Corps	•	·
Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30
Permits GRF appropriation item 490506, National Senior Service Corps, to be used by ODA to fund grants to organizations that receive federal funds from the Corporation for National and Community Service to support the following: (1) the Foster Grandparents Program; (2) the Senior Companion Program; and (3) the Retired Senior Volunteer Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires a grant recipient to use funds to support priorities established by ODA and the Ohio State Office of the Corporation for National and Community Service.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that neither ODA nor any area agencies on aging involved in the distribution of funds to lower-tiered grant recipients may use funds to cover administrative costs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
AGECD6 Board of Executives of Long-Term Services and Supports		
Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30
Permits DPF Fund 5MT0 appropriation item 490627, Board of Executives of Long-Term Care Services and Supports, to be used to administer and enforce the Nursing Home Administrators law and rules adopted under it.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Aging	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
AGECD16	Assisted Living and PASSPORT Program Payment Rates	
	Sections: 209.40, 209.60	Sections: 209.40, 209.60
No provision.	Requires that the rates for each tier of assisted living services provided under the Assisted Living Program during FY 2020 and FY 2021 be at least 2.7% higher than the rates in effect on June 30, 2019.	Same as the House, but requires the rates to be increased by at least 5.1% instead.
No provision.	Requires that the base and unit rates for home care attendant, personal care, and waiver nursing services provided under the PASSPORT program during FY 2020 and FY 2021 be at least 2.7% higher than the rates in effect on June 30, 2019.	Same as the House, but requires the rates to be increased by at least 5.1% instead.
No provision.	No provision.	Makes conforming changes related to the repeal of a law concerning Medicaid rates for aide and nursing services (see MCDCD71).
	Fiscal effect: Appropriations have been adjusted to Medicaid GRF line item 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services by approximately \$10.8 million (\$4.0 million state share) in each fiscal year. Individuals enrolled in the MyCare Ohio Waiver may also receive PASSPORT and Assisted Living services. Payments for MyCare Ohio services are provided under managed care. As a result of this provision, it is possible that MyCare Ohio costs may increase.	Fiscal effect: Increases GRF line item 651525 by an additional \$8.7 million (\$3.2 million state share) in FY 2020 and \$9.2 million (\$3.4 million state share) in FY 2021 to account for the Senate changes.

Department of Aging	ng Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
AGECD13	Home-delivered meals under PASSPORT		
		Section: 209.50	Section: 209.50
No provision.		Establishes the payment rates for home-delivered meals provided under the PASSPORT waiver program, during FY 2020 and FY 2021 as follows: \$7.19 per meal delivered daily by the provider or volunteer, \$6.99 per meal (chilled or frozen) delivered weekly by the provider or volunteer, and \$6.50 per meal (chilled or frozen) delivered weekly by a common carrier. (This provision is applied to certain other Medicaid waivers, see MCDCD56)	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: The current regular meal reimbursement is \$6.50. The provision would result in an increase in PASSPORT costs for meal reimbursements. The total cost will depend on the number of meals delivered at the higher rates.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Executive As Passed by the House In Senate Finance

AGRCD14 Creation of the H2Ohio Fund

R.C. 126.60

Creates the H2Ohio Fund (Fund 6H2O) in the state treasury consisting of money credited to it and any donations, gifts, bequests, and other money received for deposit in the Fund.

Requires Fund 6H20 to be used for the following purposes: (1) awarding or allocating grants or money, issuing loans, or making purchases for the development and implementation of projects and programs that are designed to address water quality priorities, (2) funding cooperative research, data gathering and monitoring, and demonstration projects related to water quality priorities, (3) encouraging cooperation with and among leaders from state legislatures, state agencies, political subdivisions, business and industry, labor, agriculture, environmental organizations, and water conservation districts, and (4) other purposes, policies, programs, and priorities identified by the Lake Erie Commission (LEC) in coordination with the state agencies or boards responsible for water protection and water management.

Requires that the LEC, in coordination with state agencies or boards responsible for water protection and water management, prepare a report on the activities undertaken under Fund 6H2O during the immediately preceding FY, including the revenues and expenses of the fund for the preceding fiscal year, and submit the report to the General Assembly and the Governor.

R.C. 126.60

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive, but also includes institutions of higher education in the list of entities specified in (3) for which H2Ohio Fund money may be used to encourage cooperation.

R.C. 126.60

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive, but requires the H2Ohio Advisory Council in coordination with LEC to prepare the report not later than August 31, 2020, and annually thereafter.

Same as the Executive.

Department of Agriculture Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Fiscal effect: Corresponding uncodified provisions in the bill require the following amounts to be transferred to Fund 6H20: (1) a portion of FY 2019 GRF surplus revenue (up to \$100 million plus any remaining surplus after other specified transfers listed in OBMCD44), and (2) the entire balance of FY 2020 and FY 2021 GRF surplus (see OBMCD56). Altogether, the bill appropriates \$85.2 million in FY 2020 under Fund 6H20 to be used by AGR, DNR, and EPA for water quality initiatives.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but in the two corresponding uncodified provisions (1) limits the amount of the FY 2019 GRF surplus to be transferred to Fund 6H20 to up to \$86 million only (see OBMCD44), and (2) removes the provision that requires FY 2020 and FY 2021 GRF surplus revenues to be deposited into Fund 6H20 (see OBMCD56).	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but increases the amount of the FY 2019 GRF surplus to be transferred to Fund 6H20 to up to \$172 million (see OBMCD44).
AGRCD18 H2Ohio Advisory Council		
	R.C. 126.60, 126.61, 126.62	
No provision.	Requires the AGR, EPA, and DNR Directors to each prepare an annual plan for H2Ohio Fund (Fund 6H2O) expenditures that, at a minimum, describes the following: (1) funding priorities, (2) specific programs, projects, or entities proposed to receive funding, and (3) internal controls and external accountability measures that will be put in place to ensure that the funding is properly used. (See AGRRCD14 for uses of the new H2Ohio Fund.)	No provision.
No provision.	Creates the H2Ohio Advisory Council, consisting of the following members: (1) AGR Director or Director's designee, (2) EPA Director or Director's designee, (3) DNR Director or Director's designee, (4) LEC Executive Director, (5) two members appointed by the President of the Senate, (6) two members appointed by the Speaker of the House, and (7) 10 members who represent various specific interests who are appointed by the Governor with the advise and consent of the Senate.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires the Council to do all of the following: (1) review and approve or disapprove the annual plans submitted by the AGR, EPA, and DNR, and (2) adopt bylaws governing its operation, including the process for reviewing and approving or disapproving the submitted plans, the frequency of meetings, and other relevant operating procedures.	No provision.

Department of Agrica	ulture	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.		Requires LEC, AGR, and EPA to provide administrative support to the Council. Requires LEC to provide the location for Council meetings.	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs for AGR, EPA, and DNR to prepare an annual plan and to reimburse members of the Council for expenses.	
AGRCD15	Promotion of Ohio-produced agricultural go	pods in alcohol	
		R.C. 901.172	R.C. 901.172
No provision.		Authorizes AGR to promote the use of Ohio-produced agricultural goods grown for inclusion in beer, cider, or spirituous liquor through promotional programs.	Same as the House, except clarifies that participation in the programs is voluntary.
No provision.		Authorizes AGR, pursuant to rules adopted under the bill, to establish reasonable fees and criteria for participation in the programs.	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: May increase costs for the Division of Markets to run the Ohio Proud Craft Beer Program. The costs would be offset by fees to be established by AGR. Fees are to be deposited into the GRF.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
AGRCD16	Voluntary nutrient management plans - soil	test results	
		R.C. 905.31	R.C. 905.31
No provision.		Increases from three years to four years the amount of time that soil test results are valid for purposes of inclusion in a voluntary nutrient management plan approved by the AGR Director.	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Department of Agriculture	griculture Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
AGRCD19 Propane Ma	rketing Program		
	R.C. 936.02, 936.01, 936.03 through 936.1	13, and 936.99	
No provision.	(1) Requires the AGR Director to establish a Propar composed of five members appointed by the Director propane retailers (engaged primarily in the sale of propane to the ultimate consumer or to a retail prodispenser) and wholesale distributors. Includes the Director's designee and the State Fire Marshal or to Marshal's designee as members of the Council.	ctor, including odorized opane e Director or the	
No provision.	(2) Requires the Council to adopt procedures by w propane retailers may propose, develop, and open program to do specified tasks, including promoting efficient use of propane and demonstrating to the the importance and economic significance of propagation.	rate a marketing g the safe and general public	
No provision.	(3) Establishes requirements and procedures by what retailers may create a propane marketing program doing both of the following: (1) establishing an ass volume of odorized propane purchased by a retailer wholesale distributor that is not more than .005 m odorized propane purchased, and (2) establishing pretailers to vote on the creation of a marketing propagation.	n, including sessment on the er from nills per gallon of procedures for	
No provision.	(4) Requires the Director to perform certain duties responsibilities, including monitoring the actions o ensure that a propane marketing program is self-se	of the Council to	
No provision.	(5) Establishes procedures for propane retailers to receive a refund for assessments levied for the program.		
No provision.	(6) Requires the Council to deposit assessments eignoncustodial state fund or a private bank account certain requirements are met. Specifies that the Co	provided that	

Department of Agriculture	Main Operating Appropr	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		in Operating Appropriations Bill H. B. 166	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance			
	money in the fund for education, training, safety advertising, promotion, and customer rebates for appliance and equipment purchases by resident and agricultural customers.	or energy efficient			
No provision.	(7) Establishes requirements and procedures for temporarily suspending, or terminating the program. Requires the Council to hold a hearing continuation of the program at least once every when petitioned by the lesser of 25 or 10% of program the state.	pane marketing to consider the five years or			
No provision.	(8) Requires that the unobligated amount of ass collected from retailers under the marketing proto them if the program is terminated. If the mar operated by a nonprofit entity, requires the remunobligated money to be distributed for allowable purposes or to the federal, state, or local govern purposes.	pgram be returned keting program is naining ble tax-exempt			
No provision.	(9) Prohibits a propane retailer from knowingly to withhold or remit any assessment levied by the specifies that a violator is guilty of a fourth degree	he Council and			
	Fiscal effect: Minimal administrative cost for Ad Propane Council and monitor the actions of the ensure that the marketing program is self-supp	e Council to			
AGRCD11 Enforcement of Soil and W	ater Conservation Law				
R.C. 939.07					
Expands the Attorney General's authority for seek penalties for violations of any provision of the Soil Conservation Law, rather than only rules adopted	l and Water	No provision.			

Department of Agricult	ture	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	н.	B. 166
Executive	As Pa	ssed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Agricultural Pollutio	ial increase in revenue deposited into the n Abatement Fund (Fund 5PM0). Civil exceed \$10,000 per violation.			
AGRCD23	Urban sediment and storm water runoff pollution			
			R.C. 940.06, 939.02, 939.04, 940.01, 940.02, 1501.20 (repealed), and 6111.03	
No provision.	No pro	ovision.	Expands the authority of a board of supervisors of a Soil and Water Conservation District (SWCD) to enter into contracts or agreements by allowing such contracts or agreements to address storm water runoff pollution instead of only urban sediment pollution as in current law.	3
No provision.	No pro	ovision.	Revises the duties of the AGR Director regarding SWCDs as follows: (1) requires the Director to support the development and implementation of cooperative programs and working agreements between SWCDs and Department of Natural Resources (DNR) and the Ohio EPA, and (2) requires the cooperative programs and working agreements to be for the support of farm, rural, suburban, and urban conservation programs.	d
No provision.	No pro	ovision.	Adds that a SWCD board may enter into contracts or agreements with the DNR Director for partnership on state programs to assist with local needs relating to the management of wildlife, forestry, waterways, and other natural resources programs.	t
No provision.	No pro	ovision.	Adds that the EPA Director may coordinate with a SWCD board to ensure compliance with rules adopted by the Director that pertain to urban sediment and storm water runoff pollution abatement.	0
No provision.	No pro	ovision.	Revises the duties of the Ohio Soil and Water Conservation Commission by doing both of the following: (1) adding the Directors of EPA and DNR to the people or entities that the	

Department of Agriculture	Main Operating Appro	priations Bill H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		Commission makes recommendations to regarding SWCD operations, and (2) regarding those recommendations, clarifying that the recommendations are to encourage proper soil, water, and other natural resource management for farm, rural, suburban, and urban land (current law does not specify the types of lands that the recommendations regarding proper natural resource management apply to).
No provision.	No provision.	Eliminates redundant law relating to coordination of the Ohio Soil and Water Commission, AGR, DNR, and EPA for agricultural and urban sediment pollution.
		Fiscal effect: Expands the type of contracts or agreements SWCDs can enter into and allows SWCDs to enter such contracts or agreements with DNR and EPA in addition to AGR under current law. SWCDs receive state funding based on local funds raised. State funds are appropriated under GRF line item 700509, Soil and Water District Support and DPF Fund 5BV0 line item 700661, Soil and Water Districts.
AGRCD21 Revised definition	n of pet stores subject to licensure	
		R.C. 956.01, 956.051, 956.20, and Section 709.10
No provision.	No provision.	Revises which retail stores qualify as a pet store subject to AGR licensure by doing both of the following: (1) specifies that a store must sell 40 or more puppies or adult dogs in any calendar year to the public, and (2) clarifies that a pet store is not a high volume dog breeder or any other dog breeder that maintains and sells dogs from the same premises where the dogs are bred and reared.
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes the AGR Director to reimburse the license application fee paid by a person for a pet store license if both of the following apply: (1) the person holds a valid pet store license on the bill's effective date, and (2) the person no longer qualifies as an owner

partment of Agriculture Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		or operator of a pet store as a result of the changes in the bill.
		Fiscal effect: Possible loss in revenue from the Pet Store License Fund (Fund 5PL0) to reimburse persons who submitted a pet store license application and fee but no longer qualify as a pet store under the bill's provisions. A pet store license fee is \$500. Currently, there are 479 pet stores licensed by AGR.
AGRCD17 Advisory Council on Amusement Ride Safet	у	
	R.C. 1711.52	R.C. 1711.52
No provision.	Requires the Advisory Council on Amusement Ride Safety to vote on whether to submit findings or recommendations to the AGR Director. Specifies that the Advisory Council may submit only those findings or recommendations that receive a majority vote.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Removes an obsolete provision that required the Advisory Council to prepare and submit a report by December 31, 2006, concerning the Advisory Council's recommendations for alternative funding sources for the amusement ride safety program.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
AGRCD2 Amusement ride and inspection fees		
R.C. 1711.53	R.C. 1711.53	R.C. 1711.53
Increases the permit fee for an amusement ride by \$75, from \$150 to \$225.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Increases by \$50 the annual inspection and reinspection fee per ride for kiddie rides (from \$100 to \$150), roller coasters (from \$1,200 to \$1,250), aerial lifts or bungee jumping facilities (from \$450 to \$500), and other rides (from \$160 to \$210).	Same as the Executive.	Replaces the Executive provison with one that increases the annual amusement ride inspection and reinspection fee by 4% per ride for kiddie rides (from \$100 to \$104), roller coasters (from \$1,200 to \$1,248) aerial lifts or bungee jumping facilities (from \$450 to \$468), and other rides (from \$160 to \$166).

Department of Agriculture	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Increases from \$105 to \$154 the maximum amount of the fee for the inspection and reinspection of inflatable rides that the Director of Agriculture may establish by rule.	Same as the Executive.	Replaces the Executive provison with one that increases the maximum inspection and reinspection fee that the Director of Agriculture may establish by rule by 4% so that the maximum fee is up to \$109.
Fiscal effect: Increases the amount of revenue deposited into the Amusement Ride Inspection Fund (Fund 5780). Fund 5780 collected \$1.1 million in revenue in FY 2018.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: The amount of additional revenue deposited into Fund 5780 will be lower than provided in the Executive provision.
AGRCD20 Amusement ride safety program financial re	eport	
	R.C. 1711.532	R.C. 1711.532
No provision.	Requires the AGR Director, by November 1, 2019, and annually thereafter, to submit a detailed financial report to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate that includes all of the following information applicable to the 12 months immediately preceding the report's submission:	Same as the House.
No provision.	(1) The revenue collected from fees for amusement ride permits, inspections, and reinspections and any other revenue collected for AGR's Amusement Ride Safety Program.	(1) Same as the House.
No provision.	(2) Expenses relating to the operation of the Program.	(2) Same as the House.
No provision.	(3) Any proposed changes to the amusement ride fee schedule (including annual permit fees, inspection fees, and reinspection fees) that the Director determines is necessary for purposes of issuing permits and conducting amusement ride inspections and reinspections.	(3) Same as the House.
No provision.	(4) The amount expended from any appropriations made for the Program.	(4) Same as the House.

Department of Agriculture	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	(5) Any additional revenue that the Director determines is necessary to meet the expenses of the Program during the 12 months immediately following the submission of the report.	(5) Same as the House.
No provision.	(6) Any other information that the Director determines is necessary to include in the report.	(6) Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
AGRCD22 Retail food establishment exemption	on for small wineries	
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 3717.22 Exempts small wineries (A-2 or A-2f liquor permit holders) from
ινο μιονιδιοπ.	No provision.	retail food establishment licensure requirements if all of the following apply: (1) the winery serves commercially prepackaged food and sales of the prepackaged food do not exceed more than 5% of the total gross receipts of the establishment, and (2) the winery produces 10,000 gallons or less of wine.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the owner or operator of the winery to do both of the following: (1) notify the AGR Director that it is exempt from licensure because it qualifies under the above conditions, and (2) disclose to customers that the winery is exempt from licensure.
		Fiscal effect: Potentially decreases the number of retail food establishment licenses issued by local boards of health. The total annual license fee ranges from \$87.50 to \$908 depending on the risk level and type and square footage of the retail food establishment building. The state portion of the fee is either \$14 or \$28 and is deposited into the Food Safety Fund (Fund 4P70).

partment of Agriculture	Main Operating Appr	opriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
edge-of-field drainage management, and (8) an agricultural phosphorus reduction revolving loan program.			
Requires that not more than 40% of GRF appropriation item 700417, Soil and Water Phosphorus Program, be used for any single activity.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
AGRCD4 Dangerous and Restricted Wild Animals			
Section: 211.20	Section: 211.20	Section: 211.20	
Requires that GRF appropriation item 700426, Dangerous and Restricted Animals, be used to administer the Dangerous and Restricted Wild Animal Permitting Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
AGRCD5 County Agricultural Societies			
Section: 211.20	Section: 211.20	Section: 211.20	
Requires that GRF appropriation item 700501, County Agricultura Societies, be used to reimburse county and independent agricultural societies for expenses related to Junior Fair activities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Earmarks \$3,500,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 700509, Soil and Water District Support, to be used to support county soil and water conservation districts in the Western Lake Erie Basin for (1) staffing costs and (2) to assist in soil testing and nutrient management plan development, including manure transformation and manure conversion technologies, enhanced filter strips, water management, and other conservation support.

Department of Agriculture	Main Operating Appro	priations Bill H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Allows the AGR Director, on July 1, 2020, or as soon as possible thereafter, to certify to the OBM Director an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of the foregoing appropriation item, 700670, H2Ohio, at the end of FY 2020 to be reappropriated to the same appropriation item for FY 2021.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
AGRCD24 Agricultural Society Facilities Grant Program	n	
		Sections: 717.11, 601.10, 601.11, 601.20, and 601.21
No provision.	No provision.	Creates the Agricultural Society Facilities Grant Program for FY 2020 to provide grants to county and independent agricultural societies to support specified capital projects.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the AGR Director or the Director's designee, not later than 90 days after the bill's effective date, to establish requirements and procedures for the administration of the Program, including: (1) procedures for awarding grant money, and (2) a requirement that an agricultural society provide a matching amount equal to the amount of the grant (any combination of funding, materials, and donated labor), unless the society demonstrates in a manner acceptable to the Director that the society cannot provide the matching amount.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires all grant applications to be submitted by May 30, 2020, and requires the Director or the Director's designee to award all grants not later than June 30, 2020.
No provision.	No provision.	Amends Sections 215.10 and 215.20 of H.B. 529 of the 132nd General Assembly to increase the amount appropriated under Fund 7026 appropriation item C70022, Agricultural Society Facilities, by \$4.7 million and earmarks the amount to be distributed evenly to each county and independent agricultural society for capital projects.

responsibilities under Chapter 3706. of the Revised Code. Requires the reimbursements to be made by voucher and completed in accordance with the administrative indirect cost

allocation plan approved by OBM.

Ohio Arts Council	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
ARTCD2 State Program Subsidies		
Section: 217.10	Section: 217.10	
Earmarks at least \$2,000,000 per fiscal year of GRF appropriation item 370502, State Program Subsidies, for grants for arts-related educational programming for kindergarten through twelfth grade students.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.
ARTCD1 Federal Support		
Section: 217.10	Section: 217.10	Section: 217.10
Requires that FED Fund 3140 appropriation item 370601, Federal Support, be used for subsidies only, and not for administrative costs, unless required under conditions of the federal grant.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Attorney General		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
AGOCD19	Tax debt certification timeline and collection		
No provision.		No provision.	R.C. 131.02 Specifies that the initial action to collect a tax debt is commenced when a certified copy of the Tax Commissioner's entry making an assessment final is filed in the clerk of the appropriate court of common pleas, rather than when the initial action is commenced after the certified copy is filed as under current law.
			Fiscal effect: None apparent.
AGOCD18	Victim information and solicitation for profe	R.C. 149.43, 1349.05	
(1) No provision.		(1) Provides that the telephone number of a victim of a crime, a witness to a crime, or a party to a motor vehicle accident that is included in a law enforcement record or report is not a public record.	(1) No provision.
(2) No provision.		(2) Prohibits a health care practitioner or another specified person from contacting those persons for professional employment purposes until 30 days after the date of the motor vehicle accident or crime. Requires such contact to be sent via the U.S. Postal Service.	(2) No provision.
(3) No provision.		(3) Requires the Attorney General, if the Attorney General believes a violation of provision (2) above has occurred, to issue a notice and conduct a hearing. Requires the Attorney General, after determining a violation has occurred, to impose a \$5,000 fine for each violation, and a \$25,000 fine for each subsequent violation.	(3) No provision.
(4) No provision.		(4) Requires the Attorney General, after determining that a health care practitioner or another specified person has committed	(4) No provision.

Attorney General		Main Operating Appropriations Bill H. B. 16	
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		violations on three separate occasions and the violator holds a license issued by an agency, to notify the agency of the three violations. Requires the agency to suspend the license without a prior hearing, and to afford the person a hearing on request.	
		Fiscal effect: Potential gain in fine revenue, likely to be credited to the GRF.	
AGOCD15	Organized Crime Investigations Commission	reimbursements	
		R.C. 177.02	R.C. 177.02
No provision.		Permits the Organized Crime Investigations Commission to reimburse a political subdivision for employment related costs, other than workers' compensation, of political subdivision employees who serve as directors and investigatory staff for an organized crime task force under the Commission.	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: Potentially increases expenditures from the Organized Crime Commission Fund (Fund R042), with annual magnitude subject to available revenues.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
AGOCD1	Ohio Center for the Future of Forensic Scien	ce	
Section: 221.20		Section: 221.20	Section: 221.20
055321, Operating the Future of Foren for the purpose of (BCI Eminent Schol	in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item Expenses, to be used for the Ohio Center for Insic Science at Bowling Green State University fostering forensic science research techniques Iar) and creating professional training udents (BCI Scholars) in the forensic science	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Bureau of Criminal Investigation Records System.

the supplemental annual compensation of county prosecutors.

torney General	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 1
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
AGOCD20 Drug Testing Equipment		
		Section: 221.20
No provision.	No provision.	Requires GRF appropriation item 055432, Drug Testing Equipment, to be used to purchase drug testing equipment for the Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation.
AGOCD7 Battered Woman's Shelter		
Section: 221.30	Section: 221.30	Section: 221.30
(1) Earmarks \$50,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 055501, Rape Crisis Centers, to be distributed to the Battered Women's Shelter of Summit and Medina counties for the cost of operating the commercial kitchen located at its Market Street Facility.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Earmarks \$300,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 055501, Rape Crisis Centers, to be distributed to the Battered Women's Shelter of Summit and Medina counties for expenses related to the creation and implementation of a pilot program called "Finding my Childhood Again."

torney General	Main Operating Appro	priations Bill	H. B. 160
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
(2) Requires the Bureau of Workers' Compensation to transfer quarterly payments for the support of the Attorney General's Workers' Compensation Fraud Unit.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
(3) Requires that the amounts of these quarterly payments be mutually agreed upon by the Attorney General, the Bureau of Workers' Compensation, and the Ohio Industrial Commission.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	
AGOCD10 General Holding Account			
Section: 221.30	Section: 221.30	Section: 221.30	
Requires that HLD Fund R004 appropriation item 055631, General Holding Account, be used to distribute money under the terms of relevant court orders or other settlements received in a variety of cases involving the Attorney General. Appropriates additional amounts if it is determined that they are necessary for this purpose.		Same as the Executive.	
AGOCD11 Antitrust Settlements			
Section: 221.30	Section: 221.30	Section: 221.30	
Requires that HLD Fund R005 appropriation item 055632, Antitrust Settlements, be used to distribute money under the terms of relevant court orders or other out of court settlements in antitrust cases or antitrust matters involving the Attorney General. Appropriates additional amounts if it is determined that they are necessary for this purpose.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

crime task force. Appropriates additional amounts if it is determined that they are necessary for this purpose.

Attorney General	Main Operating Appropriations Bill H. B.	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
AGOCD14 Collection Payment Redistribution		
Section: 221.30	Section: 221.30	Section: 221.30
Requires that HLD Fund R054 appropriation item 055650, Collection Payment Redistribution, be used for the purpose of paying contingency counsel fees for cases where debtors mistakenly paid the client agencies instead of the Attorney General's Collections Enforcement Section. Appropriates additional amounts if it is determined that they are necessary this purpose.		Same as the Executive.
AGOCD17 Domestic violence programs		
	Section: 221.30	Section: 221.30
No provision.	Requires GRF appropriation item 055504, Domestic Violence Programs, to be used by the Attorney General to provide funding to domestic violence programs as defined in R.C. 109.46.	Same as the House.

has for this purpose.

Auditor of State		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		Fiscal effect: These provisions allow the Auditor of State to collect additional revenue to cover the cost of auditing state agencies. They also provide a way to partially offset the costs of audits to local governments through different state sources.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
AUDCD10	Audit of the Auditor of State		
			R.C. 117.14
No provision.		No provision.	Allows the Governor and Finance Committee chairpersons to select designees to recommend the appointment of an accountant to undertake the annual audit of the Auditor of State, rather than requiring the Governor and chairpersons to evaluate accountants themselves as under current law.
No provision.		No provision.	Requires OBM to provide staff services to the Governor and Finance chairpersons and to their designees if applicable.
			Fiscal effect: None apparent.
AUDCD9	Performance audits of state institutions o	f higher education	
			R.C. 117.46
No provision.		No provision.	Modifies current law requiring the Auditor to conduct performance audits of at least four state agencies during the biennium, one of which may be a state institution of higher education, to instead authorize the Auditor, at the Auditor's discretion, to conduct performance audits of state institutions of higher education.
			Fiscal effect: More state institutions of higher education could incur costs for performance audits.

Auditor of State		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
AUDCD12	Audits by independent accountants		
			R.C. 117.115, 102.02, 117.11, 1724.05, 1726.11
No provision.		No provision.	Requires the Auditor of State to ensure independent auditors comply with generally accepted government auditing standards rather than generally accepted auditing standards.
No provision.		No provision.	Removes the Auditor of State's authority to contract with a "public accountant" to audit a public office, but maintains the authority of the Auditor to contract with a certified public accountant to carry out the audit.
			Fiscal effect: No apparent fiscal effect. This would clarify that audits performed by Independent Public Accountants (IPAs) of public offices on behalf of the Auditor must comply with generally accepted government accounting standards.
AUDCD3	Creation of the Local Government Audit Sup	port Fund	
		R.C. 5747.461, 131.511	R.C. 117.131, 131.511
No provision.		Creates the Local Government Audit Support Fund (Fund 5VPO) to be used by the Auditor of State to offset the costs of audits of local public offices.	Same as the House, but renumbers RC 5747.461 as RC 117.131.
No provision.		No provision.	States that the appropriation from Fund 5VPO must remain at the amount designated by the General Assembly. Prohibits the Controlling Board from authorizing additional expenditures from Fund 5VPO.
No provision.		Requires the Director of Budget and Management to credit monthly a portion of total tax revenue credited to the General Revenue Fund equal to 1/12 of the annual fiscal appropriation from the Local Government Audit Support Fund.	Same as the House.

Auditor of State	litor of State Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.		Requires the Director of Budget and Management to develop a schedule identifying the specific tax revenue sources to be used to make the monthly transfers and allows the Director to revise the schedule as necessary.	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: Diverts a portion of GRF revenues to the Local Government Audit Support Fund (Fund 5VPO), which will offset a portion of the audit costs that would otherwise be charged to local governments. The bill appropriates \$10 million each fiscal year under Fund 5VPO appropriation item 070611, Local Government Audit Support Fund.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, except prohibits the Controlling Board from approving further appropriations.
AUDCD4	Audit Management and Services		
		Section: 223.20	Section: 223.20
No provision.		Specifies that newly-created GRF appropriation item 070401, Audit Management and Services, be used to support costs of the Auditor of State that are not recovered through charges to local governments and state entities, which are deposited into the Public Audit Expense - Intrastate Fund (Fund 1090), including costs that cannot be recovered from audit clients under federal indirect cost allocation guidelines.	Same as the House, but clarifies that this GRF line item is to be used to pay for audit costs that are not recovered through charges by removing a reference in the House version to the Public Audit Expense-Intrastate Fund (Fund 1090).
AUDCD5	Local Government Audit Support		
		Section: 223.20	Section: 223.20
No provision.		Requires that newly-created GRF line item 070412, Local Government Audit Support, be used pursuant to RC 117.13 to support the Auditor of State's costs that are not recovered through charges to local governments and state entities, which are deposited into the Public Audit Expense - Local Government Fund (Fund 4220), including costs that cannot be recovered from audit clients under federal indirect cost allocation guidelines.	Same as the House, but clarifies that this GRF line item is to be used to support audit costs that are not recovered through charges by removing a reference in the House version to the Public Audit Expense - Local Government Fund (Fund 4220).

Auditor of State		Main Operating Appropriations Bill H. B. 1	
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
AUDCD6	Performance Audits		
		Section: 223.20	Section: 223.20
No provision.		Requires that newly-created GRF appropriation item 070402, Performance Audits, be used to support costs for providing performance audits for local governments, school districts, state agencies, and colleges and universities that are not recovered through charges to those entities, including costs that cannot be recovered from audit clients under federal indirect cost allocation guidelines.	Same as the House.
AUDCD7	Local Government Audit Support Fund		
		Section: 223.20	Section: 223.20
No provision.		Requires that newly-created Fund 5VPO appropriation item 070611, Local Government Audit Support Fund, be used pursuant to R.C. 5747.461 to offset the costs of audits that would otherwise be charged to local public offices.	Same as the House, but changes the Revised Code reference from RC 5747.461 to RC 117.131 to correspond with that section's renumbering (see AUDCD3).
No provision.		Requires the Director of Budget and Management to monthly credit Fund 5VPO the amounts necessary to support FY 2020 appropriations from the fund.	Same as the House.
AUDCD8	Department of Education performance aud	lit	
		Section: 701.50	
No provision.		Requires the Auditor of State, in consultation with the Joint Education Oversight Committee, to conduct a performance audit of selected offices or programs within the Department of Education, and requires the audit to be completed by October 1, 2020.	No provision.

Auditor of State	Main Operating Appropr	Main Operating Appropriations Bill H. B. 16	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
	Fiscal effect: ODE would incur costs for the requestration performance audit.	uired	

roadcast Educational Media Commission		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В.
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
ETCCD7	Broadcasting of committee hearings		
		R.C. 3353.07	R.C. 3353.07
No provision.		Permits the Ohio Government Telecommunications (OGT) Service to broadcast and record any committee meeting in the Senate or House of Representatives, as directed by the presiding officer of the respective house.	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: Possible increases in OGT's administrative and operating costs. Funding for OGT is provided through GRF item 935402 (see ETCCD5). The House budget increases the appropriation for item 935402 by \$350,000 in FY 2020 and \$200,000 in FY 2021. H.B. 529 of the 132nd General Assembly, the capital budget bill for FY 2019 and FY 2020, appropriated \$80,039 to BEMC to purchase eight additional cameras and associated hardware for Statehouse committee rooms.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but the Senate budget increases the appropriation for item 935402 by \$25,000 in FY 2020 and \$100,000 in FY 2021.
ETCCD4	Statehouse News Bureau		
Section: 281.2	20	Section: 281.20	Section: 281.20
•	F appropriation item 935401, Statehouse News solely to support the operation of the Ohio Bureau.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

stations. Requires these funds to be distributed pursuant to an

Telecommunications Network Commission unless a substitute

allocation formula used by the former Ohio Educational

fice of Budget and Management	Main Operating Appropriation	ons Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
OBMCD64 Definition of "invoice" for State purchases			
R.C. 125.01	R.C. 125.01	R.C. 125.01	
Changes the current definition of "invoice" in the state purchasing law to require all of the items specified to be in the order: date of purchase or rendering of the service; an itemization of things done, material supplied, or labor furnished; the sum due under the contract. ("Invoice" is not used in Chapter 125. other than for purposes of the definition of "order.")	· I	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
OBMCD71 Office of Internal Audit			
R.C. 126.48	R.C. 126.48	R.C. 126.48	
Provides that records or documents received by the Office of Internal Audit for the purpose of conducting internal audits of state agencies that are otherwise exempt from disclosure under state or federal law are not public records.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Clarifies that an internal audit report or work paper that meets the definition of an infrastructure record, as defined under continuing law by R.C. 149.433, is exempt from disclosure as a public record.			
Fiscal effect: None	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

Office of Budget and	d Management	Main Operating Appro	priations Bill H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
OBMCD84	Disposition of surplus revenue		
No provision		No provision	R.C. 131.44, 5747.06; Section 812.20
No provision.		No provision.	Establishes the Income Tax Withholding Fund in the state treasury and requires surplus end-of-year revenue, before it is credited to the Income Tax Reduction Fund (ITRF), to be credited to the new fund to offset costs to the GRF, the Local Government Fund (LGF), and the Public Library Fund (PLF) resulting from the Tax Commissioner lowering the income tax rate withholding tables, as the Commissioner is authorized to do under current law. (Revenue is transferred to the ITRF if, by the end of the fiscal year, the Commissioner did not ultimately adjust tax withholding tables. Under continuing law, once the balance of the ITRF reaches a certain threshold, a temporary income tax cut is triggered and money in the ITRF reimburses the GRF, LGF, and PLF for the resulting revenue losses.)
No provision.		No provision.	Applies this provision first to surplus revenue from FY 2019.
		•	Fiscal effect: This provision may divert revenue from the ITRF to the new fund in some years, but operation of the provision will depend on GRF balances at the end of each fiscal year and on changes to withholding tables by the Tax Commissioner. This provision has no effect in FY 2019 or FY 2020 because it is superseded by Sections 513.10 and 513.20 of the bill (see OBMCD44 and OBMCD56).

fice of Budget and Management	Main Operating Appro	opriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
OBMCD74 Inventory of state budg	get line items that provide funding services to children		
	R.C. 3317.60, Section 265.215		
No provision.	Requires the Office of Budget and Manageme with the Department of Education, to create state budget line items that provide funding s by December 31, 2020.	an inventory of all	
No provision.	Requires the inventory to be submitted to the Public Instruction, the President of the State I and the chair, vice chair, and ranking member finance and education committees and subcondingergarten through 12 education in both the Representatives and the Senate.	Board of Education, es of the ommittees on	
	Fiscal effect: None.		
OBMCD65 Audit costs			
Section: 229.20	Section: 229.20	Section: 229.20	
Requires all costs associated with single audit of financial statements prepared in conformance accepted accounting principles for the state to Fund 1050 appropriation item 042603, Financial	with generally be paid from ISA	Same as the Executive.	
Requires costs associated with the audit of the be paid from GRF appropriation item 042321, Development and Implementation.		Same as the Executive.	

revenues to be deposited into Fund 1050.

Office of Budget and Management	Main Operating Appr	opriations Bill	Н. В. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Requires any operating appropriations for which unexpended balances are reappropriated for an encumbrance for an item of special order manufacture not available on state contract or in the open market to be reported to the Controlling Board by the Director of OBM by December 31 each year. Requires the report on each such item to include the item, the cost of the item, and the name of the vendor. Requires the report to be updated on a quarterly basis for encumbrances remaining open.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Specifies that a reappropriation made pursuant to this provision lapses upon the expiration of the reappropriation time periods referenced in this section and requires the Director of OBM to cancel the encumbrance of the unexpended reappropriation no later than the end of the weekend following the expiration of the reappropriation period.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Specifies that a reappropriation made pursuant to this provision lapses upon the expiration of the reappropriation time periods referenced in this section and requires the Director of OBM to cancel the encumbrance of the unexpended reappropriation no later than the end of the weekend following the expiration of the reappropriation period.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
OBMCD15 Correction of accounting errors			
Section: 503.60	Section: 503.60	Section: 503.60	
Permits the Director of OBM to correct accounting errors committed by OBM staff, such as reestablishing encumbrances or appropriations cancelled in error during the cancellation of operating encumbrances in November and of nonoperating encumbrances in December.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Permits the Director of OBM to correct accounting errors committed by the staff of a state agency or state institution of higher education, such as reestablishing prior year nonoperating	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

appropriations or encumbrances under that section.

purpose is insufficient.

SWICAP, for which the federal government requires payment. Appropriates from the available receipts of such a fund, up to the

Office of Budget and Managem	ent	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
OBMCD36 Cash tr	ransfers to the GRF from non-GRF fun	ds	
Section: 509.20		Section: 509.20	Section: 509.20
	to transfer up to \$100 million cash iennium from non-GRF funds that cted to the GRF.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD79 Cash tr	ransfer from the State Fire Marshal Fu	ind to the GRF	
			Section: 509.30
No provision.		No provision.	Requires the OBM Director to transfer \$2.0 million cash in FY 2021 from the State Fire Marshal Fund (Fund 5460) to the GRF on July 1, 2020, or as soon as possible thereafter.
OBMCD77 Cash tr	ransfer from the Local Government In	novation Fund to the GRF	
			Section: 509.40
No provision.		No provision.	Requires the Director of OBM to transfer \$2,250,000 from the Local Government Innovation Fund (Fund 5KN0) to the GRF on July 1, 2019, or as soon as possible thereafter.
OBMCD80 Cash tr	ransfer from the Local Government Sa	fety Capital Grant Fund to the GRF	
			Section: 509.45
No provision.		No provision.	Requires the OBM Director to transfer the unencumbered cash balance of the Local Government Safety Capital Grant Fund (Fund 5RD0) to the GRF on July 1, 2019 or as soon as possible thereafter.

ce of Budget and Manag	ement	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
OBMCD82 Trai	nsfer to the GRF from the Health Care Serv	vices Support and Recoveries Fund	
			Section: 509.47
No provision.		No provision.	Requires the Director of OBM to transfer \$6,000,000 in FY 2020 and \$4,000,000 in FY 2021 from the Health Care Services Support and Recoveries Fund (Fund 5DL0), which is used by the Department of Medicaid, to the GRF.
OBMCD78 Une	employment Compensation Interest Contin	ngency Fund (Fund 5HCO) transfer to the GRF	
			Section: 509.49
No provision.		No provision.	Requires the Director of OBM to transfer the unexpended, unencumbered balance of the Unemployment Compensation Interest Contingency Fund (Fund 5HCO) to the GRF at the beginning of FY 2021.
DBMCD37 Med	dical marijuana control program repayme	nts	
Section: 509.50		Section: 509.50	Section: 509.50
the Board of Pharmacy to determine a repayment so biennium to fully repay trathe Emergency Purposes/O	consult with the Director of OBM to hedule for the FY 2020-FY 2021 ansfers on behalf of each agency from Contingency Fund (Fund 5KM0) to the ol Program Fund (Fund 5YS0). Specifies	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

ice of Budget and Management	Main Operating Appro	priations Bill H. B.
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
OBMCD38 GRF transfer to Tourism Ohio Fund (Fund 5)	M10)	
Section: 512.10	Section: 512.10	Section: 512.10
Authorizes the Director of OBM, in each fiscal year, to transfer up to \$10,400,000 cash from the GRF to the Tourism Ohio Fund (Fund 5MJ0).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but authorizes a transfer of up to \$20,000,000 cash in FY 2020 from the GRF to Fund 5MJ0 and eliminates the authorization for a transfer in FY 2021.
OBMCD39 GRF transfer to Statewide Treatment and Pr	evention Fund (Fund 4750)	
Section: 512.20	Section: 512.20	Section: 512.20
Authorizes the Director of OBM, in each fiscal year, to transfer up to \$5,000,000 cash from the GRF to the Statewide Treatment and Prevention Fund (Fund 4750).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but transfers up to \$5,050,000 cash in FY 2020 and \$50,000 cash in FY 2021 from the GRF to Fund 4750.
OBMCD40 GRF transfer to Statewide Community Police	e Relations Fund (Fund 5RS0)	
Section: 512.30	Section: 512.30	Section: 512.30
Authorizes the Director of OBM, in FY 2020, to transfer up to \$2,200,000 cash from the GRF to the Statewide Community Police Relations Fund (Fund 5RSO).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD41 GRF transfer to Targeted Addiction Program	Fund (Fund 5TZ0)	
Section: 512.40	Section: 512.40	Section: 512.40
Authorizes the Director of OBM, in each fiscal year, to transfer up to \$23,150,000 cash from the GRF to the Targeted Addiction Program Fund (Fund 5TZ0).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but increases the transfer amount to \$23,750,000 in each fiscal year.

ice of Budget and Management	Main Operating Appro	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
OBMCD42 GRF transfer to Persi	an Gulf, Afghanistan, Iraq Compensation Fund (Fund 7041)		
Section: 512.50	Section: 512.50	Section: 512.50	
Authorizes the Director of OBM, at the requiverens Services, in FY 2021, to transfer up from the GRF to the Persian Gulf, Afghanista Fund (Fund 7041).	to \$500,000 cash	Same as the Executive.	
OBMCD43 GRF transfer to Indus	stry-Recognized Credentials Fund (Fund 5VK0)		
Section: 512.60			
Authorizes the Director of OBM, in each fisc to \$15,000,000 cash from the GRF to the Inc Credentials Fund (Fund 5VKO).		No provision.	
OBMCD72 GRF transfer to Texts	book and Instructional Materials Grants Fund (Fund 5VQ0)		
	Section: 512.65		
No provision.	Authorizes the Director of OBM, in each fisca to \$3,000,000 cash from the GRF to the Texts Instructional Materials Grants Fund (Fund 5V	pook and	
OBMCD73 GRF transfer to Stude	ent Wellness and Success Fund (Fund 5VS0)		
	Section: 512.70	Section: 512.70	
No provision.	Authorizes the Director of OBM to transfer up cash in FY 2020 and up to \$300,000,000 cash GRF to the Student Wellness and Success Fun	in FY 2021 from the	

fice of Budget and Management	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
OBMCD83 GRF transfer to Transcranial Magnetic	Stimulation Fund (Fund 5VV0)	
		Section: 512.85
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Director of OBM to transfer \$6,000,000 cash in FY 2020 from the GRF to the Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation Fund (Fund 5VV0).
OBMCD76 GRF transfer to Sports Event Grant Fu	nd (Fund 5UY0)	
		Section: 512.90
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Director of OBM to transfer \$5,000,000 cash in FY 2020 from the GRF to the Sports Event Grant Fund (Fund 5UY0).
OBMCD44 FY 2019 GRF ending balance	·	
Section: 513.10	Section: 513.10	Section: 513.10
Requires the Director of OBM to determine the GRF surplus revenue that existed on June 30, 2019, and transfer cash, up the actual surplus revenue amount, from the GRF as follows:	Same as the Executive, but requires the first \$470 million of surplus revenue to remain in the GRF prior to any transfers and also makes the following transfer changes:	Same as the Executive, but requires the retention of all of surplus revenue in the GRF except for the specific transfers listed in Section 513.10 and also makes the following changes to those listed transfers:
(1) Up to \$10 million to the Targeted Addiction Program Fund (Fund 5TZO)	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to \$31 million to the Statewide Treatment and Prevent Fund (Fund 4750)	ion (2) Same as the Executive.	(2) No provision.
(3) Up to \$100 million to the H2Ohio Fund (Fund 6H20)	(3) Same as the Executive, but reduces the amount to up to \$86 million.	(3) Same as the Executive, but increases the amount to up to \$172 million.

H. B. 166

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(4) No provision.	(4) Up to \$20 million to the School Bus Purchase Fund (Fund 5VU0)	(4) Same as the House.
(5) Up to \$5 million to the Books from Birth Fund (Fund 5VJ0)	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive, but changes the name of the fund to "Ohio Governor's Imagination Library Fund."
(6) Up to \$25 million to the State Park Fund (Fund 5120)	(6) Same as the Executive, but subjects the transfer to Controlling Board approval.	(6) No provision.
(7) Up to \$25 million to the Emergency Purposes Fund (Fund 5KM0)	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.
(8) Up to \$25 million to the Disaster Services Fund (Fund 5E20)	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.
(9) Up to \$2 million to the Ohio Public Health Priorities Fund (Fund L087)	(9) Same as the Executive.	(9) No provision.
(10) Up to \$19 million to the Tobacco Use Prevention Fund (Fund 5BX0)	(10) Same as the Executive.	(10) Same as the Executive.
(11) Up to \$6.9 million to the Economic Development Programs Fund (Fund 5JC0)	(11) Same as the Executive, but increases the amount to up to \$8.9 million.	(11) Same as the Executive, but increases the amount to up to \$7.4 million.
(12) No provision.	(12) No provision.	(12) Up to \$2 million to the Ohio Incumbent Workforce Job Training Fund (Fund 5HR0);
(13) No provision.	(13) An amount to the Budget Stabilization Fund (Fund 7013) to bring the balance of the fund to 8.5% of FY 2019 GRF revenue.	(13) No provision.
(14) Remaining surplus cash to the H2Ohio Fund (Fund 6H2O)	(14) Same as the Executive.	(14) No provision.

OBMCD56 FY 2020 and FY 2021 GRF ending balances and FY 2021 appropriations for H2Ohio

513.20 Section: 513.20 Section: Sections: 513.20, 513.30

Requires the Director of OBM to determine the GRF surplus revenue that existed on June 30, 2020, and transfer cash, on July 1, 2020, in an amount equal to the actual surplus revenue amount, from the GRF to the H2Ohio Fund (Fund 6H20).

Replaces the Executive provision with one that requires the whole amount of the GRF cash balance as of June 30, 2020 to remain in the GRF.

Same as the House.

Authorizes the Controlling Board, in FY 2021, to increase or establish appropriations from Fund 6H20 for certain state agencies or boards in amounts necessary to support the statewide water protections vision and strategy in that year.

Requires the Director of OBM to determine the GRF surplus

No provision.

Same as the Executive.

revenue that existed on June 30, 2021, and transfer cash, on July 1, 2021, in an amount equal to the actual surplus revenue amount, from the GRF to the H2Ohio Fund (Fund 6H20).

No provision.

No provision.

OBMCD58 Utility Radiological Safety Board assessments

Section: 514.10 Section: 514.10 Section: 514.10

Specifies the maximum amounts, unless the agency and nuclear electric utility mutually agree to a higher amount by contract, that may be assessed against nuclear electric utilities under RC 4937.05 (B) (2) and deposited into the following funds:

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

\$97.610 in FY 2020 and \$101.130 in FY 2021 to the Utility Radiological Safety Fund (Fund 4E40) used by the Department of Agriculture;

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

\$1.300.000 in each of FY 2020 and FY 2021 to the Radiation Emergency Response Fund (Fund 6100) used by the Department of Health;

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Office of Budget and Management	Main Operating Appr	ropriations Bill	Н. В. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
\$276,500 in FY 2020 and \$278,500 in FY 2021 to the ER Radiological Safety Fund (Fund 6440) used by the Environmental Protection Agency; and	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
\$1,258,624 in each of FY 2020 and FY 2021 to the Emergency Response Plan Fund (Fund 6570) used by the Department of Public Safety.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
OBMCD63 Cash transfers and abolishment of funds			
Section: 516.10	Section: 516.10	Section: 516.10	
For purposes of abolishing various funds that are no longer needed, authorizes the Director of OBM to carry out necessary accounting procedures, including transferring the remaining cash balances from the funds that are to be abolished, canceling existing encumbrances, and reestablishing those encumbrances against appropriate funds.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Lists the agencies and funds to be abolished: the Department of Agriculture, the Air Quality Development Authority, the Bureau of Workers' Compensation, the Department of Commerce, the Department of Administrative Services, the Development Services Agency, the Department of Natural Resources, the Department of Health, the Department of Transportation, the Department of Public Safety, the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction, the Department of Youth Services, the Department of Education, the Environmental Protection Agency, the Department of Insurance, the Department of Job and Family Services , the Judiciary/Supreme Court, the Department of Medicaid, the Office of Budget and Management, the Public Defender Commission, the Department of Taxation, the Treasurer of State, the Department of Veteran's Service, the State Medical Board, the Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency, the Secretary of State, and the State Board of Pharmacy.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Office of Budget and Management		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 166	
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance		
OBMCD81	Use of settlement funds from opioid-rela	ted legal proceedings			
			Section: 701.53		
No provision.		No provision.	Specifies that any money received by the state pursuant to a court order in a legal proceeding against a drug manufacturer other joined party regarding the manufacture, distribution, or promotion of opioid analgesics, and that is not designated for specific purpose, may be spent by appropriation of the General Assembly only.	· a	

Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
CSRCD5 Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board	buildings	
	R.C. 123.21	R.C. 123.21
No provision.	Exempts buildings that are under the management and control of the Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board from being under the authority of the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Minimal.	
CSRCD1 Personal Services		
Section: 231.10	Section: 231.10	Section: 231.10
Authorizes the Executive Director of the CSRAB to certify to the OBM Director an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 874100, Personal Services, at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 to be reappropriated to FY 2020 and FY 2021, respectively, and reappropriates those amounts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
CSRCD2 Maintenance and Equipment		
Section: 231.10	Section: 231.10	Section: 231.10
Authorizes the Executive Director of CSRAB to certify to the OBM Director an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 874320, Maintenance and Equipment, at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 to be reappropriated to FY 2020 and FY 2021, respectively, and reappropriates those amounts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board	Main Operating Appr	opriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
CSRCD3 Underground Parking Garage Fund			
Section: 231.10	Section: 231.10	Section: 231.10	
Permits the Underground Parking Garage Fund (Fund 2080) to used for personnel and operating costs related to the operation of the Statehouse and the Statehouse Underground Parking Garage.	I	Same as the Executive.	
CSRCD4 House and Senate Parking Reimbursen	nent		
Section: 231.10	Section: 231.10	Section: 231.10	
Requires the OBM Director to transfer \$500,000 cash in each fiscal year from the GRF to Fund 2080 for the reimbursement House and Senate parking costs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Department of Commerce	Main Operating Appropriat	tions Bill H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
COMCD29 Real estate license criminal reco	ords check	
		R.C. 109.572, 4735.143
No provision.	No provision.	Requires a person applying for a real estate broker or salesperson examination to obtain a criminal records check and provide the results to the Superintendent of Real Estate and Professional Licensing.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Superintendent to issue a provisional license to applicants who claim no disqualifying conviction and who receive a passing score on the examination and who meet the other requirements for the license while the criminal records check is pending.
No provision.	No provision.	Removes the provisional status of the license if the criminal records check subsequently confirms that the licensee has no convictions. Allows the Superintendent to immediately suspend the license of a licensee if the criminal records check determines the licensee has been convicted of a felony or crime of moral turpitude.
		Fiscal effect: None apparent.
COMCD4 Building code services for politi	ical subdivisions	
R.C. 121.083, 3781.10	R.C. 121.083, 3781.10	R.C. 121.083, 3781.10
Authorizes the Superintendent of the Division of Indus Compliance to administer and enforce the building coo of political subdivisions or health districts, pursuant to	de on behalf	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Presumably, in these cases COM's costs covered by the amount of payment agreed to in the complex that the payments would be deposited into the Industrial Compliance Operating Fund (Fund 5560).	ontract.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Departmer	nt of Commerce	Main Operating Appropri	ations Bill	H. B. 166
Executi	ve	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
COMCD	Digital publication of notice of unclaimed fu	nds		
R.C.	169.06	R.C. 169.06	R.C. 169.06	
	notice of unclaimed funds to be published in digital format ion to print as required under current law.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal e	ffect: None, as this codifies existing practice.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
COMCE	Multistate licensing system			
R.C.	1181.23, 1321.73, 1349.43, 4712.02, 4727.03, and 4728.03	R.C. 1181.23, 1321.73, 1349.43, 4712.02, 4728.03	4727.03, and	
COM to	izes the Superintendent of Financial Institutions within participate in a multistate licensing system for all license tration types overseen by the Superintendent.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	
particip to add t regard t records	izes the Superintendent to adopt rules to facilitate ration in the multistate licensing system. Allows those rules to, but not contradict, current licensing requirements with to: (1) criminal history records, civil or administrative s, or credit history records, (2) the payment of fees, and (3) Il or reporting dates.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	
	ffect: The bill allows the Superintendent to set fees paid usees for the cost of using the multistate licensing system.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		

Department of Commerce		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 1
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
COMCD27	Permits intrastate equity crowdfunding		
		R.C. 1707.05, to 1707.058, 1707.03, 1707.17, 1707.20, 1707.44, 1707.50, Section 717.10, and conforming changes in numerous R.C. sections	
No provision.		Provides an exemption under the Ohio Securities Law permitting intrastate equity crowdfunding known as "OhioInvests offerings" if the offering meets the requirements under the federal exemption for intrastate offerings and certain other requirements, most notably, (1) in any 12-month period, the issuer does not raise more than \$5 million in connection with one or more OhioInvests offerings, or (2) the issuer uses at least 80% of the offering's net proceeds in connection with the operation of its business in Ohio.	No provision.
No provision.		Specifies eligibility requirements for an OhioInvests issuer and disqualifies certain issuers who have been convicted within ten years before the offering of certain securities-related crimes. Requires issuers to pay a \$50 filing fee to the Division of Securities.	No provision.
No provision.		Requires that OhioInvests offerings be made exclusively through a website operated by a licensed "portal operator." Expressly authorizes port authorities and community improvement corporations to act as portal operators.	No provision.
No provision.		Subjects licensed portal operators to regulation and enforcement, similar to that for holders of individual dealer, salesperson, investment advisor, or investment advisor representative licenses. Requires portal operators to pay an annual license fee of \$100. Requires portal operators to maintain and make available to the Division specified records and provide certain disclosures to investors.	
No provision.		Authorizes the Division of Securities to order payment of an administrative penalty for violations of the Securities Law related	No provision.

partment of Commerce	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
	to OhioInvests offerings and purchasers of the securities to bring an individual or class action to recover specified penalties for those violations.		
No provision.	Specifies that only Ohio residents can purchase securities offere in an OhioInvests offering and prohibits an unaccredited investo from purchasing more than \$10,000 in securities in a 12-month period in connection with OhioInvests offerings.		
	Fiscal effect: COM's Division of Securities may incur costs to purchase new technology to oversee the intrastate equity crowdfunding. The cost will at least be partially offset by issue filing fees (\$50) and portal operator license fees (\$100) deposited into the Division of Securities Fund (Fund 5500).		
COMCD28 Hardship exem	ption from financial statement audits		
	R.C. 1707.20		
No provision.	Allows COM's Division of Securities to determine by rule the criteria necessary for a filer to be granted a hardship exemption from the current requirement that a financial statement filed under the Securities Law be audited.	No provision.	
	Fiscal effect: None.		
COMCD21 Mesh crib liner	's		
	R.C. 3713.022, 3713.99		
No provision.	Removes a prohibition, scheduled to take effect April 6, 2020, o the manufacture, sale, delivery, or possession of mesh crib liner in the absence of safety standards promulgated by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission. Removes the corresponding fine of not more than \$500 for violating the prohibition.		

Department of Commerce		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 166	
Executive		As Passe	d by the House	In Senate F	inance
		Fiscal ef	ect: None.		
COMCD26	Structural steel welding standards				
		R.C.	3781.40, 3784.41 to 3781.44, 3781.03, 3781.06, 3781.061, and 3781.10	R.C.	3781.40, 3781.41 to 3781.44, 3781.03, 3781.06, 3781.061, and 3781.10
No provision.		responsi project t perform tested by Society (steel we such wel D1.1 and welding	a contractor, subcontractor, or project manager ble for the structural steel welding on a construction o ensure that all of the following occur: (1) all welders ng structural steel welding on the project have been and hold a valid certification from an American Welding AWS) accredited facility, (2) all the project's structural lding meet, at minimum, the codes and standards for ds established in the AWS Structural Steel Welding Code the Ohio Building Code, and (3) all structural steel inspections listed in the project's job specifications are ed by an AWS certified welding inspector.	rather that steel weld and hold and in (2)	the House, except requires a construction manager an a project manager to ensure compliance with the ding standards. Adds in (1) that welders can be tested by a valid certification from an AWS accredited individual, that all structural steel welds performed for the project in the project's job specifications.
No provision.		buildings	from the structural steel welding requirements certain and any welding that is required by the American Society anical Engineers to have its own certification.	1	he House.
No provision.		municipa third par	es the Superintendent of Industrial Compliance to certify al, township, and county building departments or private ties to inspect structural steel welding projects to be that the welding complies with the requirements under ision.	No provis	ion.
No provision.		impleme requiren departm	the Superintendent to adopt rules for the purpose of nting and administering the structural steel welding nents, including to establish certification fees for building ents, their personnel, and third parties that wish to inspections of structural steel welding.	No provis	ion.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

and (4) comply with all applicable state and federal laws and

minor employed under the Mentorship Program may operate

Requires the Director of Commerce to specify a list of tools that a

regulations relating to the employment of minors.

during the minor's employment.

Department of Commerce	Main Operating Appro	opriations Bill H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		Fiscal effect: Potential gain in D-5I liquor permit fee revenue deposited into the Undivided Liquor Permit Fund (Fund 7066). The fee for a D-5I liquor permit is \$2,344. It allows the holder to sell beer, wine, mixed beverages, and spirituous liquor for onpremises consumption, and beer, wine, and mixed beverages for off-premises consumption. The provision applies only to Cuyahoga and Franklin counties based on the county population requirements.
COMCD31 Sale of beer at farm	ners markets	
		R.C. 4303.2011, 4301.62 and 4303.2010
No provision.	No provision.	Establishes the F-11 liquor permit to authorize a person who organizes a farmers market to allow A-1c liquor permit holders (Ohio-based small beer manufacturers) or S liquor permit holders (beer manufacturers that ship beer directly to Ohio consumers) to sell both of the following at the farmers market: (1) tasting samples of beer manufactured by the A-1c or S permit holder for consumption on the premises of the farmers market, and (2) sealed containers of beer manufactured by the A-1c or S permit holder for consumption off the premises. Prohibits an F-11 permit holder from allowing more than four brewers per day to make such sales at farmers markets.
No provision.	No provision.	Limits the eligibility of S permit holders to make these sales at farmers markets to those that produce up to 31 million gallons of beer per year to provide consistency with the A-1c permit holder gallonage cap.
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits an A-1c or S permit holder from engaging in certain activities at a farmers market under a F-11 permit including: (1) selling a variety of beer that the A-1c or S permit holder is prohibited from selling under a contract with a wholesale distributor, and (2) selling more than 216 ounces of beer per

Department of Commerce	Main Operating Appropriation	ns Bill H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		household for off-premises consumption.
No provision.	No provision.	Exempts a person who has an opened container of beer served as a tasting sample for on-premises consumption at a farmers market for which an F-11 permit has been issued from the law prohibiting opened containers of alcohol in a public place.
		Fiscal effect: Minimal administrative costs for COM to issue the new liquor permit. The F-11 permit fee is \$100 and would be deposited into the Undivided Liquor Permit Fund (Fund 7066).
COMCD9 Fire Marshal CDL exemption		
R.C. 4506.03	R.C. 4506.03	R.C. 4506.03
Exempts a qualified person who operates fire equipment for the State Fire Marshal from the requirement to hold a commercial driver's license.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Decreases expenses in the State Fire Marshal Fund (Fund 5460) to pay for commercial driver's license. A first commercial driver's license is \$42 and a renewal is \$44.75 and is deposited into the Public Safety – Highway Purposes Fund (Fund 5TM0) used by the Department of Public Safety.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
COMCD8 Oil and gas land professionals - civil penalti	es	
R.C. 4735.023, 4735.052	R.C. 4735.023, 4735.052	R.C. 4735.023, 4735.052
Corrects and adds section references to ensure oil and gas land professionals are subject to COM's Division of Real Estate and Professional Licensing's civil enforcement authority.	Same as the executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Uncertain. Civil penalties are deposited into the Division of Real Estate Operating Fund (Fund 5490).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Real Estate Operating Fund (Fund 5490). As of April 3, 2019, the

cash balance in Fund 5490 was \$1.7 million.

Department of Commerce	Main Operating Appropri	ations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
COMCD5 Real Estate Recovery Fund assessment	s and transfers		
R.C. 4735.12, Section 243.30	R.C. 4735.12, Section 243.30	R.C. 4735.12, Section 243.30	
Replaces the current tiered assessments to fund the Real Estate Recovery Fund (Fund 5480) that the Real Estate Commission imposes on real estate broker and salesperson license renewatith a required \$10 assessment if the Fund falls below \$250,000.	als	Same as the Executive.	
Allows the OBM Director, upon the request of the COM Direct and if the Fund 5480 cash balance exceeds \$250,000 during the biennium, to transfer cash from Fund 5480 to the Division of Estate Operating Fund (Fund 5490), such that the amount available in Fund 5480 is not less than \$250,000.	before cash is transferred from Fund 5480 to Fund	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
Fiscal effect: Eliminates the assessment deposited into Fund 5480 if the cash balance is over \$250,000. The March 2019 cabalance in Fund 5480 is \$1.2 million.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive. ash	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
COMCD25 Transacting in real estate used for med	dical marijuana		
No provision.	R.C. 4735.18 Provides that licensed real estate brokers and sale	·	
	not subject to professional discipline for participa estate transaction involving property used for pur the Medical Marijuana Program.		
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

oartment of Con	nmerce	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
COMCD6	Real Estate Appraiser Recovery Fund transf	ers	
R.C. 4763	3.16, Section 243.30	R.C. 4763.16, Section 243.30	R.C. 4763.16, Section 243.30
moved from the 6A40) to the Rea the cash balance	M Director's authority to request money be Real Estate Appraiser Operating Fund (Fund al Estate Appraiser Recovery Fund (Fund 4B20) if in Fund 4B20 falls below \$500,000 to authority request if the cash balance in Fund 4B20 falls.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
and if the Fund 4 biennium, to tra	Director, upon the request of the COM Director 4B20 cash balance exceeds \$200,000 during the nsfer cash from Fund 4B20 to Fund 6A40, such available in Fund 4B20 is not less than \$200,000.	Same as the Executive, but requires Controlling Board approval before cash is transferred from Fund 4B20 to 6A40.	Same as the House.
from below \$500	creases the cash balance threshold in Fund 4B20 0,000 to below \$200,000 when revenue is n Fund 6A40 to Fund 4B20. The cash balance in .0 million.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
COMCD7	Appraisers' removal from appraiser panels		
R.C. 4768	8.09	R.C. 4768.09	R.C. 4768.09
from an appraisa	cception that allows appraisers to be removed all management company's appraiser panel or an opportunity to respond during their first 30 el.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: No	ne.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

orders under R.C. 4735.12 and, as above, appropriates additional

amounts for this purpose if necessary.

including authority for the State Fire Marshal to give a preference to grants that will enhance emergency communication networks in the geographic region that includes and is adjacent to the

Pepartment of Commerce Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
applicant's jurisdiction. Specifies that the awards may be up to \$50,000 annually per recipient.		
(5) Limits grant awards for firefighter or rescue equipment or gear or fire department costs of providing fire protection services to \$15,000 per fiscal year, or up to \$25,000 per fiscal year if an eligible entity serves a jurisdiction in which the Governor declared a natural disaster during the preceding or current fiscal year in which the grant was awarded, and up to \$15,000 per fiscal year for full or partial reimbursement of the documented costs of firefighter training, which could be in addition to any grant funds awarded for equipment or fire protection services. Requires the State Fire Marshal to determine the total amounts to be allocated for each eligible purpose.		(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) Requires the State Fire Marshal to administer the grant program in accordance with rules adopted as part of the State Fire Code, which may further define eligible entities and establish criteria for the awarding and expenditure of grant funds.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.
(7) Permits any appropriations in excess of the amount allocated for the grants to be used to administer the grant program.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.
COMCD22 Industrial Compliance		
	Section: 243.20	
No provision.	Earmarks \$1,200,000 in each fiscal year from DPF Fund 5560 appropriation item 800615, Industrial Compliance, to be used for the Bureau of Wage and Hour Administration within the Division of Industrial Compliance.	No provision.

Department of Comme	erce	e Main Operating Appropriations Bill		66
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
COMCD24	Green Township Fire Department			
No provision.		Sections: 601.10, 601.11 Amends Section 217.10 of H.B. 529 of the 132nd General	No provision.	
		Assembly to appropriate \$15,000 under the State Fire Marshal Fund (Fund 5460) capital appropriation item C80040, Green Township Fire Department - Lucas CPR Device, to provide funds to		
		the Green Township Volunteer Fire Department to purchase the apparatus.		

Cosmetology and Barber Board		Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 166	
Executive		As Passed	by the House	In Senate F	inance	
COSCD1	License or registration exemption if research	ing or deve	eloping a cosmetic			
		R.C.	4713.16	R.C.	4713.16	
No provision.		license or purpose of	individual to practice a branch of cosmetology without a registration if the individual does so for free for the f researching or developing a cosmetic (i.e. a product the human body for cleansing, beautifying, or altering rance).	Same as ti	he House.	
		Fiscal effe	ct: Negligible.	Fiscal effe	ct: Same as the House.	

Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
CSWCD2	Renewal schedule		
R.C.	4757.10, 4757.32, Section 747.20	R.C. 4757.10, 4757.32, Section 747.20	R.C. 4757.10, 4757.32, Section 747.20
renewing	CSW to establish a schedule of deadlines for biennially a license or certificate of registration issued under the , Social Worker, and Marriage and Family Therapist Law.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
schedule. temporary	ct: Potential one-time costs to establish a new If a new schedule is established, there could be a y change in the timing of revenues and expenditures esolve after the first licensing cycle is complete.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
CSWCD4	License display		
R.C.	4757.13	R.C. 4757.13	R.C. 4757.13
marriage a	and family therapist prominently display the person's a particular location and manner.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effe	ct: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
CSWCD1	Licensure of counselors		
R.C.	4757.18, 4757.22, 4757.23, 4757.25	R.C. 4757.18, 4757.22, 4757.23, 4757.25	R.C. 4757.18, 4757.22, 4757.23, 4757.25
or a profest counseling Counseling from speci	n applicant for a professional clinical counselor's license ssional counselor's licenses to have a degree from any g program accredited by the Council for Accreditation of g and Related Education Programs (CACREP) rather than ified CACREP programs as under current law or through arily approved program under continuing law.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Counselor, Social Worker, and Marriage and Family Therapist Bo	pard Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Requires an applicant for a professional clinical counselor's license or a professional counselor's license to participate in a clinical counseling internship rather than a counseling internship as required under current law.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Allows the Counselors Professional Standards Committee of the CSW Board to issue a license by endorsement to a person who does not have a graduate degree in counseling if the person is authorized to practice in another state and meets specified requirements.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in costs to process additional licenses, which will be offset by a minimal gain in licensing revenues.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
CSWCD3 Social work assistant continuing education		
R.C. 4757.33		
Reduces, from 30 to 15, the number of hours of continuing education that a person holding a certificate of registration as a social work assistant must complete as a condition of renewing the certificate of registration.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: None.		

to pay for any and all necessary expenses of the Board of Deposit or for banking charges and fees required for the operation of the

State of Ohio Regular Account.

Development Services Agency		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
DEVCD33	Rural Industrial Park Loan Program			
		R.C. 122.26, Section 259.40	R.C. 122.26, Section 259.40	
No provision.		Reinstitutes the Rural Industrial Park Loan Fund (Fund 4Z60) to support the Rural Industrial Park Loan Program, which allows eligible applicants to apply for loans and loan guarantees for the development and improvement of industrial parks in rural areas of Ohio.	Same as the House.	
No provision.		Requires OBM to transfer \$25.0 million cash from the Facilities Establishment Fund (Fund 7037) to capitalize the Rural Industrial Park Loan Fund (Fund 4Z60) in FY 2020.	Same as the House.	
		Fiscal effect: The House budget appropriates \$25.0 million in FY 2020 to Fund 4Z60 line item 195647, Rural Industrial Park Loan, for loans under the Rural Industrial Park Loan Program. (Loans under the Rural Industrial Park Loan Program were last distributed in FY 2011.)	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
DEVCD40	Sports Event Grant Program			
			R.C. 122.121, Section 259.30	
No provision.		No provision.	Authorizes DSA to award a sports event grant on the basis of a Ohio sporting event that had been held in Ohio within the two preceding years. (Current law makes such events ineligible for grant assistance.))
No provision.		No provision.	Requires Sports Event Grant Fund (Fund 5UYO) appropriation in 195496, Sports Event Grants, to be used for the Sports Event Grant Program.	tem
No provision.		No provision.	Reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered balance of appropriation item 195496 at the end of FY 2019 to be used for the same purpose in FY 2020.	or

Development Services Agency	Main Operating Approp	priations Bill H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		Fiscal effect: The Senate budget includes an appropriation of \$5.0 million in FY 2020 for this purpose. In FY 2019, there was an appropriation of \$5.0 million within H.B. 531 of the 132nd General Assembly.
DEVCD42 TechCred Progra	am	
		R.C. 122.178, Section 259.20
No provision.	No provision.	(1) Creates the TechCred Program to reimburse eligible employers for training costs of incumbent or prospective employees who earn a microcredential. Defines a microcredential as an industry-recognized credential or certificate that may be completed in not more than one year and that is approved by the Department of Higher Education.
No provision.	No provision.	(2) Requires that a participating employer be registered to do business in Ohio, current on all tax obligations, and compliant with applicable environmental regulations. Specifies that an eligible employer may only apply for training reimbursements for incumbent or prospective employees who are Ohio residents.
No provision.	No provision.	(3) Requires employers seeking reimbursements under the program to submit an application with specified details including: (A) The employee's position at the time of submitting the application or expected position after earning the microcredential, (B) The name of the microcredential training provider; (C) The cost the employer will incur for the employee training. Requires employers to submit evidence that the employee earned a microcredential and that, if the training was for a prospective employee, the employee was hired for a position in Ohio.
No provision.	No provision.	(4) Requires that DSA distribute reimbursements of at least \$500 but not more than \$2,000 to employers participating in the program for each microcredential that an employee earns.

Development Services Agency	Main Operating Appr	opriations Bill H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	No provision.	(5) Allows DSA to determine other program guidelines, including (A) creating applications for the program, (B) establishing a prioritization system to factor in the efficiency of an employee's wage increase in approving applications, (C) setting additional requirements for reimbursements. Authorizes DSA to create a website where a TechCred program application and programs details can be found. Allows DSA, in consultation with Department of Higher Education, to adopt rules to administer the program, including designating eligible training providers.
No provision.	No provision.	(6) Requires GRF appropriation item 195556, TechCred Program, to be used for the TechCred Program, and requires that \$10.5 million in each of FY 2020 and FY 2021 be used for reimbursements to employers, with minimum amounts allocated each fiscal year, as follows: not less than 15% of awards be awarded to businesses with 50 or fewer employees; not less than 15% of awards be awarded to businesses with 200 or fewer employees; and not less than 15% of awards be awarded to businesses with 200 or more employees. Allows \$200,000 in each of FY 2020 and FY 2021 to be used for operating costs of the program.
		Fiscal effect: A similar program called the Industry-Recognized Credentials Program was included in the Executive budget (see DEVCD19).

Development Services Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DEVCD7 Technology Programs and Grants		
Section: 259.20	Section: 259.20	Section: 259.20
Requires GRF appropriation item 195453, Technology Programs and Grants, to be used for operating expenses incurred in administering the Ohio Third Frontier Programs and other technology focused programs that DSA may implement.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Earmarks \$196,400 in each of FY 2020 and FY 2021 for the Edison Welding Institute, Inc., to support the Aerospace Maintenance Repair and Overhaul - Center of Excellence Project.	Same as the House.
DEVCD8 Small Business and Export Assistance		
Section: 259.20	Section: 259.20	Section: 259.20
Allows GRF appropriation item 195454, Small Business and Export Assistance, to be used to provide a range of business assistance, including grants to local organizations to support economic development activities that promote small business development, entrepreneurship, and exports of Ohio's goods and services, in conjunction with local organizations funded through GRF line item 195405, Minority Business Development.		Same as the Executive.
Allows the line item to also be used to match grants from the U.S.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Small Business Administration and other federal agencies.

DEVCD9 Appalachia Assistance

Section: 259.20 Section: 259.20

- (1) Allows GRF appropriation item 195455, Appalachia Assistance, to be used for (A) the administrative costs of planning and liaison activities for the Governor's Office of Appalachia; (B) financial assistance to projects in Ohio's Appalachian counties; (C) support of the four local development districts; (D) payment of dues for the Appalachian Regional Commission; and (E) match of federal funding received from the Appalachian Regional Commission.
- (2) Requires that programs funded through the appropriation item be identified and recommended by the local development districts and approved by the Governor's Office of Appalachia.
- (3) Requires DSA to conduct compliance and regulatory review of the programs recommended by the local development districts, and allows moneys allocated under the appropriation item to be used to fund projects including, but not limited to, those designated by the local development districts as community investment and rapid response projects.
- (4) Earmarks the following amounts from the line item to support four local development districts in each fiscal year: (A) \$170,000 to Ohio Valley Regional Development Commission, (B) \$170,000 to Ohio Mid-Eastern Government Association, (C) \$170,000 to Buckeye Hills Hocking Valley Regional Development District, and (D) \$70,000 to Eastgate Regional Council of Governments. Requires the districts receiving this funding to use the funds for the implementation and administration of programs and duties under RC 107.21.
- (5) Earmarks up to \$4.0 million per year from the line item for the GRIT Project, to pay for operational costs and to provide virtual job training, virtual job centers, and related training and services

Section: 259.20

(1) Same as the Executive.

- (2) Same as the Executive.
- (3) Same as the Executive.

(4) Same as the Executive.

(5) Same as the Executive.

Section: 259.20

(1) Same as the Executive.

- (2) Same as the Executive.
- (3) Same as the Executive.

(4) Same as the Executive.

(5) Same as the Executive, but reduces the maximum amount that may be used for the project to \$2.0 million per fiscal year.

Development Services Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
consistent with the mission of the Project for high school students and adults residing in Adams, Brown, Highland, Pike, or Scioto counties.		
(6) No provision.	(6) Earmarks \$5.0 million per year from the line item for the Foundation for Appalachian Ohio.	(6) Same as the House.
DEVCD10 CDBG Operating Match		
Section: 259.20	Section: 259.20	Section: 259.20
Requires GRF appropriation item 195497, CDBG Operating Match, to be used as matching state funds for federal assistance received from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development according to the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DEVCD11 BSD Federal Programs Match		
Section: 259.20	Section: 259.20	Section: 259.20
Requires GRF appropriation item 195499, BSD Federal Programs Match, to be used as matching funds for grants from the U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Manufacturing Extension Partnership Program and Defense Logistics Agency Procurement Technical Assistance Program, and other federal agencies. Allows the appropriation item to be used for operating expenses of the Business Services Division.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Development Services Agency		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DEVCD34	iBELIEVE		
		Section: 259.20	
No provision.		Specifies that GRF line item 195501, iBELIEVE, be allocated to the iBELIEVE Foundation to provide opportunities for Appalachian youth to develop 21st century skills, including leadership, communication, and problem-solving for college access and retention.	No provision.
DEVCD35	Local Development Projects		
		Section: 259.20	Section: 259.20
No provision.		Makes the following earmarks from the appropriations to GRF line item 195503, Local Development Projects:	Same as the House, with the following changes:
No provision.		(1) \$1,000,000 in FY 2020 to provide matching funding for the National Center for Defense Manufacturing and Machining in partnership with either the U.S. Department of Defense or the U.S. Department of Energy to further economic opportunity at America Makes, the National Additive Manufacturing Innovation Institute;	(1) Same as the House.
No provision.		(2) \$250,000 in each of FY 2020 and FY 2021 for the Cleveland Chain Reaction Project;	(2) Same as the House, but requires the earmark to be allocated to the Greater Cleveland Partnership for this purpose.
No provision.		(3) \$150,000 in each of FY 2020 and FY 2021 for the Stark County Minority Business Association to work in partnership with the Canton Regional Chamber of Commerce to support a demonstration pilot project;	(3) Same as the House.
No provision.		(4) \$75,000 in each of FY 2020 and FY 2021 to support the Camp James A. Garfield Joint Military Training Center; and	(4) Replaces the House provision with one earmarking \$300,000 in each of FY 2020 and FY 2021 to the Eastern Ohio Military Affairs Commission to support the Camp James A. Garfield Joint

Development Services A	Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
			Military Training Center and the Youngstown Air Reserve Station.
No provision.		(5) \$15,000 in FY 2020 for the Jewish Foundation of Cincinnati to support workforce development costs involved with assisting in employment services for the financially indigent	(5) Same as the House.
No provision.		No provision.	(6) \$125,000 in each of FY 2020 and FY 2021 to BioEnterprise Corporation.
No provision.		Reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered balance of the appropriation in FY 2020 for the same purpose in FY 2021.	Same as the House.
DEVCD37	Ohio-Israel Agricultural Initiative		
			Section: 259.20
No provision.		No provision.	Requires GRF appropriation item 195537, Ohio-Israel Agricultural Initiative, to be used for the Ohio-Israel Agricultural Initiative.
DEVCD39	Ohio Main Street Program		
			Section: 259.20
No provision.		No provision.	Requires GRF appropriation item 195520, Ohio Main Street Program, to be allocated to Heritage Ohio to support the Ohio Main Street Program.

Legislative Budget Office Office of Research and Drafting

velopment Services Agency	Main Operating Approp	riations Bill	H. B. 16
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
(3) Requires that any expenditures made to pay losses arising from the Minority Business Bonding Program be made from Fund 4490 appropriation item 195658, Minority Business Bonding Contingency in the Minority Business Bonding Fund, and appropriates such amounts.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	
DEVCD15 Business Assistance Programs			
Section: 259.30	Section: 259.30	Section: 259.30	
Requires Fund 4510 appropriation item 195649, Business Assistance Programs, to be used to cover the administrative expenses associated with the operation of loan incentives within the Office of Strategic Business Investments.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
DEVCD16 State Special Projects Fund			
Section: 259.30	Section: 259.30	Section: 259.30	
Permits the State Special Projects Fund (Fund 4F20) to be used for the deposit of funds from private utility companies and other miscellaneous state funds, and allows funds to be used to match federal funding and to support programs of the Community Services Division.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Development Services Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Allows DSA, in consultation with the Department of Higher Education, to adopt rules governing the administration and criteria for making awards under the new program.	No provision.	No provision.
DEVCD20 Volume Cap Administration		
Section: 259.30 Requires Fund 6170 appropriation item 195654, Volume Cap Administration, to be used for expenses related to the administration of the Volume Cap Program, and specifies that revenues received by the Volume Cap Administration Fund (Fund 6170) shall consist of application fees, forfeited deposits, and	Section: 259.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.30 Same as the Executive.
interest earned from the custodial account held by the Treasurer of State.		
DEVCD38 Defense Development Assistance		
		Section: 259.30
No provision.	No provision.	Requires Ohio Incumbent Workforce Job Training Fund (Fund 5HRO) appropriation item 195622, Defense Development Assistance, to be allocated to Development Projects, Inc. for various Department of Defense- and aerospace industry-related workforce and economic development activities.

Requires Fund 5S90 appropriation item 195628, Capital Access Loan Program, to be used for operating, program, and administrative expenses of the Capital Access Loan Program, and requires program funds to be used to assist participating financial institutions in making program loans to eligible businesses that face barriers in accessing working capital and obtaining fixed-asset financing.

including loans, pursuant to RC 166.17 to 166.21.

Requires appropriation items 195686 and 195620 to be used for Third Frontier Program operating expenses under RC 184.10 to 184.20.

Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.

Development Services Agency	Main Operating App	propriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Restricts expenses paid from line item 195686 to costs related to the administration of projects funded from the Third Frontier Research and Development Fund (Fund 7011), and expenses paid from line item 195620 to costs related the administration of projects funded from the Third Frontier Research & Development Taxable Bond Project Fund (Fund 7014).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
DEVCD28 Third Frontier Program funding for research	n and development projects		
Section: 259.60	Section: 259.60	Section: 259.60	
Requires appropriation items 195687 and 195692 to be used to fund selected projects, which may include the internship programs. Specifies that eligible costs are the costs of the projects to which the Third Frontier Research and Development Fund (Fund 7011) and the Research and Development Taxable Bond Project Fund (Fund 7014) are to be applied.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
DEVCD29 Transfers of appropriations supporting the	Third Frontier Program		
Section: 259.60	Section: 259.60	Section: 259.60	
Permits OBM to approve written requests from DSA for the transfer of appropriations between appropriation items 195687 and 195692 based upon Third Frontier Program awards recommended by the Third Frontier Commission.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Authorizes DSA to request that OBM reappropriate any unexpended, unencumbered balance of the FY 2020 appropriations to line items 195687 and 195692 for the same purposes in FY 2021. Allows OBM to request additional information to evaluate the requests before making the cash transfers. Reappropriates the cash transfer amounts approved by the OBM in FY 2021.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

velopment Services Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 16
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DEVCD30 HEAP Weatherization		
Section: 259.70	Section: 259.70	Section: 259.70
Allows up to 20% of the federal funds credited to the Home Energy Assistance Block Grant Fund (Fund 3K90) to be spent from appropriation item 195614, HEAP Weatherization, to be used to provide home weatherization services as determined by DSA.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DEVCD41 Lakes in Economic Distress Revolving Loan	Program	
		Section: 259.80
No provision.	No provision.	Establishes a reappropriation in FY 2020 equaling the balance of the Lakes in Economic Distress Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 5RQ0). Provides the reappropriation under appropriation item 195546, Lakes in Economic Distress Revolving Loan Program, and requires the reappropriation be used for the program as described in RC 122.641.
		Fiscal effect: Fund 5RQ0 has a June 3, 2018 balance of \$17,132.
DEVCD31 Coordination of benefits		
Section: 701.30	Section: 701.30	Section: 701.30
Allows DSA to collaborate with the Department of Job and Family Services to coordinate benefits available to eligible Ohioans. Requires the agencies to work to produce new efficiencies and prevent duplication of efforts by evaluating current procedures and working toward a goal of developing a single application for eligible customers.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Fiscal effect: Likely shifts more of the costs to MHA as the lead agency.

Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

these expenses.

develop and implement the program, some of which may be

absorbed into ongoing duties. DSA would incur the majority of

Department of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DDDCD19 Central intake and referral system for home	visiting programs	
R.C. 3701.611	R.C. 3701.611	R.C. 3701.611
Excludes services provided under Part C of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act from the central intake and referral system used to refer families to those services as well as home visiting services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in ODODD costs and a subsequent decrease in ODH costs related to the system.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DDDCD18 Employment First Task Force		
R.C. 5123.023	R.C. 5123.023	R.C. 5123.023
Requires, rather than permits, the Director of ODODD to establish an Employment First Task Force to improve the coordination of the state's efforts to address the needs of individuals with developmental disabilities who seek community employment.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Removes the sunset provisions that would, on January 1, 2020, eliminate the Task Force.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None, the Task Force is already established.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DDDCD24 Interagency Workgroup on Autism		
R.C. 5123.0419	R.C. 5123.0419	R.C. 5123.0419
Requires, rather than permits, the Director of ODODD to establish an Interagency Workgroup on Autism to improve the coordination of the state's efforts to address the service needs of individuals with autism spectrum disorders.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Fiscal effect: None, the Interagency Workgroup is already established.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DDDCD21 Reimbursement for workgroup members' tr	avel expenses	
R.C. 5123.0424	R.C. 5123.0424	R.C. 5123.0424
Permits the Director of ODODD to provide for reimbursement for travel expenses for a workgroup's official members who represent families or are advocates of individuals with developmental disabilities if certain conditions are met.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Provides that the amount of reimbursement cannot exceed the rates the Director of OBM establishes in rules for the travel expenses of officers, members, employees, and consultants of state agencies.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase for travel expenses.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DDDCD26 Information included on ODODD's and coun	ty DD boards' websites	
R.C. 5123.193	R.C. 5123.193	R.C. 5123.0425, 5126.046, 5126.05
Requires the Director of ODODD to establish and maintain on ODODD's website a searchable database of vacancies in licensed residential facilities, based on information provided by residential facility operators.	Same as the Executive.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that requires ODODD to make available on its website (1) an up-to-date list of providers of ICF/IID services and requires that the list include the number of each ICF/IID's vacancies, which providers are to report to ODODD and (2) ODODD's pamphlet describing all of the items and services covered by Medicaid as ICF/IID and home and community-based services.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires each county DD board to (1) include on its website links to the pages on the ODODD's website regarding home and community-based services, ICF/IID services, non-Medicaid residential services, and non-Medicaid supported living, (2) include ICF/IID services on any list of the types of programs and

partment of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В.
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		services offered pursuant to the law governing county DD boards and the education of children with disabilities if the board lists the types of such programs and services on its website, and (3) include all ICFs/IID located in the county and contiguous counties on any list of specific providers of programs and services offered pursuant to the law governing county boards and the education of children with disabilities if the county board lists such providers on its website.
Fiscal effect: Administrative and information technology costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DDDCD29 Background checks for conditionally employ	yed applicants	
R.C. 5123.081	R.C. 5123.081	R.C. 5123.081
Requires ODODD, or other hiring entity, to request a criminal records check before conditionally employing an applicant.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DDDCD27 Citizen's Advisory Council membership		
R.C. 5123.092, Section 751.10	R.C. 5123.092, Section 751.10	R.C. 5123.092, Section 751.10
Reduces the membership of a citizen's advisory council appointed for an institution under ODODD's control to seven members from 13.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Increases the term of advisory council officers from one to three years. Permits a member to serve as an officer until no longer a council member in place of a provision limiting an officer to serving no more than two consecutive one-year terms.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Designates an institution's managing director as the individual responsible for nominating persons to fill council vacancies.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

epartment of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 1
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Eliminates a current law provision that permits a member's removal from the council based on several successive, unexcused absences from council meetings.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal decrease in travel reimbursements for fewer members.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DDDCD22 Adjudication orders against supportive living	ng certificates	
R.C. 5123.166, 5123.0414	R.C. 5123.166, 5123.0414	R.C. 5123.166, 5123.0414
Permits the Director of ODODD, for good cause, to suspend a supported living certificate holder's authority to expand or add supported living services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Expands the Director of ODODD's authority to issue a summary suspension of a supported living certificate holder's authority to continue to provide supported living if there is a danger of immediate and serious harm or clear and convincing evidence that the certificate holder engaged in certain conduct.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: No direct fiscal impact.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DDDCD32 Protection and advocacy system and client	R.C. 5123.603	
No provision.	Requires the Senate President and Speaker of the House of Representatives to establish every two years a joint committee to examine whether a new entity should be designated to serve as the state's protection and advocacy system and client assistance program.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires the joint committee to submit to the Senate President, Speaker, and Governor a report containing its recommendations every two years.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs.	

Department of Developmental Disabilities		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Exe	cutive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DDI	DCD20 Specialized treatment units for minors		
R.C.	. 5123.691	R.C. 5123.691	R.C. 5123.691
con spec	mits the managing officer of an institution, with the currence of the chief program director, to admit into a cialized treatment unit children ages 10-17 who are in avior crisis and have serious behavioral challenges.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
mer OD(uires a child's parent or legal guardian to enter into a morandum of understanding with the county DD board and DDD specifying each party's responsibilities and the duration of nission.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
the	its the initial duration of admission to 180 days, but permits child's parent or guardian to petition ODODD to extend nission to a maximum of one year.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
	ral effect: Potential increase in ICF/IID costs depending on the nber of children impacted.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DDI	DCD40 ICF/IID and home and community-based serv	vices	
		R.C. 5126.042, 5126.046, 5126.047, conforming changes in 5123.01, 5123.044, 5126.01	R.C. 5126.047, 5123.01, 5123.042, 5123.044, 5126.01, 5126.042, 5126.046
No _l	provision.	Requires a county DD board to provide to an individual inquiring about residential services information about the different types of residential services including home and community-based services available under a Medicaid waiver administered by ODODD, non Medicaid residential services, and the services of an ICF/IID.	Same as the House, except that (1) the requirement applies when an individual inquires about the programs and services offered under state law governing county DD boards and the education of children with disabilities and (2) a board is not expressly required to provide information about non-Medicaid residential services.
No _l	provision.	Requires a county DD board, when informing an individual about residential services, to (1) provide the individual a written explanation of the residential services, including ICF/IID services, developed by ODODD and (2) inform the individual of a list of residential facilities included on ODODD's website.	Replaces the House provision with a provision that requires a county DD board, when informing an individual about ICF/IID and home and community-based services, to (1) provide the individual a copy of ODODD's written pamphlet describing all of the items and services covered by Medicaid as such services and

Department of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		(2) assist the individual in accessing a list of providers of such services on ODODD's website.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires a county DD board, if an individual expresses interest in ICF/IID services, to provide the individual contact information for all ICFs/IID located in the county and contiguous counties.
No provision.	Requires a county DD board to inform an individual about alternative services that are available, including the list of providers maintained on ODODD's website, before placing the individual on a waiting list for ODODD-administered home and community-based services.	Replaces the House provision with a provision that requires a county DD board, before placing an individual on a waiting list for home and community-based services, to (1) inform the individual of the option to receive ICF/IID services, (2) direct the individual to the list of ICF/IID providers to be included on ODODD's website, and (3) provide the individual with the contact information for all ICFs/IID located in the county and contiguous counties.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODODD to adopt rules establishing criteria a county DD board is to use to determine the date an individual who has been assessed as needing such services requests the services.
No provision.	Codifies in state law a federal requirement that individuals with developmental disabilities who are eligible to receive ICF/IID services have the right to receive the services from any willing and qualified provider.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires ODODD to determine whether county boards violate this right.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Permits individuals with developmental disabilities who are eligible for both ODODD-administered home and community-based services and ICF/IID services to choose which of the services to receive.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Provides that a county DD board's duty to establish a waiting list for ODODD-administered home and community-based services applies when it determines that available resources are insufficient to enroll all individuals who are assessed as needing them and have requested them.	Same as the House.

Department of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	No provision.	Provides that ICF/IID services are not residential services.
	Fiscal effect: The provision could result in an increase in administrative costs for county DD boards and also might result in additional individuals receiving ICF/IID services.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
DDDCD23 County DD board projections and plans		
R.C. 5126.054, 5126.053, 5123.046, 5126.056, 5166.22	R.C. 5126.054, 5126.053, 5123.046, 5126.056, 5166.22	R.C. 5126.054, 5126.053, 5123.046, 5126.056, 5166.22
Requires each county DD board to annually submit to ODODD a five-year projection of revenues and expenditures. Requires ODODD to review each projection and allows ODODD to require a county DD board to submit additional information, permit employees or agents to review documents and other relevant records; submit a revised projection; and complete any other action the Director of ODODD considers necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but requires ODODD to require a county DD board to complete any reasonable accounting action the Director considers necessary rather than to complete any other action the Director considers necessary.
Authorizes ODODD to conduct additional reviews to assess a county DD board's fiscal condition. Allows ODODD to issue recommendations to discontinue or correct fiscal practices or budgetary conditions discovered by the additional review and requires the superintendent of a county DD board to respond in writing to any recommendations within the time frame specified by ODODD.	Same as the Executive	Same as the Executive, but requires the superintendent to respond in writing within 90 days.
Allows ODODD to do the following if a county DD board fails to submit a five-year projection on or before the date required: (1) withhold funds, (2) conduct further reviews as necessary to complete the projections at full cost to the county DD board, and (3) revoke the certification of the superintendent or the accreditation of the county DD board.	Same as the Executive	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes: requires the superintendent to submit an explanation of the circumstances that prevented submission; allows ODODD to grant an extension for the five-year projection if the explanation is sufficient; removes the ability for ODODD to withhold funds or revoke the accreditation of the county board.
Requires each county DD board to develop an annual plan, instead of a three-calendar year plan, and generally limits the	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
information in the annual plan to information regarding waiting lists and home and community-based services.		
Fiscal effect: Potential administrative and information technology costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DDDCD28 Quality assurance reviews		
R.C. 5126.15, 5126.055	R.C. 5126.15, 5126.055	R.C. 5126.15, 5126.055
Eliminates a requirement that (1) county DD boards' service and support administrators perform quality assurance reviews as a distinct function of service and support administration and (2) a service and support administrator incorporate the results of those reviews into amendments of an individual's service plan.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DDDCD25 Annual cost report audits		
R.C. 5126.131		R.C. 5126.131
Eliminates the requirement that ODODD audit the annual cost reports of all county DD boards and regional councils, and instead gives it discretion to conduct an audit.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential savings.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Department of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DDDCD33 County Developmental Disabilities Medicaio	d Reserve Fund	
	R.C. 5705.091	R.C. 5705.091
No provision.	Allows county DD boards to request that the board of county commissioners establish a County Developmental Disabilities Medicaid Reserve Fund, which may be used for providing services to individuals with developmental disabilities, or to ensure the availability of adequate funds in the event a county property tax levy for developmental disabilities services fails.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Potential increase in revenues for county DD boards if they request the establishment of such a fund. Potential diversion of other county funds to this fund.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
DDDCD36 Special Olympics		
	Section: 261.15	Section: 261.15
No provision.	Requires GRF appropriation item 320411, Special Olympics, be distributed to the Special Olympics of Ohio.	Same as the House.
DDDCD1 Developmental disabilities facilities lease-re	ental bond payments	
Section: 261.20	Section: 261.20	Section: 261.20
Requires ODODD to use GRF appropriation item 320415, Developmental Disabilities Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments, to meet all payments pursuant to leases and agreements made under state law regarding capital facilities. Specifies that the appropriations in that appropriation item are the source of funds pledged for bond service charges on obligations issued for certain capital facilities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

epartment of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DDDCD2 Screening and Early Identification		
Section: 261.30	Section: 261.30	Section: 261.30
Requires GRF appropriation item 322420, Screening and Early Identification, to be used, at the discretion of ODODD, for professional and program development related to early identification/screening and intervention for children with autism and other complex developmental disabilities and their families.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD37 Part C Early Intervention		
	Section: 261.35	Section: 261.35
No provision.	Earmarks \$750,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 322421, Part C Early Intervention, be used to contract with Ohio's sight centers in Cleveland, Cincinnati, and Northwest Ohio to provide early intervention services and family support for children under the age of three with blindness or low vision.	Same as the House.
DDDCD3 Family support services subsidy		
Section: 261.40	Section: 261.40	Section: 261.40
Permits GRF appropriation item 322451, Family Support Services, to be used for the following purposes:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) To provide a subsidy in quarterly installments to county DD boards for family support services provided under section 5126.11 of the Revised Code according to a formula developed by the ODODD Director in consultation with representatives of county DD boards; and	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.

partment of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(2) To distribute funds to county DD boards for the purpose of addressing economic hardships and to promote efficiency of operations.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
Specifies that a county DD board is not to use more than 7% of its subsidy for administrative costs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD41 Best Buddies Ohio		
	Section: 261.50	Section: 261.50
No provision.	Requires GRF appropriation item 322510, Best Buddies Ohio, to be distributed to the Best Buddies Ohio program to support the delivery and expansion of inclusion services throughout Ohio schools.	Same as the Executive, but replaces "throughout Ohio schools" with "throughout Ohio colleges and communities."
DDDCD4 Employment First Initiative		
Section: 261.60	Section: 261.60	Section: 261.60
Requires that GRF appropriation item 322508, Employment First Initiative, be used to increase employment opportunities for individuals with DD through the existing Employment First Initiative.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the ODODD Director in each fiscal year to transfer from GRF appropriation item 322508, to the Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency (OOD), an amount agreed upon by the ODODD Director and the OOD Executive Director to support the Employment First Initiative and requires that the transfer be made via an intrastate transfer voucher.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires OOD to use the funds transferred as state matching funds to obtain available federal grant dollars for vocational rehabilitation services, and requires that any federal match dollars	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropr	iations Bill H. B. 16
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
received by OOD be used for the initiative.		
Requires the ODODD Director and the OOD Executive Director to enter into an interagency agreement that will specify the responsibilities of each agency under the initiative, and specifies that OOD must retain responsibility for eligibility determination, order of selection, plan approval, plan amendment, and release of vendor payments.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that the remainder of GRF appropriation item 322508 be used to develop a long term, sustainable system that places individuals with DD in community employment.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential gain in federal vocational rehabilitation (VR) dollars to OOD in each fiscal year depending upon the amount that is transferred to OOD.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DDDCD5 Community Supports and Rental Assistance		
Section: 261.70	Section: 261.70	Section: 261.70
Allows the ODODD Director to use GRF appropriation item 322509, Community Supports and Rental Assistance, to provide funding to county DD boards for rental assistance to individuals with developmental disabilities receiving home and community-based services under certain circumstances and individuals with developmental disabilities who enroll in a Medicaid waiver component providing home and community-based services after receiving preadmission counseling.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the ODODD Director to establish methodology for determining the amount and distribution of the funding to county DD boards for rental assistance.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Deve	elopmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 160
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DDDCD38	Community Program Support		
		Section: 261.75	Section: 261.75
No provision.		Requires new GRF appropriation item 322502, Community Program Support, be distributed to the Halom House, Inc.	Same as the House.
DDDCD6	Medicaid Services	•	·
Section: 261.8	30	Section: 261.80	Section: 261.80
used for the follow services; (2) to im settling the conse	ropriation item 653407, Medicaid Services, to be wing: (1) to fund home and community-based uplement the requirements of the agreements ent decrees in Sermak v. Manuel and Martin v. /IID services; and (4) other programs identified rector.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD7	Operating and Services		
Section: 261.9	00	Section: 261.90	Section: 261.90
appropriation item provided to the O	O in each fiscal year in DPF Fund 5GEO m 320606, Central Office Operating Expenses, be thio Center for Autism and Low Incidence to a nautism hub to support families and	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment o	of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 160
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DDDCD8	Nonfederal match for active treatment serv	ices	
Section:	261.100	Section: 261.100	Section: 261.100
boards for	hat any funds received by ODODD from county DD active treatment be deposited into the Developmental operating Fund (Fund 4890).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD9	System Transformation Supports		
Section:	261.110	Section: 261.110	Section: 261.110
	ODODD Director to use DPF Fund 5QM0 appropriation 07, System Transformation Supports, to:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:	Same as the House.
	se residential facility beds in order to reduce the beds certified for participation in Medicaid as ICF/IID	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) Fund o	ther system transformation initiatives identified by the rector.	(2) Same as the Executive, but removes the word "other."	(2) Same as the House.
DDDCD10	Reduction of certified residential facility be	ds	<u>'</u>
Section:	261.111		
facility bed	ODODD Director to purchase one or more residential ds for the purpose of reducing the number of beds that ed for participation in Medicaid as ICF/IID beds.	No provision.	No provision.
purchase on nursing fac	he ODODD Director to establish priorities for the of beds which may include beds in a building in which a cility is also located and beds located in a residential t has a licensed capacity of 16 or more beds.	No provision.	No provision.

epartment of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Requires the purchase price of a bed to be the price the Director determines is reasonable based on the established priorities.	No provision.	No provision.
Provides that the purchase does not have to be done by competitive selection.	No provision.	No provision.
DDDCD11 Community Social Service Programs	•	•
Section: 261.120	Section: 261.120	Section: 261.120
Allows a portion of FED Fund 3250 appropriation item 322612, Community Social Service Programs, to be used by the Early Intervention Services Advisory Council for the following purposes, in addition to other necessary and allowed uses of funds:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) Conduct forums and hearings;	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Reimburse council members for reasonable and necessary expenses, including child care expenses for parent representatives, for attending council meetings and performing council duties;	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Pay compensation to a council member if the member is not employed or must forfeit wages from other employment when performing official council business;	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Hire staff; and	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Obtain the services of professional, technical, and clerical personnel as necessary to carry out the performance of its lawful functions.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
Specifies that council members must otherwise serve without compensation or reimbursement.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriation	s Bill H. B. 1
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DDDCD12 County board share of waiver services		
Section: 261.130	Section: 261.130	Section: 261.130
Requires the ODODD Director to establish a methodology to be used in FY 2020 and FY 2021 to estimate the quarterly amount each county DD board is to pay of the nonfederal share of home and community-based services for which the county board is responsible.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the ODODD Director to provide written notice of the amount owed by each county DD board for each quarter and also specify when the payment is due.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD13 Withholding of funds owed ODODD		
Section: 261.140	Section: 261.140	Section: 261.140
Permits ODODD to withhold any amount due to a county DD board if the county DD board does not fully pay any amount owed to ODODD by the due date established by ODODD. Allows the ODODD Director to transfer cash to any other fund used by ODODD in an amount equal to the amount owed to ODODD that the county DD board did not pay. Specifies that transfers under this section must be made using an intrastate transfer voucher.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DDDCD14 Developmental center services		
Section: 261.150 Permits a developmental center to provide services to persons with developmental disabilities who live in the community or to providers of services to such persons and authorizes ODODD to develop a methodology for recovering all costs associated with provision of these services.	Section: 261.150 Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.150 Same as the Executive.
DDDCD15 ODODD innovative pilot projects		
Section: 261.160		Section: 261.160
Permits the ODODD Director to authorize the continuation or implementation of innovative pilot projects that are likely to assist in promoting the objectives of state law governing ODODD and county DD boards.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the ODODD Director, before authorizing a pilot project, to consult with entities interested in the issue of developmental disabilities, including the Ohio Provider Resource Association, the Ohio Association of County Boards of Developmental Disabilities, the Ohio Health Care Association/Ohio Centers for Intellectual Disabilities, the Values and Faith Alliance, and ARC of Ohio.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the ODODD Director may not authorize a pilot project to be implemented in a manner that would cause the state to be out of compliance with any requirements for a program funded in whole or in part with federal funds.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DDDCD16 Nonfederal share of ICF/IID services		
Section: 261.200	Section: 261.200	Section: 261.200
Requires the ODODD Director to pay the nonfederal share of a claim for ICF services using subsidies otherwise allocated to county DD boards if (1) Medicaid covers the services, (2) the services are provided to a Medicaid recipient who is eligible for the services and who does not occupy a bed in the ICF that used to be included in the Medicaid-certified capacity of another ICF certified before June 1, 2003, (3) the services are provided by an ICF whose Medicaid certification was initiated or supported by a county DD board, and (4) the provider has a valid Medicaid provider agreement for the time the services are provided.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the ODODD Director to use certain funds from GRF appropriation item 653407, Medicaid Services, to pay any claims.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD17 Payment rates for homemaker/personal car	re services	
Section: 261.210	Section: 261.210	Section: 261.210
Provides for the Medicaid payment rate for each 15 minutes of routine homemaker/personal care services provided to a qualifying enrollee of the Individual Options (IO) Waiver Program to be, for 12 months, 52 cents higher than the Medicaid payment rate in effect on the day the services are provided for each 15 minutes of such services provided to an IO enrollee who is not a qualifying enrollee.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that portions of GRF appropriation item 653407, Medicaid Services, and FED Fund 3A40 appropriation item 653654, Medicaid Services, are to be used to pay the Medicaid payment rate determined for routine homemaker/personal care	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Develo	opmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
services provided t	to qualifying IO enrollees.		
The fiscal impact d	provision is a continuation of current policy. Repends on service utilization and the number equalify for the increased rate.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DDDCD39	Direct support professional rate increase		
		Section: 261.220	Section: 261.220
No provision.		Requires the Medicaid rate for homemaker/personal care services provided between January 1, 2020 and July 1, 2021, by direct support professionals under a ODODD-administered Medicaid waiver to be \$13 per hour.	Replaces the House provision with one that sets the hourly Medicaid rate for homemaker/personal care services provided under an ODODD-administered waiver at \$12.82 for the second half of FY 2020 and the first half of FY 2021 and at \$13.23 for the second half of FY 2021.
		Fiscal effect: In the As Introduced version of the bill, appropriations supported a pay increase from \$11.12 to \$11.75 per hour beginning on January 1, 2020 and another pay increase to \$12.38 beginning on January 1, 2021. To support the change in the pay rate to \$13 per hour beginning on January 1, 2020, appropriations have been increased as follows: GRF appropriation item 653407, Medicaid Services, by \$21.2 million in FY 2020 and \$31.8 million in FY 2021 and FED Fund 3A40 appropriation item 653654, Medicaid Services, by \$36.3 million in FY 2020 and \$54.2 million in FY 2021.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but decreases GRF line item 653407, by \$3.1 million in FY 2020 and increases it by an additional \$850,000 in FY 2021 and decreases FED line item 653654 by \$5.3 million in FY 2020 and increases it by an additional \$1.3 million in FY 2021 to account for the Senate changes.
DDDCD31	Adult day support and nonmedical transpor	rtation workgroup	
No provision.		Section: 261.230 Requires the Director of ODODD to establish a workgroup regarding adult day support and nonmedical transportation services provided under the Medicaid waivers administered by ODODD.	No provision.

Department of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	Requires the workgroup to recommend changes to the payment system for the services.	No provision.
No provision.	Prohibits ODODD from implementing payment changes until the workgroup submits its report.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in administrative costs.	
DDDCD30 Medicaid rates for ICF/IID services		
Sections: 601.03, 601.04, 601.05	Sections: 601.03, 601.04, 601.05	Sections: 601.03, 601.04, 601.05
Amends Section 261.168 of H.B. 49 of the 132nd G.A. to do the following:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) Provide that the mean FY 2020 and FY 2021 Medicaid rates for ICFs/IID in peer groups 1-B and 2-B as determined under an older formula after certain modifications are made cannot exceed \$290.10.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Require ODODD to reduce the FY 2020 and FY 2021 Medicaid rates for ICFs/IID in peer groups 1-B and 2-B as determined under an older formula if the federal government requires that the ICF/IID franchise permit fee be reduced or eliminated.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: This provision continues the current average per diem for ICFs/IID receiving payments under the old formula. A new ICF/IID formula was established in the last G.A., but the law allowed for the old reimbursement method with some modifications to be operated until July 1, 2021, so providers could receive payments under whichever method resulted in a higher payment. According to ODODD, few providers are reimbursed under the old formula.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

student services provided prior to or after the regularly scheduled

liaisons, (5) physical health care services, (6) mentoring programs,

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bi	ill H. B. 160
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	Requires ODE to credit districts for funds deducted due to so valuation increases between tax years 2017 and 2018.	such Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Increases state expenditures and district reversion FY 2020 because, under current law, the FY 2019 deductional would have been applied against payments made in FY 20 ODE projects deductions in state aid totaling \$2.6 million of valuation increases between TY 2017 and TY 2018 as part state aid recomputation for FY 2019.	tions 020. due to
EDUCD130 Per-pupil funding	g guarantee for certain school districts	
		R.C. 3317.28
No provision.	No provision.	Guarantees, beginning in FY 2022, each city, local, and exempted village school district receives at least as much funding per pupil as the statewide per-pupil amount paid for chartered nonpublic schools in Auxiliary Services funds and for administrative cost reimbursement.
		Fiscal effect: Beginning in FY 2022, increases state foundation aid for certain school districts. As a point of reference, the statewide per-pupil amount paid for chartered nonpublic schools in Auxiliary Services funds and for administrative cost reimbursement is about \$1,305 in FY 2019.

school districts and ESCs to continue reporting student enrollment data and the Tax Commissioner to continue to reporting property valuation and receipts for school districts, as prescribed by current

partment of Education	Main Operating Appropriat	ions Bill H. B.
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
law.		
EDUCD43 Traditional school district funding		
Sections: 265.220, 265.215	Sections: 265.220, 265.215	Sections: 265.220, 265.215
Suspends the use of the current law foundation aid formula for city, local, and exempted village school districts for FY 2020 and FY 2021 and, instead, provides every school district with the same amount of foundation aid as the district received in FY 2019.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODE to make an additional payment to each school district with a student enrollment greater than or equal to 50 that experiences an average annual percentage change in its enrollment between FY 2016 and FY 2019 that is greater than zero in an amount equal to that percentage change for the district times 100 times the number of students enrolled in the district in FY 2019 times \$20, for FY 2020, or \$30, for FY 2021.
Fiscal effect: Allocates an estimated \$8.07 billion in both FY 2020 and FY 2021 for foundation aid for traditional school districts (prior to any deductions and transfers).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but provides an additional \$15.5 million in FY 2020 and \$23 million in FY 2021 from SLF Fund 7017 appropriation item 200636, Enrollment Growth Supplement, to make the additional payments to school districts (see EDUCD128).
EDUCD44 Joint vocational school district funding		
Sections: 265.225, 265.215	Sections: 265.225, 265.215	Sections: 265.225, 265.215
Suspends the use of the current law foundation aid formula for IVSDs for FY 2020 and FY 2021 and, instead, provides every JVSD with the same amount of foundation aid as the district received in FY 2019.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Allocates an estimated \$304.5 million in each of FY 2020 and FY 2021 for foundation aid to JVSDs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

epartment of Education	Main Operating Appropri	ations Bill H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD131 Funding adjustment for career-technical ed	ucation students	
		Section: 265.227
No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODE, in the case of a city, local, or exempted village school district (traditional school district) that provided a career-technical education (CTE) program in FY 2019 but enters into an agreement with a JVSD to provide that CTE program beginning in FY 2020, to adjust the amounts paid to those districts for FY 2020 and FY 2021 to account for the decrease in students served by the traditional school district and the increase in students served by the JVSD.
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits ODE from increasing the aggregate amount of foundation aid paid to traditional school districts and JVSDs when making this adjustment.
		Fiscal effect: May result in a shifting of foundation aid from certain traditional school districts to JVSDs.
EDUCD45 Community school funding		
Section: 265.230	Section: 265.230	Section: 265.230
Maintains the FY 2019 dollar amounts used to calculate per pupil deductions from school districts and transfers to community schools for FY 2020 and FY 2021.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the per-pupil amounts deducted and paid to community schools for targeted assistance and economically disadvantaged funds, which are computed based on an amount calculated for the student's resident district, must be the same amounts deducted and paid for FY 2019.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE to pay each community school graduation and third- grade reading bonuses equal to the school's payments for those	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

epartment of Education	Main Operating Appropri	iations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
bonuses for FY 2019.			
Fiscal effect: In FY 2019, transfers of state aid to community schools are estimated to be about \$847.7 million.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD46 STEM school funding			
Section: 265.235	Section: 265.235	Section: 265.235	
Maintains the FY 2019 dollar amounts used to calculate per pupil deductions from school districts and transfers to STEM schools for FY 2020 and FY 2021.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Specifies that the per-pupil amounts deducted and paid to STEM schools for targeted assistance and economically disadvantaged funds, which are computed based on an amount calculated for the student's resident district, must be the same amounts deducted and paid for FY 2019.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires ODE to pay each STEM school graduation and third- grade reading bonuses equal to the school's payments for those bonuses for FY 2019.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: In FY 2019, transfers of state aid to STEM schools are estimated to be about \$24.2 million.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD58 Educational service centers funding			
Section: 265.360	Section: 265.360	Section: 265.360	
Sets the per-pupil state payment amount in each fiscal year to \$26 for high-performing ESCs and \$24 for all other ESCs and, if necessary, requires ODE to prorate the payment amounts to fit the earmark for state payment of ESCs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Establishes a moratorium on additional school districts joining ESCs during FY 2020 and FY 2021.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

partment of Education	Main Operating Appropria	ions Bill	H. B. 160
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Fiscal effect: The bill earmarks \$40 million in each fiscal year for state funding of ESCs (see EDUCD12).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD23 Foundation and transitional aid funding rein	mbursement		
Section: 265.430	Section: 265.430	Section: 265.430	
Specifies that no school district for which a reduction was made in its reported formula ADM for FY 2005 based on community school enrollment reports and, accordingly, for which a reduction was made in its foundation or transitional aid funding for FY 2005, FY 2006, or FY 2007, has a legal right to reimbursement for that reduction in funding except as expressly provided in a final court judgment or a settlement agreement executed on or before June 1, 2009.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD24 Flexible funding for families and children			
Section: 265.440	Section: 265.440	Section: 265.440	
Permits school districts, community schools, STEM schools, JVSDs, ESCs, and county DD boards that receive state aid to transfer portions of their allocations to a flexible funding pool created by a county family and children first council to support the provision of services to families and children.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

Department of Educ	ation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As F	Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Scholarship Programs			
EDUCD121	EdChoice scholarship program - limit on number	of scholarships	
			R.C. 3310.02
No provision.	No I	provision.	Requires ODE, if the number of applicants for a traditional EdChoice scholarship for a school year exceeds 90% of the maximum number of scholarships permitted by statute for each year (60,000 under current law), to increase the maximum number of scholarships permitted for the following school year by 5%. The new maximum would be used for each subsequent school year until ODE is again required to increase the number of scholarships due to the number of scholarship applications.
			Fiscal effect: If, over time, demand for the scholarships triggers the automatic increases in the number of available scholarships and those additional scholarships are awarded, deductions of school district state aid to pay scholarships will increase. In FY 2019, approximately 23,000 scholarships were awarded under the traditional EdChoice Scholarship program.
EDUCD122	EdChoice scholarship program - eligibility for 9th	grade students	
			R.C. 3310.03, Conforming changes in R.C. 3310.032 and 3310.035
No provision.	No I	provision.	Qualifies for the traditional EdChoice scholarship program chartered nonpublic students who are enrolled in eighth grade without a state scholarship in the school year prior to the first school year for which a scholarship is sought, but otherwise meet the eligibility criteria to receive an EdChoice scholarship.
			Fiscal effect: May increase deductions of school district state aid to pay scholarships for eligible students, depending on the number of students who qualify under the bill.

partment of Educ	cation Main Operating Ap	propriations Bill H. B
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD127	EdChoice scholarship program - expansion of grade levels	
		R.C. 3310.032
No provision.	No provision.	Expands eligibility for income-based EdChoice scholarships to all students entering grades K-12 for the first time, beginning with the 2020-2021 school year. (Under existing law, the first year of the Ed Choice income-based scholarships was the 2013-2014 school year, for which year only kindergarten students could receive scholarships. For each subsequent year, the law provides for adding one next higher grade level until all grades are eligible for scholarships. Currently in FY 2019, grades K-5 are eligible for the scholarship program.)
		Fiscal effect: Increases state expenditures for FY 2021. Income- based scholarships are paid directly by the state through GRF appropriation item 200573, EdChoice Expansion, and, thus, are limited by the appropriation. The Senate budget increases the appropriation for item 200573 by \$50 million in FY 2021 (see EDUCD14).
EDUCD120	EdChoice scholarship program - scholarship computations	
		R.C. 3310.08
No provision.	No provision.	Requires scholarships awarded under the traditional and income- based EdChoice Scholarship programs to be computed prior to the application of any other sources of financial aid received by students who are awarded scholarships (by rule, scholarships are currently limited to the tuition of the chartered nonpublic school minus all other financial aid, discounts, and adjustments for the student).

Department of Education	Main Operating Appro	opriations Bill H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		Fiscal effect: May increase deductions of school district state aid to pay scholarships for students qualifying under the traditional "low performing school" criteria and decrease the number of income-based scholarships awarded. According to ODE, FY 2019 tuition discounts amounted to \$4.6 million for students participating in the traditional EdChoice program and \$3.6 million for students participating in the income-based program. Deductions for the traditional program under current law are estimated to be \$113.2 million for FY 2019. Income-based scholarships are paid directly by the state through GRF line item 200573, EdChoice Expansion and, thus, are limited by the appropriation. The bill appropriates \$57.2 million in FY 2020 and \$121.0 million in FY 2021 for income-based scholarships (see EDUCD14).
EDUCD123 EdChoice schola	arship programs - application period	
		R.C. 3310.16
No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODE, beginning with the 2020-2021 school year, to conduct a priority application period between January 1st and May 1st of each school year for the traditional and income-based EdChoice Scholarship programs. Under current law, there are two application windows, from February 1st to July 1st for a period of at least 75 days and a period beginning July 1st to last at least 30 days.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODE to award priority scholarships by May 31 prior to the first day of July of the school year for which a scholarship is sought.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODE to continue awarding Ed Choice scholarships after the priority application period ends, prorating the amount if the student receives a scholarship after the school year begins and, in the case of income-based scholarships, award them only if

epartment of Educatio	n Main Operating Appropriation	ns Bill H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		appropriated funds remain available.
		Fiscal effect: May increase ODE's administrative costs for the scholarship programs. Allows parents of qualifying children to apply for an EdChoice scholarship year-round, similar to other scholarship programs, which may increase participation in the programs and thus, the deductions of the resident district's state aid to pay providers under the traditional EdChoice program (income-based EdChoice scholarships are limited to the amount that may be funded by the appropriation for that purpose).
EDUCD73	Cleveland Scholarship Program application periods	
	R.C. 3313.978	R.C. 3313.978
No provision.	Requires ODE, beginning with the 2020-2021 school ye conduct a second application period for the Cleveland Program.	
No provision.	Permits ODE to forego a second application period if t scholarships awarded in the first application period us amount appropriated by the General Assembly for the Scholarship Program for that school year.	e the entire
No provision.	Requires ODE, by May 31st of each school year, to det whether funds remain available for the Cleveland School Program after the first application period.	
	Fiscal effect: May increase ODE's administrative costs scholarship program.	s for the Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Department of Educa	tion	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive	А	s Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Community Schools				
EDUCD93	Community school sponsor evaluations - frequ	ency		
	R	.C. 3314.016	R.C. 3314.016	
No provision.	o C	equires that a community school sponsor wif "effective" for at least three consecutive ye DE once every five years, instead of annually w.	ars be evaluated by meeting the rating criteria to be evaluated by	•
	e a tl 2	iscal effect: May decrease ODE's administratival valuate certain community school sponsors point of reference, four sponsors were rate aree consecutive years in the sponsor rating 1016 and 2017-2018 school years. The number effective" has increased in recent years; 15 seffective" in both the 2016-2017 and 2017-2	less frequently. As reduction in administrative workload. d "effective" for s between the 2015- er of sponsors rated sponsors were rated	es the potential
EDUCD98	Community school sponsor evaluations - review	w of draft ratings		
	, R	.C. 3314.016		
No provision.	c ir a to a ro p tl	equires ODE, prior to the publication of the formmunity school sponsors, to permit each sponsors and used by ODE to determine the sponsories rating for that component, if a error in ODE's evaluation. (Current law perseview and request adjustments only on the "ractices" and "compliance with laws and rule are sponsor evaluation system.)	consor to review the consor's rating on the quest an adjustment it believes there is mits sponsors to adherence to quality es" components of	
	F	scal effect: May increase ODE's administrat	ive responsibilities.	

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 16
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD63 Drop	out prevention and recovery community school report cards and school closure	
	R.C. 3314.017	R.C. 3314.017, 3314.351, Sections 812.20 and 812.30
No provision.	Changes the dropout prevention and recovery school report card measure of percentage of 12th grade students who have attained the designated passing score on all applicable high school assessments to the percentage who have attained the cumulative performance score on the end-of-course exams.	(restores the current law requirement that, for students who
No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODE to recalculate the 2017-2018 school year report card ratings for dropout recovery schools and calculate the 2018-2019 school year report card ratings using the new state test passage rate measure.
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits the closure of a dropout recovery community school, beginning in the 2019-2020 school year, based on the report card issued for that school for the 2017-2018 or 2018-2019 school year if the overall ratings issued for those years using the new state test passage rate measure results in an overall rating of a "meets standards" or "exceeds standards."
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that an overall rating issued for each dropout recovery community school using the new state test passage rate measure does not make a school that was permanently closed prior to the 2019-2020 school year eligible to reopen.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that the changes to (1) the state test passage rate measure, (2) the requirement to calculate and recalculate ratings using that measure, and (3) automatic school closure take

immediate effect upon the bill becoming law.

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations	Bill H. B. 16
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	Fiscal effect: May modify the number of schools rated a "exceeds standards, "meets standards," or "does not me standards" on this measure of the report card. In general measure currently assesses the passage rates of student Class of 2017 or earlier on the Ohio Graduation Tests (O of students in the Class of 2018 or later on all seven end course (EOC) exams. For purposes of one of the state's to main graduation pathways, a student must earn a cumula amount of 18 points on the EOC exams (a student earns 1 and 5 points for each exam depending on performance "proficient" (or passing) level earns 3 points). Under the student would be counted as meeting the measure if the attains at least 18 points on the EOCs instead of at least points on the EOCs or, depending on the student's class, the OGTs under current law.	schools rated as "exceeds standards" or "meets standards" (and decrease the number of schools rated as "does not meet standards") by retaining the OGT passing score criteria for applicable students and also lowering the threshold for the number of points a student must earn on the EOC exams to count as meeting this measure. May reduce the number of dropout recovery schools subject to closure. Increases ODE's administrative responsibilities to reissue overall ratings for each dropout recovery community school for the 2017-2018 school year.
EDUCD92 Study committee on dro	opout prevention and recovery schools	
	R.C. 3314.017	
No provision.	Requires the State Board of Education to coordinate a committee comprising appointees from the Senate, the House of Representatives, the Governor's office, and the State Board to conduct a study of community schools that primarily serve students enrolled in dropout prevention and recovery programs that offer two or more of the following models: (1) blended learning, (2) portfolio learning, and (3) credit flexibility.	
No provision.	Requires the State Board to submit the committee's recommendations to the General Assembly within six mo after the bill's effective date.	No provision.
No provision.	Prohibits ODE from issuing report cards for community so which a majority of students are enrolled in dropout prevand recovery programs operated by those schools until the General Assembly enacts the committee's recommendat	vention he
rislative Rudget Office	I SC 170	Office of Research and Drafti

Department of Educat	on N	Main Operating Appropriations Bill H. B. 166			Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the Hou	ie In Se	enate Finance			
		action that addresses the classification, ort card ratings of such schools.				
	with coordinating the alter the number of d	o ODE's administrative workload to assist committee and conducting the study. May ropout prevention and recovery bject to closure, depending on the actions oly.				
EDUCD87	Community school sponsor check of finding for recovery database					
	R.C. 3314.02					
No provision.	annually verify that no against any individual	finding for recovery has been issued who proposes to create a community of the governing authority, the operator,	provision.			
	school districts and ed	decrease in administrative workload for lucational service centers that sponsor ad ODE's Office of School Sponsorship.				
EDUCD96	Classification of conversion community schools					
	R.C. 3314.02	R.C	C. 3314.02			
No provision.	into a sponsorship cor	sion" community school that later enters tract with an entity that is not a school service center as a "start-up" community	me as the House.			

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	Fiscal effect: Subject to certain exceptions, conversion community school students are included in the sponsoring district's accountability calculations while start-up community school students are not included in a district's accountability calculations.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
EDUCD40 Community school mergers		
R.C. 3314.0211	R.C. 3314.0211	R.C. 3314.0211
Permits two or more community schools to merge upon the adoption of a resolution by the governing authority of each school and requires the surviving community school to enter into a new contract with a sponsor. Generally prohibits the transfer of a sponsor's existing contract to the surviving community school.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that participating in a merger does not exempt a community school from the laws regarding permanent closure.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE to issue a report card for the surviving community school and requires that the ratings of the surviving community school, whether issued before or after the merger, be used for the purposes of school closure for poor academic performance and other matters that depend on report card ratings or measures.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits a community school from merging if its sponsor has notified the school of the sponsor's intent to terminate or not renew the sponsor contract or if the community school has met the criteria for involuntary closure for one of the last two years.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Any costs for a community school to implement a merger are permissive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Department of Education Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166	
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD114	Funding for preschool students enrolled in	community schools that operate a Montessori program	
			R.C. 3314.06
No provision.		No provision.	Requires ODE to pay each community school that operates a program that uses the Montessori method as its primary method of instruction an amount equal to the formula amount (\$6,020) for each student younger than four years old who is enrolled in the school (see also EDUCD4).
			Fiscal effect: The bill appropriates \$100,000 in each fiscal year in GRF appropriation item 200599, Montessori Community Schools, for payments to eligible Montessori community schools that enroll students younger than four years old (see EDUCD126).
EDUCD97	Payments to community school sponsors		
		R.C. 3314.089, 3314.03, 3314.08, 3314.085	
No provision.		Specifies that, if a contract between a sponsor and the governing authority of a community school provides for the sponsor to receive a portion of the total funding calculated for the community school, ODE (rather than the community school governing authority) must annually pay the portion of the funds directly to the sponsor out of the school's state operating payments.	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: Shifts the administrative workload of making sponsorship fee payments from community schools to ODE. Continuing law limits the payments to no more than 3% of the total amount of payments for operating expenses that the school receives from the state.	

Department of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
EDUCD95	Community school assurances			
		R.C. 3314.19		
No provision.		Requires each community school sponsor to provassurances specified in current law to ODE at least days prior to the opening of a school's first year of the school is not an e-school and changes the built operates, prior to the opening of the first year the new building. (Under current law, sponsors milst of assurances annually to ODE not later than a prior to the opening of the school.)	of operation or, if Iding from which it operates from must provide this	
		Fiscal effect: Decreases administrative responsible districts and educational service centers that specific community schools and ODE's Office of School S	onsor	
EDUCD99	Annual e-school reports			
		R.C. 3314.21	R.C. 3314.21	
No provision.		Requires each internet- or computer-based common school) to prepare and submit to ODE, in a time a prescribed by ODE, a report that contains informative following: (1) classroom size, (2) student-teach classroom, (3) the number of student-teacher me conducted in-person or by video conference, and information determined necessary by ODE.	and manner ation about all of ther ratio per cetings	
No provision.		Requires ODE to annually prepare and submit to of Education a report that contains the e-school rinformation received by ODE.		
		Fiscal effect: Increases the administrative workle and ODE.	oad for e-schools Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

Department of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 166	
Executive		As Pass	ed by the House	In Senate Fi	inance	
EDUCD69	Community school closure criteria					
		R.C.	3314.35, Conforming changes in 3302.03, 3313.413, 3314.016, 3314.017, 3314.03	R.C.	3314.35, Conforming changes in 3302.03, 3313.413, 3314.016, 3314.017, 3314.03	
No provision.			the community school closure criteria for schools that are pout prevention and recovery schools as follows:	Same as th	ne House.	
No provision.		grade if, the thre school r	s permanent closure for a school that offers up to third, for the three most recent school years (instead of two of see most recent school years, as under current law), the seceived (1) a report card grade of "F" on the Improving in Grades K-3 measure or (2) an overall grade of	Same as th	ne House.	
No provision.		to 8 but most re perform progress for two criteria	s permanent closure for schools that serve any of grades 4 does not serve a grade level higher than 9 if, for the three cent school years, the school received (1) an "F" for the nance index score and (2) an "F" for the value-added s dimension (current law requires permanent closure if, of the three most recent school years, the school met the described in (1) and (2) above or received an overall "F" 'F" for the value-added progress dimension).	Same as th	ne House.	
No provision.		Require 10 to 12 received not mee law requirecent s above o	s permanent closure for schools that serve any of grades if, for the three most recent school years, the school id (1) an "F" for the performance index score and (2) did eting annual measurable objectives (AMO) targets (current uires permanent closure if, for two of the three most school years, the school met the criteria in (1) and (2) or received an overall grade of "F" and an "F" for the value-progress dimension).	Same as th	ne House.	
		Fiscal ef	ffect: May reduce the number of community schools to permanent closure.	Fiscal effe	ct: Same as the House.	

Department of Education	on Main Operating Appropria	tions Bill H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD113	Dropout prevention and recovery school closure	
		R.C. 3314.351
No provision.	No provision.	Modifies the closure criteria for a dropout prevention and recovery community school to those receiving a designation of "Does Not Meet Standards" on the report card for the three most recent school years, rather than for two of the three most recent school years as under current law.
		Fiscal effect: May reduce the number of dropout prevention and recovery community schools subject to permanent closure.
EDUCD86	Lists of community school closures and "challenged" school districts where community schools	may be located
	R.C. 3314.353	R.C. 3314.353
No provision.	Requires ODE, by August 31 of each year, to publish of the following:	Same as the House, but requires the lists to be published by October 1 of each year.
(1) No provision.	(1) Community schools that have become subject t closure as required by law;	o permanent (1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	(2) Community schools that are at risk of becoming permanent closure for academic underperformance	, I : :
(3) No provision.	(3) All "challenged" school districts in which new st community schools may be located.	art-up (3) Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Increases ODE's administrative work these lists are currently published by ODE, though require them to be published sooner than current	the bill may ODE to comply with the requirement.

epartment of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
EDUCD104	Community school operations cost study			
		R.C. 3317.61, conforming change in Section 265.215		
No provision.		Requires ODE, in consultation with community school governing authorities and other appropriate stakeholders, to evaluate the cost of operating community schools on a per-pupil or other reasonable basis as a replacement for the discontinuance of a fixed per-pupil formula amount and submit a report of its findings by December 31, 2020.	No provision.	
		Fiscal effect: Increases ODE's administrative responsibilities.		
EDUCD117	Payments to STEM schools			
			R.C. 3326.031, Conforming changes in R.C. 3326.33, 3326.34, 3326.36, 3326.37, and 3326.41	
No provision.		No provision.	Requires ODE to do the following for STEM schools that operative within a group: (1) pay all funds for a STEM school directly to governing body of the group of STEM schools. The governing body must then distribute to each STEM school within the group the full amount determined by ODE for that school. (Under current law, funds are paid directly to each school in a group) and (2) assign a separate internal retrieval number (IRN) to each school within a group.	the oup
			Fiscal effect: Increases the administrative workload of a governing body of a group of STEM schools.	

epartment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD22 Community school operation from resident	ial facilities	
Section: 265.410	Section: 265.410	Section: 265.410
Permits a community school that was open for operation as of May 1, 2005, to operate from certain institutions, foster homes, group homes, or other residential facilities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EDUCD25 E-school funding study		
Section: 265.470	Section: 265.470	Section: 265.470
Requires ODE to study and make recommendations on the feasibility of a new funding system for e-schools by December 31, 2019.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE to consider models that are (1) based on competency and course completion and (2) used in other states, including Florida and New Hampshire.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Increases ODE's administrative responsibilities.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
<u>ucator Provisions</u> EDUCD108 Teacher salaries		
	R.C. 3317.13	R.C. 3317.13
No provision.	Specifies that the minimum salary (base salary) for teachers with bachelor's degrees is \$30,000, rather than \$20,000 as under current law.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Makes changes to the other steps specified in the statutory stepped teacher salary schedule based on the change to the minimum salary, using the same percentages for each step as	Same as the House.

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	under current law (the stepped teacher salary schedule is based on the teacher's years of service and level of education or training).	
	Fiscal effect: Potential increase in teacher compensation costs for some school districts and ESCs, depending on the extent to which current teacher salaries are below those specified in the bill. Teacher salaries vary by region and other district demographic factors. In FY 2018, salaries for teachers employed by traditional districts averaged \$58,266 statewide.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
EDUCD100 Bright New Leaders for Ohio School	s Program	
	R.C. 3317.25, 3319.271 (repealed), and 3319.272	R.C. 3317.25, 3319.271 (repealed), and 3319.272
No provision.	Eliminates the provision of law that establishes the nonprofit corporation that initially created and implemented the Bright New Leaders for Ohio Schools Program.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Establishes the Ohio State University Fisher College of Business and College of Education and Human Ecology as the administrators for the Program.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires the State Board of Education to issue a professional administrator license for grades pre-kindergarten through 12 to individuals who successfully complete the Program, instead of an alternative principal or administrator license as under current law.	
	Fiscal effect: Minimal, if any. The program receives \$1.5 million in each of FY 2020 and FY 2021 under the House budget (see EDUCD7).	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but reduces the program's funding to \$1.0 million in each fiscal year (see EDUCD7).

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropria	tions Bill H. B
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD42 Properly certified or licensed teachers		
R.C. 3314.03	R.C. 3314.03	R.C. 3319.074 (repealed), 3302.01, 3302.03, 3311.78, 3311.79, 3314.03, 3317.141, 3319.226, 3319.283, and 3326.13; Section 812.20
Eliminates the requirement that community school teachers providing instruction in core subject areas be "properly certified or licensed" to teach in the subject areas and grade levels in which they provide instruction.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but also eliminates the "properly certified or licensed" requirement for traditional school district and STEM school teachers.
Eliminates the requirement that community school paraprofessionals employed by a program supported with federal Title I funds be "properly certified" in order to provide academic support in core subject areas.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but also eliminates the "properly certified" requirement for traditional school district and STEM school paraprofessionals.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that these provisions are exempt from the referendum and therefore take effect immediately when the act becomes law.
Fiscal effect: Provides community schools with additional flexibility in responding to certain staffing needs. Under continuing law, community school teachers and paraprofessionals must have a license, permit, or certification to provide instruction, but under the bill they would not be required to be "properly certified" in any specific subject areas or grade levels.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but extends the effect to traditional school districts and STEM schools.

Department of Edu	cation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
EDUCD94	Licenses for substitute teaching			
		R.C. 3319.074, 3319.226		
No provision.		Permits an individual who does not hold a degree in education or other subject area directly related to the class being taught to provide substitute instruction in a core subject area for an unlimited number of days, provided the individual: (1) holds a long-term substitute license issued prior to November 2, 2018; or (2) holds a substitute license issued on or after November 2, 2018 and satisfies the long-term substitute licensure criteria as it existed prior to November 2, 2018.	No provision. (R.C. 3319.074 is repealed. See EDUCD42.)	
No provision.		Specifies that an individual who holds a license described in (1) or (2) above is a "properly certified or licensed teacher" who may provide instruction in a certain core subject area.	No provision. (R.C. 3319.074 is repealed. See EDUCD42.)	
No provision.		Permits the provisional employment of an individual who does not yet hold a license but satisfies the former long-term substitute licensure criteria, provided an application for licensure has been submitted on or before the individual's first day of employment.	No provision. (R.C. 3319.074 is repealed. See EDUCD42.)	
		Fiscal effect: May provide public schools with additional flexibility in responding to certain staffing needs for substitute teachers.		

Department of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
EDUCD80	Alternative resident educator licenses			
No provision.		Replaces the current option for an alternative resident educator license applicant to meet pedagogical training requirements through a teacher preparation program summer training institute offered by a nonprofit organization with the option to complete the preservice training provided to participants of a teacher preparation program approved by the Chancellor of Higher Education. Fiscal effect: Allows a nontraditional teacher candidate to complete a program operated by a for-profit organization to meet the pedagogical training requirement, increasing the options available to such candidates. May increase DHE's administrative workload to review and approve additional	R.C. 3319.26 Same as the House. Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
EDUCD116	Advanced placement teachers of computer	programs. science		
No provision.		No provision.	R.C. 3319.236 Specifies that a professional development program endorsed provided by the organization that creates and administers national Advanced Placement examinations (The College Boarsatisfies the education requirements for teaching Advanced Placement computer science courses for an individual who has a valid educator license in any content area for any of grades through 12.	⁻ d) olds

Department of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
			Fiscal effect: May provide school districts with a greater pool of individuals to teach Advanced Placement computer science courses by requiring, in addition to the professional development program, an educator license in any content area for any of grades 7-12 rather than an educator license in computer science or a supplemental teaching license for computer science, each of which require passage of a content examination in the area of computer science.
Early Childhood			
EDUCD106	Preschool education study		
No provision.		R.C. 3317.60, conforming change in Section 265.215 Requires ODE, in consultation with the Joint Education Oversight Committee (JEOC), the Department of Job and Family Services (ODJFS), and the Auditor of State (AOS), to conduct a study of the following topics on preschool education: (1) the cost effectiveness of continuing the existing multiple provider system, (2) ways in which the existing system may be better coordinated and cost efficient, and (3) alternative ways in which the state can supply high quality preschool, especially for economically disadvantaged students. Requires ODE to submit a report of its findings by December 31, 2020.	
No provision.		Specifies that it is the intent of the General Assembly that the recommendations of the study be the basis of legislation enacted by the General Assembly in order to take effect for FY 2022.	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: Increases the administrative responsibilities for ODE, JEOC, ODJFS, and AOS.	

Executive As Passed by the House In Senate Finance

EDUCD4 Early Childhood Education

Section: 265.20

Continues the GRF-funded early childhood education program at school districts, JVSDs, ESCs, community schools sponsored by an exemplary sponsor, chartered nonpublic schools, and licensed childcare providers that meet at least the third highest tier of the "Step Up to Quality Program" established in R.C. 5104.29 for children who are at least four years old but not yet eligible for kindergarten, and whose families earn not more than 200% of the federal poverty guidelines. Permits providers that have remaining funding after awards are made for eligible four year-olds to seek approval from ODE to consider qualified three-year-olds eligible for funding.

Earmarks up to 2% of GRF appropriation item 200408, Early Childhood Education, to be used by ODE for program support and technical assistance.

Requires ODE to distribute the remainder to pay the costs of early childhood programs that serve eligible children, first to existing providers that received early childhood education funds in the previous fiscal year and the balance to new eligible providers or to existing providers to serve more eligible children or for purposes of program expansion, improvement, or special projects to promote quality and innovation.

Requires ODE to distribute new or remaining funds to serve more eligible children where there is a need, as determined by ODE, and specifies that such funds be distributed based on community economic disadvantage, limited access to high quality preschool or childcare services, and demonstration of high quality preschool services as determined by ODE using new metrics developed pursuant to Ohio's Race to the Top-Early Learning Challenge Grant.

Section: 265.20

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Section: 265.20

Same as the Executive, but prohibits each community school that operates a program that uses the Montessori method as its primary method of instruction from using early childhood education funding for students under four years of age (see EDUCD114).

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Department of Education	Main Operating Approp	riations Bill	Н. В. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Requires awards to providers be distributed on a per-pupil basis and that per-pupil funding be sufficient to provide eligible children with services for a standard early childhood schedule, defined as a minimum of 12.5 hours per week, for the minimum school year.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires ODE to conduct an annual survey of each provider to determine whether the provider charges families tuition or fees, the amount the families are charged relative to family income levels, and the number of families and students charged.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Specifies the following for participating programs: (1) prohibits development and administration costs from exceeding 15% of the cost of each program, (2) requires maintenance of fiscal records, (3) requires implementation of a corrective action plan, when needed, (4) requires certain qualifications for teachers, (5) requires alignment of curriculum to the early learning content standards, (6) requires documentation and reporting of child progress, (7) requires adherence to early learning program standards, (8) requires certain child or program assessments, (9) requires charging a fee, based on a sliding scale, to families who earn more than the 200% of the federal poverty guidelines, (10) requires participation in the Step Up to Quality program, (11) requires providers who are highly rated to comply with the requirements under the Step Up to Quality system, and (12) requires providers who are not highly rated to meet certain qualifications.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires eligible expenditures to be claimed each fiscal year to help meet the state's TANF maintenance of effort requirement and requires the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Director of Job and Family Services to enter into an interagency agreement to fulfill this requirement including developing reporting guidelines for these expenditures.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires ODE and the Department of Job and Family Services to continue to align the application process, program eligibility,	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
funding, attendance policies, and attendance tracking for early childhood programs in both agencies.		
Requires ODE to provide an annual report regarding early childhood education programs and the early learning program standards.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The bill appropriates \$68.1 million in both FY 2020 and 2021 to GRF appropriation item 200408 for early childhood education programs, including an earmark of 2% for ODE's administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
Other Education Provisions		
EDUCD35 English learners		
R.C. 3301.0711, and various other sections	R.C. 3301.0711, and various other sections	R.C. 3301.0711, and various other sections
Changes references of "limited English proficient student" to "English learner" to align with federal law.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None apparent.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EDUCD65 Chartered nonpublic school alternative asso	essments	
	R.C. 3301.0711	R.C. 3301.0711
No provision.	Permits a chartered nonpublic school for which at least 65% of its total enrollment is comprised of students participating in state scholarship programs to administer an alternative assessment instead of the state achievement assessments for grades 3-8, as determined by ODE.	Same as the House, but also permits any chartered nonpublic school that enrolls students who are participating in state scholarship programs to administer an alternative standardized assessment, as determined by ODE, instead of the state achievement assessments for grades 3-8.
No provision.	Requires chartered nonpublic schools that must administer the state tests or that choose an alternative assessment under the bill to report the results of each assessment administered to students in grades 3 to 8 to ODE.	

partment of Educ	ation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В
Executive		As Passed by the House In Senate Finance	
		Fiscal effect: May increase ODE's administrative responsibilities.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House but may further increase ODE's administrative responsibilities.
EDUCD81	Assessments for students with disabilities		
		R.C. 3301.0711	R.C. 3301.0711
No provision.		Permits a chartered nonpublic school to develop a written plan to excuse a student with a disability from taking state assessments if the following apply:	Same as the House.
No provision.		(1) The school, in consultation with the student's parents, determines that an assessment or alternative assessment with accommodations does not accurately assess the student's academic performance;	(1) Same as the House.
No provision.		(2) The plan includes an academic profile of the student's academic performance;	(2) Same as the House.
No provision.		(3) The plan is reviewed annually to determine if the student's needs continue to require excusal from taking the assessments.	(3) Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
EDUCD71	Accredited nonpublic schools		
		R.C. 3301.165, conforming changes throughout Title 33 and other R.C. sections, Sections 130.12 and 130.13	
No provision.		Establishes a category of nonpublic schools called "accredited nonpublic schools" for nonpublic schools that are accredited by the Independent Schools Association of the Central States (ISACS). Requires the schools to comply with minimum education standards adopted by the State Board of Education, but prohibits the State Board from prescribing additional operating standards.	No provision.

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
No provision.	Specifically exempts such schools from the state minimum high school curriculum and chartering requirements.	No provision.	
No provision.	Maintains current law exemptions from state achievement testing for non-scholarship high school students attending accredited nonpublic schools, including an exemption for scholarship students attending such schools from the testing requirements.	No provision.	
No provision.	Exempts such a school from the College Credit Plus (CCP) Program as long as students and parents are notified at enrollment that the school does not participate, but if a student enrolls in the school under an EdChoice Scholarship or Cleveland Scholarship, prohibits that student from being denied participation in the CCP Program solely due to the school's nonparticipation.	1 .	
No provision.	Permits ODE to exercise limited oversight over the ISACS accreditation process of nonpublic schools, and permits ODE to revoke a school's designation if it fails to cooperate with ODE in its oversight.	No provision.	
No provision.	Requires a joint committee of the General Assembly to study the effects of the creation of accredited nonpublic schools and recommend expansion of the designation.	No provision.	
	Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in ODE's administrative workload if fewer nonpublic schools seek and obtain a state charter. ODE's website currently lists 37 ISACS-accredited chartered nonpublic schools in Ohio. Potential minimal administrative costs associated with the activities of the joint committee.		

Department of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 16	56
Executive	As Passed	by the House	In Senate Fin	ance	
EDUCD91	Report cards - use of value-added progress and perform	mance index score grades			
	R.C.	3302.021, 3302.03, 3302.038, conforming changes in 3301.52, 3302.042, 3302.12, 3314.02, 3314.034, 3314.35	R.C.	3302.021, 3302.03, 3302.038, conforming changes in 3301.52, 3302.042, 3302.12, 3314.02, 3314.034, 3314.35	
No provision.	I .	that the calculation of the value-added progress n must use not more than one academic year's worth of ata.	Same as the	House.	
No provision.	value-add state repo determin based on those pur provision for the Ed "challeng	that the higher of the performance index score or the led progress score be used for the overall grade on the ort card (but retains the use of all other components for ing the overall grade) and for any sanction or penalty the measures. Prohibits the use of both measures for poses, except that these changes do not apply to sprescribing new buildings where students are eligible lucational Choice (EdChoice) scholarship or defining ed school districts" in which new start-up community may be located.	Same as the	House.	
No provision.	qualificat performa measures eligibility	nforming changes to sanctions, penalties, and other ions in certain provisions of law affected by the nce index score and the value-added progress dimension , including the Columbus parent trigger pilot project, for community schools to change sponsors, and ty school closure.	Same as the	House.	
	school bu	ect: May reduce the number of districts and public alldings subject to sanctions and penalties, which in turn at district and community school revenues and ures.	Fiscal effect	: Same as the House.	

Department of Educ	ntion Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
EDUCD89	Issuance of preliminary data for report cards and community schools at risk of closure		
	R.C. 3302.03, 3314.017, 3314.354		
No provision.	Requires ODE, by July 31 of each year, to submit both of the following:	No provision.	
No provision.	(1) Preliminary report card data for overall academic performa and for each separate performance measure for each school district, school building, and community school;	nce No provision.	
No provision.	(2) Preliminary data on community schools at risk of becoming subject to permanent closure.	No provision.	
	Fiscal effect: Increases ODE's administrative workload.		
EDUCD90	Report card grades and community school sponsor ratings - ODE failure to assign ratings by statutory deadl	ine	
	R.C. 3302.03, 3302.039, 3314.016		
No provision.	Specifies that, if ODE fails to assign letter grades each year on to state report card for a school district or building by the deadling specified in current law (September 15th, or the preceding Fride if that day falls on a Saturday or Sunday), ODE must assign the school district or building the same grade for each measure that was assigned for the previous school year or a "B" for each measure, whichever is the higher per measure, except that the actual calculated grade must be used to prescribe new building where students are eligible for the Educational Choice scholars or to define "challenged school districts" in which new start-up community schools may be located.	e ay at it ss	
No provision.	Requires that, if ODE fails to assign a rating for a community school sponsor by November 15th each year in accordance wit current law, ODE must assign the sponsor the same rating for each component that it was assigned for the previous school years.	I	

Department of Education	epartment of Education Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
	or an "effective" rating for all components, whichever is the higher per component rating.		
No provision.	Specifies that, if ODE fails to assign report card ratings or sponsor ratings by the deadlines specified in current law, those ratings, as well as any from previous years, will not be considered in determining whether a school district, building, or sponsor is subject to sanctions or penalties, thereby creating a new starting point for determinations that are based on ratings over multiple years, except that these changes do not apply to ratings used to determine new buildings where students are eligible for the Educational Choice (EdChoice) scholarships or to define "challenged school districts."	No provision.	
EDUCD88 Statutory changes to	o report cards - effect on penalties or sanctions		
	R.C. 3302.037		
No provision.	Specifies that, if any statutory change is made to the calculation or determination of grades or to the graded measures on the state report card, the report card ratings issued for the school year in which the change takes effect and any previous report card ratings are not considered when determining whether a school district or school is subject to the following penalties or sanctions: school restructuring, the Columbus parent trigger pilot project, and community school closure. (Essentially, any change creates a new starting point for any determinations made based on report card ratings over multiple years.)	No provision.	
	Fiscal effect: May reduce the number of districts or schools subject to penalties or sanctions in a given year if changes are made to the report card, which may, in turn, affect school district revenues and expenditures.		

Executive As Passed by the House In Senate Finance

EDUCD60 Interventions for low-performing school districts

R.C. 3302.11, 3301.28, 3302.111 (conforming changes in 3302.042, 3302.12, and 3302.17)

Creates a tiered system of additional support for low-performing school districts as follows:

- (1) Places a district that receives an overall grade of "F" in "substantial and intensive support" status. Requires the following for districts with this designation: (a) an ODE-conducted academic performance review and resource utilization analysis of the district; (b) an annual expectation and support agreement between the district and ODE for as long as the district maintains the designation, which specifies the actions each party will take and the areas of support to be provided for the district by each party; (c) establishment of several advisory groups for the district, the members of which will be appointed by the state Superintendent.
- (2) Requires the state Superintendent to select one of the following improvement interventions based on the needs and situation of the district if a district (a) receives overall grades of "F" on the report card for at least two consecutive years and has not complied with the expectation and support agreement or has not made sufficient academic improvement or (b) is subject to academic distress commission on the bill's effective date: (i) an assistive option, including the appointment of certain ODE employees to serve as district facilitators, district monitors, or school-level coaches, (ii) an improvement supervisor, (iii) a local superintendent supervisor, (iv) a new seven-member board appointed by the major of the municipality in which a majority of the district's territory is located, (v) school directors, (vi) contracted school management, (vii) an academic distress

R.C. 3302.10 (reenacted), 3302.12 (repealed), 3302.16, and 3302.17

Replaces the Executive provisions with provisions that establish progressive interventions for poor performing schools operated by school districts as follows:

- (1) Replaces the Executive provisions with provisions that (a) designate a school building that receives an overall grade of "F" on the state report card for the prior school year as "in need of improvement," (b) require the formation of an improvement team consisting of teachers and administrators that (i) must conduct a performance audit and develop a multi-tiered, evidence-based improvement plan for the school to be submitted and approved by the district board of education, (ii) may request technical support from ODE during development of the plan, and (iii) may recommend that that the district board voluntarily initiate a community learning center process for the building.
- (2) Replaces the Executive provisions with provisions that specify the progressive interventions as follows: (a) if, for a second consecutive year the building remains in "in need of improvement" status, (i) requires the improvement team to begin implementing the improvement plan and monitoring its progress and (ii) permits the team to hire an academic coordinator and request technical assistance from ODE; (b) if the building remains designated for a third consecutive year, (i) requires the improvement team to continue implementing the improvement plan with oversight from the district board of education and (ii) permits ODE to perform reviews of progress and provide feedback; (c) if the building remains designated for a fourth consecutive year, (i) requires the improvement team to continue implementing the improvement plan with oversight from the

R.C. 3302.10 (reenacted), 3302.12 (repealed), 3302.16, and 3302.17

Same as the House.

(1) Same as the House.

(2) Same as the House.

Department of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	п	1. D. 100
Executiv	ve	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
	ssion (see EDUCD62), or (viii) a chief executive officer red by the state Superintendent.	district board of education and (ii) requires the state Superintendent to review the progress made under the plan and determine if the building may move out of the status (these provisions go into effect July 1, 2019 for each school building within a district previously subject to an ADC and designated as "in need of improvement" and in July 2020 for each school building in districts not previously subject to an ADC that receive the designation).		
if the di report o based o school b	es a district from "substantial and intensive support" status strict receives an overall grade of "C" or above on the card or upon the state Superintendent's determination on the academic performance of the district and individual buildings operated by the district and evidence of a s capacity for sustainable improvement.	Replaces the Executive provision with provisions that require the state Superintendent to determine when a school may move out of "in need of improvement" status and require the State Board of Education to adopt rules to establish criteria for the state Superintendent to consider when moving a district out of "in need of improvement" status.	Same as the House.	
quality of achieve	es the Department to publish a list of approved, high- organizations that specialize in supporting academic ment and performance improvement for use in school improvement interventions.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that requires the state Superintendent, by January 1, 2020, to submit a report on the best methods to support schools that fail to meet improvement benchmarks.	Same as the House.	
No prov	vision.	Repeals current law that requires a school district to restructure any school building that is ranked in the lowest 5% of all public schools by performance index score for three consecutive years, and where any combination of the following apply for three consecutive school years: (1) the school is in academic watch or academic emergency, (2) the school has received a grade of "F" for the value-added progress dimension of the report cards, or (3) the school received an overall grade of "F" on the report cards.	Same as the House.	

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Fiscal effect: May increase costs or workload for ODE to provide additional services, support, and intervention for low-performing school districts, as many of the improvement interventions would be administered by ODE employees. ODE currently manages what appears to be a somewhat similar differentiated accountability system pursuant to its plan under the federal Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA). Ultimately, any fiscal effect will depend on the improvement interventions chosen by the state Superintendent.	Fiscal effect: May increase operational and administrative costs for schools designated as "in need of improvement," depending on the improvement actions implemented. May increase ODE's administrative costs to provide certain supports and assistance to districts under "in need of improvement" status.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
EDUCD62 Academic distress commissions			
R.C. 3302.10	R.C. 3302.10 (repealed); Also repealed: R.C. 3302.101, 3302.102, and 3302.11 and Sections 4, 5, and 6 of H.B. 70 of the 131st General Assembly (Section 610.10); conforming changes in R.C. 133.06, 3302.036, 3302.042, 3310.03, 3311.29, and 3314.102	R.C. 3302.10 (repealed); Also repealed: R.C. 3302.101 3302.102, and 3302.11 and Sections 4, 5, and 6 of H.B. 70 of the 131st General Assembly (Section 610.10); conforming changes in R.C. 133.06, 3302.036, 3302.042, 3310.03, 3311.29, and 3314.102	
No provision.	Dissolves existing academic distress commissions (ADCs) and repeals current law providing for the establishment of ADCs, effectively prohibiting the creation of new ADCs, and makes various conforming changes.	Same as the House.	
Eliminates the requirement that the Superintendent of Public Instruction (the "state Superintendent") establish an academic distress commission (ADC) for a district with an overall grade of "F" on the report card for three consecutive years and, instead, authorizes it as an option for a school district improvement intervention (see EDUCD60).	No provision.	No provision.	
Permits the state Superintendent to select a different improvement intervention for a school district currently subject to an ADC or to choose to continue with the ADC already in place.	No provision.	No provision.	

Department of Education	Main Operating Appr	opriations Bill	Н. В. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Removes the qualifications that allow a district to begin its transition out of being subject to an ADC and, instead, permits the state Superintendent to determine when a district may transition out of an ADC in accordance with the bill's provisions on ending interventions (see EDUCD60).	No provision.	No provision.	
Changes the composition of an academic distress commission to the state Superintendent or the state Superintendent's designee and four members appointed by the state Superintendent, consisting of the following personnel from other school districts: a school district superintendent, a school board member, a treasurer, and a building principal (current law requires an ADC to be composed of (1) three members appointed by the state Superintendent, one of whom is a resident in the county in which a majority of the district's territory is located, (2) one teacher appointed by the president of the district board, and (3) one member appointed by the mayor).	No provision.	No provision.	
Requires the district board of education to submit a candidate for chief executive officer (CEO) to the ADC for its approval instead of the ADC selecting and appointing the CEO without the input of the district board, as under current law.		No provision.	
Changes or eliminates certain powers of the CEO, including the following: (1) requires personnel changes made by the CEO to be approved by the ADC, (2) removes the progressive addition of new powers for the CEO if a district continues to be subject to an ADC, (3) removes the ability of the CEO to implement innovative education programs, and (4) removes the ability of the CEO to reconstitute any school operated by the districts.	No provision.	No provision.	
Requires the CEO, when developing a district's academic improvement plan, to receive input from community stakeholders and the several advisory groups appointed by the state Superintendent (see EDUCD60). Requires the CEO to submit the	No provision.	No provision.	

academic improvement plan to the district board 150 days after

Department of Educ	ation	Main Operatir	g Appropriations Bill	ropriations Bill H. B. 166		H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In S	Senate Fina	ance	
		Fiscal effect: Some districts may gain lose territory. May shift local tax revidepending on whether a formal agree the terms of the agreement. May increase the administrict boards of education.	renues and indebtedness eement is entered into and crease the costs incurred by rticularly if a special election			
EDUCD68	ESC eligibility to apply for grants on behalf	f client districts and schools				
		R.C. 3312.01	R.	.C. :	3312.01	
No provision.		Permits, as part of a service agreeme service center (ESC) and a school dist ESC to apply for state or federal grandistrict or school and specifies that a district for the purposes of eligibility federal grant.	ts on behalf of the client n ESC is considered a school	ame as the	House.	
EDUCD85	Sale or lease of unused school facilities					
		R.C. 3313.411	R.	.C. :	3313.411	
No provision.		Requires a school district to offer to sto community schools, STEM schools boarding schools in the district if the school operations, but have not been one year, rather than two years as un	, and college-preparatory facilities were once used for used for those purposes for	ame as the	House.	
		Fiscal effect: May give community a opportunity to obtain space for opedistrict operating costs to maintain	ration. May reduce school	scal effect:	Same as the House.	

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
EDUCD3 Computer coding as a foreign language			
R.C. 3313.603	R.C. 3313.603	R.C. 3313.603	
Requires a school district or chartered nonpublic school that requires a foreign language as an additional requirement for high school graduation (beyond the minimum curriculum requirements) to accept one unit of computer coding instruction toward meeting that requirement. Specifies that additional coding courses applied toward the requirement must be sequential and progressively more difficult.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Minimal.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD67 Option to use show choir to fulfill physical en	R.C. 3313.603 Permits school districts and chartered nonpublic schools to allow a student to use two full seasons of show choir to fulfill high school physical education requirements. Fiscal effect: None.	No provision.	
EDUCD74 Industry-recognized credential points modifi			
No provision.	R.C. 3313.618, 3313.912, 3317.023 Requires the business advisory committee of each career-technical planning district (CTPD) to determine and submit to the board of the lead district an appropriate point value for each industry-recognized credential that is (1) approved by the committee established by the Superintendent of Public Instruction and (2) offered by the CTPD.	R.C. 3313.618, 3313.912, 3317.023 Same as the House.	

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	Permits a lead district board to approve the credential point value, and requires the board to submit a notice of the approved point value and a copy of the board meeting minutes to ODE. Specifies that the approval takes effect 30 calendar days after notice is provided.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Permits the State Board of Education, by a two-thirds vote, to override a lead district board's approved credential point value. Specifies that the override takes effect immediately, unless the vote occurs after the effective date of the approval; in which case the override takes effect the following school year.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Specifies that an approved credential point value is only valid in the CTPD of the lead district board that approved it and that a lead district board may revoke any approved credential point value.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Permits a CTPD student to attain the industry-recognized credential points required to qualify for a high school diploma under continuing law using credential point values approved by the district board.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: May increase ODE's administrative costs to track locally-determined industry-recognized credential point values. Under current practice, ODE, in collaboration with the Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation, and a committee of industry professionals approves the list of industry recognized credentials and point values that may be used to meet the state's industry credential and workforce readiness graduation pathway.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Department of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House In Senate Finance		In Senate Finance	
EDUCD83	School breakfast programs				
		R.C.	3313.818, 3314.03, 3314.18, 3326.11, 3313.813	R.C. 3313.818, 3314.03, 3314.18, 3326.11, 3313.813	
No provision.		public scl the school described	ODE to establish a program, under which higher-poverty nools must offer breakfast to all enrolled students during ol day to be phased in over a three-year period, as d below. (This applies to schools operated by school community schools (except e-schools), and STEM	Same as the House, but specifies that qualifying schools mus offer breakfast either before or during the school day.	t
No provision.		public scl free or re in the pro second so	in the first school year after the bill's effective date, any hool in which at least 70% of students were eligible for educed-price meals in the prior school year to participate ogram. Reduces the participation threshold to 60% in the chool year and to 50% in the third school year and each ear thereafter.	Same as the House.	
No provision.		threshold participa	schools that meet the free and reduced-price meal ds described above to make efforts to increase student tion in that school's breakfast program to at least 70% of ol's free or reduced-price lunch participation rate.	No provision.	
No provision.		monitor	ODE to publish a list of qualifying public schools, to participating schools, and to offer assistance in nting and administering the program.	Same as the House.	
No provision.		program the progr students participa findings t school th departme	ODE, if it determines that a school participating in the either has not increased participation by all students in ram by at least 10% or less than 70% of the school's eligible for free or reduced-price lunch are not ting in the program, to provide written notice of its to the school by May 31 of that school year. Requires a at receives a notice from ODE to submit to the ent, within 30 days after the start of the next school year, r increasing participation in the program.	No provision.	

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	No provision.	Permits a school district to choose not to establish a school breakfast program in a school for financial reasons or if it already has a successful breakfast program or partnership in place.
No provision.	Requires ODE to submit an annual report on the breakfast program to the General Assembly and the Governor and to publish on its website annual statistical reports specifying the number and percentage of students participating in breakfast programs disaggregated by district and individual schools.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: As many as 1,500 schools may be required to serve breakfast under this program after it is fully phased in. Nearly all of these schools currently operate a school breakfast program (SBP) of one sort or another. If the bill leads to greater participation in SBPs, a public school's federal reimbursements as well as its school food service costs will increase. These increases may be in the millions of dollars or more annually on a statewide basis depending on the level to which participation increases. Federal reimbursements for the SBP are passed through to public districts and schools from ODE. ODE will incur additional personnel costs to administer the program, provide technical support for schools and districts, and complete annual reports.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but may reduce the number of schools participating in the program and the associated fiscal effects. Reduces the responsibilities of ODE and public schools in administering the program.
EDUCD112 Educational service centers	s - competitive bidding requirements	
	R.C. 3313.843	R.C. 3313.843
No provision.	Permits an educational service center (ESC) to enter into a contract to purchase supplies, materials, equipment, and services on behalf of a school district or political subdivision that has entered into a service agreement with the ESC.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Exempts a school district or political subdivision that has entered into an agreement with an ESC from competitive bidding requirements for the purchase of supplies, materials, equipment,	Same as the House.

Department of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		or services.	
No provision.		Prohibits a political subdivision from making purchases under this provision when the political subdivision has received bids for a purchase, unless the same terms, conditions, and prices can be made for the purchase.	Same as the House.
No provision.		Conditions the authority to purchase for districts and subdivisions on the ESC being in compliance with service posting requirements, designation as "high performing" under State Board rule, and substantial compliance with audit rules and guidelines.	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: Permissive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
No provision.	ernational students in interscholastic ath	R.C. 3313.5315 Permits any international student attending an elementary or secondary school in Ohio that holds an F-1 U.S. visa to participate	R.C. 3313.5315 Same as the House.
		in interscholastic athletics, regardless of whether the student's school began operating a dormitory prior to 2014 as specified for participation under current law.	
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
EDUCD125 High	h school athletics transfer rules		D.C. 2042 F245
No provision.		No provision.	R.C. 3313.5316 Requires a school district, interscholastic conference, or organization that regulates interscholastic athletics to have the
νο ριονισιοπ.			same transfer rules for public and nonpublic schools and prohibits the creation of rules, bylaws, or other regulations to the contrary.

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
EDUCD41 Behavioral prevention initiatives			
R.C. 3313.6024, 3314.03, 3326.11, 3328.24	R.C. 3313.6024, 3314.03, 3326.11, 3328.24	R.C. 3313.6024, 3314.03, 3326.11, 3328.24	
Requires, beginning in the 2019-2020 school year, each school district, community school, STEM school, and college-preparatory boarding school to annually report to ODE the types of behavioral prevention programs, services, and supports being used to promote healthy behavior and decision-making by students, including: (1) curriculum and instruction provided during the school day, (2) programs and supports provided outside of the classroom or outside of the school day, (3) professional development for teachers, administrators, and other staff, (4) partnerships with community coalitions and organizations to provide prevention services and resources, (5) school efforts to engage parents and the community, and (6) activities designed to communicate with and learn from other schools or professionals with expertise in prevention education.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Permits ODE to use these reports as a factor in distribution of funding for prevention-focused behavioral initiatives.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs for public districts and schools to report the information to ODE.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD109 Special education study			
No provision.	R.C. 3317.60, conforming change in Section 265.215 Requires ODE, in consultation with Joint Education Oversight Committee (JEOC), to evaluate special education best practices, treatment protocols, disability categories, technology, costs, and current funding amounts. Requires ODE to submit a report of its findings by December 31, 2020.	No provision.	

Department of Education Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166	
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
No provision.		Specifies that it is the intent of the General Assembly that the recommendations of the study be the basis of legislation enacted by the General Assembly in order to take effect for FY 2022.	No provision.	
		Fiscal effect: Increases the administrative responsibilities of ODE and JEOC.		
EDUCD103	Economically disadvantaged student study			
		R.C. 3317.60, conforming change in Section 265.215		
No provision.		Requires ODE, in consultation with the Joint Education Oversight Committee, to conduct a study that (1) evaluates and determines the essential types and amounts of resources needed to provide economically disadvantaged students the emotional, social, and academic services necessary to ensure adequate opportunities for success, and (2) evaluates and revises the current definition of an economically disadvantaged student. Requires ODE to submit a report of its findings by December 31, 2020.	No provision.	
No provision.		Specifies that it is the intent of the General Assembly that the recommendations of the study be the basis of legislation enacted by the General Assembly in order to take effect for FY 2022.	No provision.	
		Fiscal effect: Increases ODE's administrative responsibilities. Social-emotional learning is one of the four learning domains emphasized in ODE's current five-year strategic plan, so it is possible that existing efforts and resources could contribute to this study.		

Department of Educati	nt of Education Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive	As	Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD110	English language learners study		
	R.C	C. 3317.60, conforming change in Section 265.215	
No provision.	Co red Re	quires ODE, in consultation with the Joint Education Oversight mmittee (JEOC), to evaluate the current funding amounts and quired services for all categories of English language learners. quires ODE to submit a report of its findings by December 31, 20.	No provision.
No provision.	red	ecifies that it is the intent of the General Assembly that the commendations of the study be the basis of legislation enacted the General Assembly in order to take effect for FY 2023.	No provision.
		cal effect: Increases the administrative responsibilities of ODE d JEOC.	
EDUCD107	Study of transportation of community school an	d nonpublic school students	
	R.	C. 3317.62, conforming change in Section 265.215	
No provision.	thi Re co Au co de co	tablishes a joint legislative task force consisting of six members, ree each appointed by the Speaker of the House of presentatives and the Senate President, to study, in insultation with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the iditor of State, and other stakeholders, the transportation of immunity school and nonpublic school students and to termine methods to create greater efficiency and minimize sts in transporting such students. Requires the task force to bmit a report of its findings by December 31, 2020.	No provision.
	for	cal effect: There may be some additional administrative costs of ODE and the Auditor of State to consult on or support the ork of the task force.	

partment of Education		Main Operating Appropriations	Bill H. B. 16
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD105	Transportation of students attending	nonpublic or community schools	
		R.C. 3327.01	
No provision.		Specifies that, for students attending a nonpublic or com school, a district's bus drop-off time may be up to 30 min prior to the start of the school day for that school and the time may be up to 30 minutes after the end of the school that school.	nutes e pick-up
		Fiscal effect: Provides some flexibility and potential cost for districts in providing transportation services if the compractice is to drop off and pick up nonpublic and commuschool students closer to bell times. Potential increase i community school costs if a school must provide superv students earlier or later than current practice.	urrent unity in
EDUCD82	Prohibition on busing reductions		
		R.C. 3327.015	R.C. 3327.015
No provision.		Prohibits a school district from reducing transportation it opted to provide to students the district is not required t transport after the first day of the school year.	
		Fiscal effect: Eliminates the option for districts to reduce transportation costs during a school year.	e Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Department of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD64	School bus driver medical examinations		
		R.C. 3327.10	R.C. 3327.10
No provision.		Permits the following to perform the annual medical examination for bus drivers as required by State Board of Education rules: (1) licensed chiropractors; (2) medical professionals listed on the National Registry of Certified Medical Examiners; and (3) medical professionals currently authorized to perform the exams under State Board of Education rules.	
		Fiscal effect: None. Provides additional options to drivers whose examinations are subject to the rules of the State Board. School districts and ESCs pay the cost of the physical examinations. While a school district or ESC will need to verify that a medical professional is listed on the National Registry in cases where the professional is qualified under that new option, there appears to be no cost associated with this new duty.	
EDUCD36	Medicaid School Program Administrative Fu	ınd	
R.C. 5162.6	64 (repealed)	R.C. 5162.64 (repealed)	R.C. 5162.64 (repealed)
Abolishes the Medithe state treasury.	icaid School Program Administrative Fund in	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
	. According to OBM, this fund was never e accounting system.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Education	Main Operating Appropriation	ons Bill	H. B. 160	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance		
EDUCD59 School district participation in National Ass	essment of Education Progress			
Section: 265.380	Section: 265.380	Section: 265.380		
Expresses the General Assembly's intention that Ohio school districts participate in the administration of the National Assessment of Education Progress (NAEP). Requires each school and school district selected to participate.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		
Fiscal effect: Minimal cost for districts chosen to participate. Federal funding is provided for coordination of the state's participation in NAEP.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		
EDUCD57 Use of volunteers				
Section: 265.420	Section: 265.420	Section: 265.420		
Authorizes ODE to use the services of volunteers to accomplish any of the purposes of ODE.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		
Authorizes the Superintendent of Public Instruction to reimburse volunteers for necessary expenses in accordance with state guidelines and to designate volunteers as state employees for the purposes of motor vehicle accident liability insurance and for indemnification from liability incurred in the performance of their duties.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		
Fiscal effect: Potential cost savings for ODE if they can utilize volunteers for purposes which they would otherwise need to hire additional employees. This is a continuation of current law.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropri	ations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
EDUCD31 Private treatment facility project			
Section: 265.450	Section: 265.450	Section: 265.450	
Establishes procedures by which Ohio youth who have been assigned to a participating residential treatment center are enrolled in an approved educational program in or near the facility.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Lists the participating residential treatment centers as (1) private residential treatment facilities that have contracted with the Department of Youth Services to provide services and which are paid through appropriation item 470401, RECLAIM Ohio, (2) Abraxas, in Shelby, (3) Paint Creek, in Bainbridge, and (4) F.I.R.S.T. in Mansfield.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires that the school district responsible for tuition for a residential child pay the tuition to the provider of the educational programs. Prohibits a district from including the youth in the district's average daily membership (ADM). Requires that ODE track the utilization of funds and monitor the program for educational accountability.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: In addition to the tuition payment, the bill earmarks \$700,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 200550, Foundation Funding, for the Private Treatment Facility Project.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

Department of Educat	ion	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD111	Report on partnerships with ESCs		
		Section: 265.505	Section: 265.505
No provision.		Requires ODE to submit an annual report not later than December 31, 2020, and December 31, 2021, to the General Assembly describing the manner in which ODE partnered with educational service centers (ESCs) in the delivery of certain specified services for which state funding was provided to ESCs during the previous fiscal year.	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: Increases ODE's administrative responsibilities.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
EDUCD84	FAFSA Completion Program	Section: 733.20	
No provision.		Requires ODE to establish a program for FY 2020 and FY 2021 that awards grants to traditional and joint vocational school districts and educational service centers to support activities that encourage and assist high school seniors with completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).	No provision.
No provision.		Specifies that if funds appropriated for the program are insufficient, ODE must prioritize awarding grants to lower wealth districts.	No provision.
No provision.		Stipulates that ODE must adopt guidelines and procedures for the program, including requirements that districts work with a public or private community partner and that a proposal include at least one activity such as a training session or a fair that actively engages students.	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: The bill earmarks \$75,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 200321, Operating Expenses, to support the program (see EDUCD55).	

Appropriation Language

EDUCD55 Operating Expenses

Section: 265.20 Section: 265.20 Section: 265.20

No provision.

Earmarks up to \$75,000 in each fiscal year from GRF
appropriation item 200321, Operating Expenses, for grants to
traditional and joint vocational school districts and educational
service centers under the Free Application for Federal Student Aid

(FAFSA) Completion Program (see EDUCD84).

Specifies that a portion of GRF appropriation item 200321, Operating Expenses, be used by ODE to provide matching funds under 20 U.S.C. 2321, which pertains to federal career and technical education assistance to the states.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

No provision.

EDUCD56 Information Technology Development and Support

Section: 265.30 Section: 265.30 Section: 265.30

Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200420, Information Technology Development and Support, be used to support the development and implementation of information technology solutions designed to improve the performance and services provided by ODE. Permits this appropriation to also be used to support data-driven decision-making and differentiated instruction and to communicate academic content standards and curriculum models through the Internet.

Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.

partment of Education	Main Operating App	ropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
EDUCD13 School Management Assistance			
Section: 265.50	Section: 265.50	Section: 265.50	
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200422, School Management Assistance, be used by ODE to provide fiscal technical assistance and in-service education for school district management personnel and to administer, monitor, and implement the fiscal caution, fiscal watch and fiscal emergency provisions of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD50 Policy Analysis			
Section: 265.60	Section: 265.60	Section: 265.60	
Specifies the following regarding GRF appropriation item 200424, Policy Analysis:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires it to be used to support a system of administrative, statistical, and legislative education information to be used for policy analysis.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Permits a portion to be used to maintain a longitudinal database to assess the impact of policies and programs on Ohio's education and workforce development systems.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Permits a portion to be used to develop and implement an evidence-based clearinghouse to support school improvement strategies as part of the Every Student Succeeds Act.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Permits it to be used to purchase or contract for the development of software systems or contract for policy studies that will assist in the provision and analysis of policy-related information.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

partment of Education	nt of Education Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD5 Ohio Educational Computer Network		
Section: 265.70	Section: 265.70	Section: 265.70
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200426, Ohio Educational Computer Network, be used to maintain a system of information technology throughout Ohio and to provide technical assistance for such system. Makes the following earmarks:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) Up to \$9,686,658 in each fiscal year to support connection of all public school buildings and participating chartered nonpublic schools to the state's education network, to each other, and to the Internet.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to \$4,843,329 in each fiscal year to support the activities of designated information technology centers and to monitor and support the quality of data submitted to ODE.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used to support a network of uniform and compatible computer-based information and instructional systems, the teacher student linkage/roster verification process, and the electronic sharing of student records and transcripts between entities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD51 Academic Standards		
Section: 265.80	Section: 265.80	Section: 265.80
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200427, Academic Standards, be used to develop and communicate to school districts academic content standards and curriculum models and to develop professional development programs and other tools on the new content standards and model curriculum.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE to utilize educational service centers in the development and delivery of professional development programs	Same as the Executive, but specifies that ODE must use a portion of the funds appropriated in GRF appropriation item 200427,	Same as the House.

partment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 160
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
on content standards and model curriculum.	Academic Standards, in partnership with educational service centers (ESCs) to develop and deliver professional development programs.	
EDUCD52 Student Assessment		
Section: 265.90	Section: 265.90	Section: 265.90
Earmarks up to \$2,760,000 in each fiscal year of GRF appropriation item 200437, Student Assessment, for costs associated with the state's early learning assessment work and diagnostic assessments.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Earmarks up to \$543,168 in each fiscal year of GRF appropriation item 200437, Student Assessment, to reimburse a portion of the costs of Advanced Placement Tests for low-income students.	Same as the House.
Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used to develop, field test, print, distribute, score, report results, and support other associated costs of required state assessments. Permits ODE to use the funds to update and develop certain diagnostic assessments for students in grades K-3.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the transfer in each fiscal year of unexpended and unencumbered GRF appropriations within ODE to GRF appropriation item 200437, Student Assessment, if the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the OBM Director determine that additional funds are needed to fully fund the assessments.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200442, Child Care Licensing, be used by ODE to license and to inspect preschool and school-age child care programs.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Section: 265.120

Makes the following earmarks of GRF appropriation item 200448, Educator Preparation:

(1) Up to \$339,783 in each fiscal year for ODE to monitor and support Ohio's State System of Support under federal law.

Section: 265.120

Section: 265.120

Same as the House, but makes the following changes:

(1) Same as the Executive.

(1) Same as the Executive.

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(10) No provision.	(10) No provision.	(10) \$300,000 in each fiscal year for the Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden to support educational programming and scholarships for economically disadvantaged students.
(11) No provision.	(11) No provision.	(11) \$125,000 in each fiscal year to the PAST Foundation for the STEM Educator Professional Development Collaborative to provide professional development and strategic training for teachers in STEM fields that is tailored to each region of the state.
(12) No provision.	(12) No provision.	(12) \$100,000 in each fiscal year to support various activities of The Childhood League Center.
(13) Permits the remainder to be used for implementation of teacher and principal evaluation systems, including incorporation of student growth as a metric in those systems, and teacher value-added reports.	(13) Same as the Executive, but requires a portion of these funds to be provided to educational service centers (ESCs) to develop and deliver professional development programs.	(13) Same as the House.
Requires the recipients of grants awarded from this line item to use the awards within two years of receiving the funds.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD8 Community Schools and Choice Programs	<u> </u>	<u>'</u>
Section: 265.130	Section: 265.130	Section: 265.130
Permits GRF appropriation item 200455, Community Schools and Choice Programs, to be used to operate school choice programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits a portion of the appropriation in each fiscal year to be used by ODE for developing and conducting training sessions for sponsors and prospective sponsors of community schools and other schools participating in school choice programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

epartment of Education	Main Operating Appr	opriations Bill	Н. В. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
EDUCD26 Industry-Recognized Credentials High School	ol Students		
Section: 265.145	Section: 265.145	Section: 265.145	
Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 200478, Industry-Recognized Credentials High School Students:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
(1) Up to \$8,000,000 in each fiscal year to support payments to public schools whose students earn an industry-recognized credential or receive a journeyman certification. Requires the educating entity to inform students in career-technical education courses that lead to an industry-recognized credential about the opportunity to earn the credentials. Requires ODE, the Department of Higher Education, and the Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation (OWT) to develop a reimbursement schedule. Requires the educating entity to pay for the cost of the credential. Specifies that the educating entity may claim reimbursement up to six months after the student has graduated from high school. Requires ODE to prorate the payments if the amount appropriated is insufficient.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) Up to \$12,500,000 in each fiscal year to establish and operate the Innovative Workforce Incentive Program (IWIP), which will pay public schools \$1,250 for each qualifying credential earned by a student attending the school. Requires OWT to develop a list of credentials that qualify for the program. Requires ODE to prorate the payments if the amount appropriated is insufficient.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
(3) Up to \$4,500,000 in each fiscal year for public schools to establish credentialing programs that qualify for IWIP. Requires ODE to prioritize senior-only credentialing programs in schools that currently do not operate such programs.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	

Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200505, School Lunch Match, be used to provide matching funds to obtain federal funds for the school lunch program.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Permits any remaining appropriation to be used to partially reimburse school buildings required to have a school breakfast program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD10 Auxiliary Services			
Section: 265.170	Section: 265.170	Section: 265.170	
Earmarks up to \$2,600,000 in each fiscal year of GRF appropriation item 200511, Auxiliary Services, for nonpublic school student participation in the College Credit Plus Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used for auxiliary services for chartered nonpublic schools.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD11 Nonpublic Administrative Cost Reimbursen	nent		
Section: 265.180	Section: 265.180	Section: 265.180	
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200532, Nonpublic Administrative Cost Reimbursement, be used to reimburse chartered nonpublic schools for their administrative costs associated with maintaining their state charter.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Permits the reimbursements to be up to \$405 per student, notwithstanding the statutory cap of \$360 per student.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD28 Special Education Enhancements			
Section: 265.190	Section: 265.190	Section: 265.190	
Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 200540, Special Education Enhancements:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Department of Education	Main Operating Appro	priations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
(1) Up to \$33,000,000 in each fiscal year to fund special education and related services for school-age children at county DD boards and state institutions.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) Up to \$1,350,000 in each fiscal year for parent mentoring programs.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
(3) Up to \$3,000,000 in each fiscal year for school psychology interns.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	
(4) \$3,250,000 in FY 2020 and \$3,500,000 in FY 2021 to be transferred to the Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency via an intrastate transfer voucher. Requires the transferred funds to be used as state matching funds to draw down available federal funding for vocational rehabilitation services. Specifies that funding be used to hire vocational rehabilitation counselors to provide transition services for students with disabilities. Requires the agencies to enter into an interagency agreement to specify the responsibilities of each agency under the program.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	
(5) Up to \$2,000,000 in each fiscal year to be used to build capacity to deliver a regional system of training, support, coordination, and direct service for secondary transition services for students with disabilities beginning at age 14.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	
Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used to distribute preschool special education funding for school districts and state institutions (see EDUCD43). Requires funded entities to adhere to Ohio's early learning program standards, to participate in the Step Up to Quality program, to document child progress using research-based indicators, and to report results annually.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Section: 265.200	Section: 265.200	Section: 265.200
Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 200545, Career-Technical Education Enhancements:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:	Same as the House.
(1) Up to \$2,563,568 in each fiscal year to fund secondary career-technical education at correctional institutions, the School for the Deaf, and the State School for the Blind. Notwithstands the statutory unit funding formula and specifies that the funding be distributed using a grant-based methodology.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to \$2,686,474 in each fiscal year to fund competitive expansion grants to tech prep consortia.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Up to \$3,000,850 in each fiscal year to support existing High Schools That Work (HSTW) sites, develop and support new sites, fund technical assistance, and support regional centers and middle school programs.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Up to \$600,000 in each fiscal year to fund the Agriculture 5th Quarter Project.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Up to \$550,000 in each fiscal year to support career planning and reporting through the OhioMeansJobs website.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) No provision.	(6) Earmarks \$100,000 in each fiscal year to support Jobs for Ohio's Graduates.	(6) Same as the House.
(7) No provision.	(7) Earmarks \$150,000 in each fiscal year for the Ohio ProStart school restaurant program.	(7) Same as the House.

programs.

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(7) Up to \$17,600,000 in each fiscal year of the foundation program funds allocated to the Cleveland Municipal School District (MSD) for the Cleveland school choice program. Earmarks, of that amount, up to \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year for the district to provide tutorial assistance.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive, but increases the amount allocated for the Cleveland school choice program to \$23,501,887 in each fiscal year.
(8) Up to \$1,500,000 in each fiscal year for home-instructed students to participate in the College Credit Plus Program.	(8) Same as the Executive, but increases the earmark to up to \$2,000,000 in each fiscal year.	(8) Same as the House, but increases the earmark to up to \$3,500,000 in each fiscal year and reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered balance of this earmark at the end of FY 2020 for the same purpose for FY 2021.
(9) An amount to fund foundation aid payments for JVSDs (see EDUCD44).	(9) Same as the Executive.	(9) Same as the Executive.
(10) Up to \$700,000 in each fiscal year for the private treatment facility project (see EDUCD31).	(10) Same as the Executive.	(10) Same as the Executive.
(11) An amount to pay college-preparatory boarding schools the per pupil boarding amount.	(11) Same as the Executive.	(11) Same as the Executive.
(12) A portion in each fiscal year to pay community schools and STEM schools the amount calculated for the graduation and third-grade reading bonuses (see EDUCD45 and EDUCD46).	(12) Same as the Executive.	(12) Same as the Executive.
(13) Up to \$1,172,000 in FY 2020 and up to \$1,760,000 in FY 2021 for duties and activities related to the establishment of academic distress commissions. Permits a portion of the funds to be used by ODE to provide support and assistance to an academic distress commission and the districts subject to an academic distress commission.	(13) No provision. (see EDUCD62)	(13) No provision. (see EDUCD62)
(14) Up to \$250,000,000 in FY 2020 and up to \$300,000,000 in FY 2021 for student success and wellness funds to school districts, JVSDs, and community and STEM schools (see EDUCD39).	(14) No provision. (Funding for this purpose is provided under DPF Fund 5VSO appropriation item 200604, Student Wellness and Success, and SLF Fund 7017 appropriation item 200625, Student Wellness and Success (see EDUCD101 and EDUCD102))	(14) No provision. (Funding for this purpose is provided under DPF Fund 5VSO appropriation item 200604, Student Wellness and Success (see EDUCD102))

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(15) Up to \$350,000 in FY 2020 for ODE to conduct return on investment studies on services funded with student wellness and success funds and to provide technical assistance to districts on implementing services.	(15) Same as the Executive.	(15) Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the remainder be used to distribute to city, local, and exempted village school districts the amounts calculated for foundation aid (see EDUCD43).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that GRF appropriation items 200502, Pupil Transportation, 200540, Special Education Enhancements, and 200550, Foundation Funding, other than specific set-asides, are to fund state formula aid obligations. Provides that ODE seek approval from the OBM Director to transfer funds among these items, or other GRF appropriation items in which there are excess appropriation, in order to meet these obligations.		Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the payment of school operating funds in amounts substantially equal to those made in the prior year until the new school funding formulas take effect.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD48 Literacy Improvement		
Section: 265.240	Section: 265.240	Section: 265.240
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200566, Literacy Improvement, must be used by ODE to support early literacy activities to align state, local, and federal efforts to order to bolster all students' reading success. Requires funds to be distributed to ESCs to establish and support regional literacy professional development teams.	Same as the Executive, but specifies that the funds must be distributed to ESCs to establish and support the teams consistent with R.C. 3312.01, which under continuing law establishes the educational regional delivery system and describes the services ESCs must or may provide.	Same as the House.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Permits a portion of the funds to be used by ODE for program

administration, monitoring, technical assistance, support, research, and evaluation related to early literacy activities.

Executive As Passed by the House In Senate Finance

EDUCD49 Adult Education Programs

Section: 265.250

Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200572, Adult Education Programs, be used to make payments to institutions participating in the Adult Diploma Pilot Program; to make payments under the 22+ Adult High School Program to participating school districts, community schools, community and technical colleges and university branches for students ages 22 and above who enroll to earn a high school diploma; and to reimburse career-technical planning districts (CTPDs) for the vouchers provided to students who take an approved high school equivalency exam for the first time.

Requires CTPDs to reimburse individuals taking a nationally recognized high school equivalency examination approved by ODE for the first time for application or examination fees in excess of \$40, up to a maximum reimbursement of \$80. Requires each CTPD to designate a site or sites where individuals may register and take an approved examination and to offer career counseling services for each individual that registers for the examination. Permits any remaining funds in each fiscal year to be reimbursed to the Department of Youth Services and the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction for individuals in these facilities who have taken the approved examination for the first time. Prohibits the amounts reimbursed for these individuals from exceeding the per-individual amounts reimbursed to other individuals for the approved examination.

Permits any unexpended funds in each fiscal year for the Adult Diploma and 22+ Adult High School programs to be encumbered by ODE and remain available for payment within two years of the fiscal year in which the funds were originally appropriated, in accordance with guidelines established by the Superintendent of Section: 265.250

Same as the Executive, but specifically earmarks up to \$6,400,000 in each fiscal year for the 22+ Adult High School Program and specifies that a portion of the appropriation be used to make payments for the other programs supported by the line item.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Section: 265.250

Same as the House, but increases the earmark for the 22+ Adult High School Program to \$6,900,000 in each fiscal year.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill H. B. 166	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD37 Innovative Shared Services at Schools		
Section: 265.260	Section: 265.260	
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200598, Innovative Shared Services at Schools, be used to make competitive grants to city, local, and exempted village school districts, JVSDs, community schools, STEM schools, and educational consortia in accordance with the Innovative Shared Services at Schools Program (see EDUCD38).	Same as the Executive.	No provision.
EDUCD78 Adaptive Sports Program		
No provision.	Section: 265.260 Specifies that funds from GRF appropriation item 200576, Adaptive Sports Program, be used in collaboration with the Adaptive Sports Program of Ohio to fund adaptive sports programs in school districts across the state.	Section: 265.260 Same as the House.
EDUCD124 Program and Project Support		
		Section: 265.260
No provision.	No provision.	Makes the following earmarks from GRF appropriation item 200597, Program and Project Support:
No provision.	No provision.	(1) \$500,000 in each fiscal year for Ohio Adolescent Health Centers to support risk avoidance education.
No provision.	No provision.	(2) \$125,000 in each fiscal year to support Ruling Our eXperiences (ROX) programming in schools.

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill H. B. 1	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD126 Montessori Community Schools		
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 265.260 Requires GRF appropriation item 200599, Montessori Community Schools, to be used making payments to eligible Montessori
		community schools that enroll students younger than four years old (see EDUCD114 and EDUCD4).
EDUCD38 Innovative Shared Services at Schools Progra	am	
Section: 265.270	Section: 265.270	
Creates the Innovative Shared Services at Schools Program to make competitive grants to city, local, and exempted village school districts, JVSDs, community schools, STEM schools, and educational consortia for projects that demonstrate increased efficiency and effectiveness, sustainability, and scalability through a shared services delivery model.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.
Establishes a five-member governing board to award the grants. Requires ODE to provide administrative support to the board and that no member be compensated for their service. Requires the board to select advisors with fiscal and education expertise to evaluate grant proposals. Requires the board to issue an annual report concerning the program.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.
Specifies the required components for each grant application and agreement as well as procedures and certain criteria to be used by the board in awarding the grants.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.
Generally limits grants to no more than \$100,000 in each fiscal year. Permits grant recipients to use these funds for grant-related expenses for no more than two years from the date of the award.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Permits ODE, at the discretion of the board, to use a portion of the appropriation to administer the grant program.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: The bill appropriates \$1.0 million in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 200598, Innovative Shared Services at Schools, for the grants.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD30 Medicaid in Schools Program		
Section: 265.280 Specifies that GRF appropriation item 657401, Medicaid in Schools Program, be used to support the Medicaid in Schools	Section: 265.280 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.280 Same as the Executive.
Program. EDUCD16 Teacher Certification and Licensure		<u> </u>
Specifies that DPF Fund 4L20 appropriation item 200681, Teacher Certification and Licensure, be used in each fiscal year to administer and support teacher certification and licensure activities. Permits a portion to be used for implementation of teacher and principal evaluation systems.	Section: 265.300 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.300 Same as the Executive.
EDUCD18 School District Solvency Assistance		
Section: 265.320 Specifies that funds in DPF Fund 5H30 appropriation item 200687, School District Solvency Assistance, be used to provide assistance and grants to school districts to enable them to remain solvent. Requires that assistance and grants be subject to the approval of the Controlling Board.	Section: 265.320 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.320 Same as the Executive.

epartment of Education Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Requires the Superintendent of Public Instruction to determine the allocations for (1) the School District Shared Resource Account to make advances to districts that must be repaid and (2) the Catastrophic Expenditures Account, used to make grants to school districts that need be repaid only if the district receives third party reimbursement funding.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the OBM Director to make cash transfers into the School District Solvency Assistance Fund (Fund 5H30) in each fiscal year from the GRF or any funds used by ODE to maintain sufficient cash balances in the fund. Appropriates any funds so transferred. Requires the Director to notify the Controlling Board of any such transfers.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits, if the cash balance of Fund 5H30 is insufficient to pay solvency assistance, and with approval of the Controlling Board, the transfer of cash from the Lottery Profits Education Reserve Fund (Fund 7018) to Fund 5H30 to provide assistance and grants. Appropriates any funds so transferred to Fund 5H30 appropriation item 200670, School District Solvency Assistance - Lottery.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD102 Student Wellness and Success		
No provision.	Section: 265.323 Specifies that DPF Fund 5VSO appropriation item 200604, Student Wellness and Success, be used to provide student wellness and success funds to school districts, JVSDs, and community and STEM schools (see EDUCD39).	Section: 265.323 Same as the House.

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill H. B. 16	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EDUCD15 Foundation Funding		
Section: 265.330	Section: 265.330	Section: 265.330
Specifies that SLF Fund 7017 appropriation item 200612, Foundation Funding, be used in conjunction with GRF appropriation item 200550, Foundation Funding, to provide formula aid payments to school districts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE, with the approval of the OBM Director, to determine the monthly distribution schedules of items 200550 and 200612.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD115 Accelerate Great Schools		
		Section: 265.331
No provision.	No provision.	Requires SLF Fund 7017 appropriation item 200614, Accelerate Great Schools, to be used to support the Accelerate Great Schools public-private partnership.
EDUCD101 Student Wellness and Success		
	Section: 265.332	
No provision.	Specifies that SLF Fund 7017 appropriation item 200625, Student Wellness and Success, be used to provide student wellness and success funds to school districts, JVSDs, and community and STEM schools (see EDUCD39).	No provision.

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill H. B. 16	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
operator's schools received funding through the Federal Charter School Program or the Charter School Growth Fund.		
(4) The school's sponsor is rated "exemplary" or "effective" on sponsor's most recent evaluation, the school contracts with an operator that operates schools in other states, one of the operator's out-of-state schools performed better than the school district in which the in-state school is located as determined by ODE, at least 50% of enrolled students are economically disadvantaged, the operator is in good standing in all states, and ODE has determined the operator does not have financial viability issues preventing it from effectively operating a community school in Ohio.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
Specifies that schools will maintain the designation for two fiscal years following the fiscal year that the school initially received the designation.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD128 Enrollment Growth Supplement		
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 265.337 Requires SLF Fund 7017 appropriation item 200636, Enrollment Growth Supplement, to be used for providing an additional payment to certain school districts experiencing a growth in enrollment between FY 2016 and FY 2019 (see EDUCD129).

epartment of Education	Main Operating Appropriation	ns Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
EDUCD21 Community school SBH subsidy			
Section: 265.390	Section: 265.390	Section: 265.390	
Continues the subsidy payment in current law for certain community schools that serve students with severe behavioral disabilities (SBH). Specifies that the amount of the subsidy is not deducted from the students' resident school district.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD34 Earmark accountability			
Section: 265.400	Section: 265.400	Section: 265.400	
Authorizes the Superintendent of Public Instruction to request an annual accountability report from any entity that receives a budget earmark under ODE's budget.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires that the report be submitted to ODE and House and Senate committees primarily concerned with education funding to the list of recipients.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Prohibits the provision of funds to an earmarked entity for a fiscal year until its report for the prior fiscal year has been submitted, if the entity received an earmark.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD33 Prioritize unused federal funds			
Section: 265.490	Section: 265.490	Section: 265.490	
Directs ODE to use any unused portion of the Title IV, Part A federal block grant funds to pay for the cost of Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) exams for low-income students.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 16
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Fiscal effect: Federal law permits ODE to set aside up to 5% of the block grant award for state activities, including reimbursement of AP and IB test fees for economically disadvantages students. These funds are appropriated in Fund 3HIO appropriation item 200634, Student Support and Academic Enrichment.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

currently has 6,763 total licensees.

necessary.

amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it

vironmental Protection Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EPACD7 Local air pollution control authority		
R.C. 3704.01, 3704.111	R.C. 3704.01, 3704.111	R.C. 3704.01, 3704.111
Modifies the list of local agencies that qualify as a local air pollution control authority under the law governing air pollution control by eliminating the Mahoning-Trumbull Air Pollution Control Authority, City of Youngstown.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None. The Mahoning-Trumbull Air Pollution Control Authority ceased operations as of September 30, 2018, therefore the elimination will not affect the distribution of available funding for local air pollution control authorities.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EPACD5 Best available technology requirements for	air contaminants	
R.C. 3704.03		
(1) Eliminates the requirement that the Director of Environmental Protection establish the best available technology (BAT) methods in rules and instead requires the BAT method for an air contaminant source to be established in the permit to install (PTI) issued for the source.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) Specifies that the methods apply only to air contaminants or precursors of air contaminants for which a National Ambient Air Quality Standard has been established under the federal Clean Air Act.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
(3) Alters one of the four current BAT methods by allowing BAT requirements in a permit issued for an air contaminant source to be expressed as a "rolling 12-month summation of the allowable emissions" rather than as "monthly allowable emissions averaged over a 12-month rolling period."	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.

nvironmental Protection Agency	Main Operating Appropri	ations Bill	Н. В. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
(4) Clarifies that certain air contaminant sources having the potential to emit ten tons or more of nitrogen oxide per year must meet any applicable reasonably available technology rule in effect as of December 22, 2007.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	
Fiscal effect: None.			
EPACD6 Extension of E-Check			
R.C. 3704.14	R.C. 3704.14	R.C. 3704.14	
Authorizes the extension of the motor vehicle inspection and maintenance program (E-Check) in Ohio counties where this program is federally mandated by doing the following:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
(1) Authorizing the Director of Environmental Protection to request the Director of Administrative Services to extend the contract (with the contractor that conducts the program) beginning on June 30, 2019, for a period of up to 24 months through June 30, 2021.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) Requiring the Director of Environmental Protection, prior to the expiration of the contract extension above, to request the Director of Administrative Services to enter into a contract (with a vendor to operate a decentralized program) through June 30, 2023, with an option to renew the contract for a period of up to 24 months through June 30, 2025.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: This program is a requirement that was developed as part of the federally approved State Implementation Plan (SIP) and compliance with the federal Clean Air Act so as to avoid the loss of federal grant money and possible sanctions. These sanctions include requiring offsets from facilities building in nonattainment areas and the loss of federal highway funds.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

Environmental Protection Agency		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
EPACD4	Asbestos training certification changes			
R.C.	3710.01, 3710.04, 3710.05, 3710.051, 3710.06, 3710.07, 3710.08, 3710.12	R.C. 3710.01, 3710.04, 3710.05, 3710.051, 3710.06, 3710.07, 3710.08, 3710.12	R.C. 3710.01, 3710.04, 3710.05, 3710.051, 3710.06, 3710.07, 3710.08, 3710.12	
	e following changes to the law governing asbestos t, which is administered by Ohio EPA:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:	
by applyin square fee	ds the scope of activities that are subject to regulation g the law to activities involving more than 3 linear or et of asbestos-containing material, rather than more near or square feet as in current law.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
	he maintenance of asbestos-containing materials as one vities subject to regulation.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
	he operation of asbestos-containing materials as one of ies subject to regulation.	(3) Same as the Executive, but changes "operation" to "operations."	(3) Same as the House.	
against a c	rizes the Ohio EPA to take certain enforcement actions contractor licensee or certificate holder if either is or threatening to violate specified federal regulations under the Federal Toxic Substances Control Act.	(4) Same as the Executive, but adds a reference to the Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act, which amended the Federal Toxic Substance Control Act.	(4) Same as the House.	
if the appl been foun	es the Ohio EPA to deny a contractor license application icant or any of the applicant's officers or employees has id liable in a civil proceeding under any state or federal ental law. (Currently, denial is limited to felony is.)	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	
case-by-ca	ates the Ohio EPA Director's authority to approve, on a asse basis, alternatives to the existing worker protection ents for a project conducted by a public entity.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.	
person to	oth of the following to the list of activities that require a be certified as an asbestos hazard evaluation specialist: tions, and (b) assessments of suspect asbestos	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.	

nvironmental Protection Agency	Main Operating Appropria	tions Bill	H. B. 160
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
containing materials.			
(8) Adds the oversight of an asbestos hazard abatement activity to the list of activities that require certification as an asbestos hazard abatement project designer.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.	
(9) Eliminates, with regard to the certification of an asbestos hazard abatement air-monitoring technician (responsible for environmental monitoring or work area clearance air sampling), the exemption from certification that applies to industrial hygienists-in-training since the American Board of Industrial Hygiene no longer certifies those hygienists.	(9) Same as the Executive.	(9) Same as the Executive.	
(10) Requires a contractor to notify the Ohio EPA Director at least ten working days, rather than at least ten days as under current law, before beginning an asbestos hazard abatement project. (The change makes Ohio law consistent with federal law.)	(10) Same as the Executive.	(10) Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: The net annual fiscal effect on the Ohio EPA's existing asbestos program revenues and expenditures is uncertain.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
EPACD8 Open dumping			
R.C. 3734.01			
Specifies that "open dumping" under the law governing solid and infectious waste includes both of the following: (a) depositing solid wastes or treated infectious wastes into an abandoned building or structure at a site that is not licensed as a solid waste facility, and (b) depositing untreated infectious wastes into any abandoned building or structure.	No provision.	No provision.	
Fiscal effect: The intent of this language is to clarify existing law, which may reduce the amount of time and resources expended on these matters and potentially generate some form of savings.			

vironmental Protection Agency	Main Operating Appropria	ations Bill H. B. 16
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	mixture in an oxygen-deficient atmosphere, and the converted into certain fuels or other specified materials.	
	Fiscal effect: Uncertain.	
EPACD1 Extension of sunset of fees	on the transfer or disposal of solid wastes	
R.C. 3734.57	R.C. 3734.57	R.C. 3734.57
Extends for two years, from June 30, 2020 to June sunset of fees levied on the transfer or disposal of total of \$4.75 in state fees is levied on each ton of disposed of or transferred in Ohio and then used for the hazardous waste (90¢), solid waste (75¢), and programs (\$2.85), and for soil and water conservation (25¢)).	solid wastes. (A solid waste or administering other OEPA	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The fee extensions will continue and totaling \$64.5 million credited for the Ohio EPA's \$40.9 million for the Environmental Protection Fu 5BCO), \$10.4 million for the Solid Waste Fund (Fu million for the Hazardous Waste Clean-Up Fund (I \$3.0 million for the Hazardous Waste Facility Mar (Fund 5030). Additionally, \$3.5 million credited at Soil and Water Conservation District Assistance F 5BVO) and used by the Department of Agriculture	use as follows: ind (Fund ind 4K30), \$10.2 Fund 5050), and inagement Fund innually to the und (Fund	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

ironmental Protection Agency	Main Operating Appropri	ations Bill	H. B. 16
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Fiscal effect: None, as these provisions clarify existing law.			
EPACD2 Extension of sunset on fees on the sale of	tires		
R.C. 3734.901	R.C. 3734.901	R.C. 3734.901	
Extends for two years, from June 30, 2020 to June 30, 2022, the sunset of both: (1) a base fee of 50¢ per tire levied on the sale of tires to assist in the cleanup of scrap tires, and (2) an additional fee of 50¢ per tire levied to assist soil and water conservation districts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: The fee extensions preserve annual revenues totaling \$3.8 million for the Scrap Tire Management Fund (Fund 4R50) used by the Ohio EPA, and \$3.8 million for the Soil and Water Conservation District Assistance Fund (Fund 5BV0) used by the Department of Agriculture.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
EPACD3 Extension of various fees under laws gove	rning air pollution control, water pollution control, a	nd safe drinking water	
R.C. 3745.11	R.C. 3745.11	R.C. 3745.11	
Extends, for two years, all of the following:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
(1) The sunset of the annual emissions fees for synthetic minor facilities.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) The sunset of the annual discharge fees for holders of Nationa Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permits issued under the Water Pollution Control Law.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
(3) The levying of higher fees, and the decrease of those fees at	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	

the end of the two years, for applications for plan approvals for

wastewater treatment works.

Environmental Protection Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(4) The sunset of annual license fees for public water system licenses.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) The levying of higher fees, and the decrease of those fees at the end of the two years, for plan approvals for public water supply systems.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) The levying of higher fees, and the decrease of those fees at the end of the two years, for state certification of laboratories and laboratory personnel for purposes of the Safe Drinking Water Law.	l .	(6) Same as the Executive.
(7) The levying of higher fees, and the decrease of those fees at the end of the two years, for applications to take examinations for certification as operators of water supply systems or wastewater systems.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.
(8) The levying of higher fees, and the decrease of those fees at the end of the two years, for applications for permits, variances, and plan approvals under the Water Pollution Control Law and the Safe Drinking Water Laws.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The fee extensions will continue annual revenues totaling \$14.8 million and credited for the Ohio EPA's use as follows: \$8.3 million for the Surface Water Protection Fund (Fund 4K40), \$6.1 million for the Drinking Water Protection Fund (Fund 4K50), and \$375,000 for the Clean Air - Non Title V Fund (Fund 4K20).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EPACD13 H2Ohio Fund		
Section: 227.20	Section: 227.20	Section: 227.20
(1) Requires DPF Fund 6H20 appropriation item 715695, H2Ohio, to be used by the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency to support watershed planning, scientific research, and data collection.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.

nvironmental Protection Agency	Main Operating Appro	priations Bill	H. B. 160
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
(2) Permits appropriation item 715695 to be used to fund waterway improvement and protection of all state waterways in support of water quality priorities and management in accordance with R.C. 126.60.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
(3) Permits the Director of the Environmental Protection Agency to certify to the Director of Budget and Management an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of appropriation item 715695, at the end of FY 2020 to be reappropriated in FY 2021 to the same appropriation item. Appropriates the certified amount for FY 2021.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	
EPACD10 Areawide planning agencies			
Section: 277.20	Section: 277.20	Section: 277.20	
Permits the Director of Environmental Protection to award grants from DPF Fund 5BCO appropriation item 715687, Areawide Planning Agencies, to areawide planning agencies engaged in areawide water quality management and planning activities in accordance with the nonpoint source pollution control provisions of the federal Clean Water Act.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

determine an estimate of storage capacity and maximum annual yield of the Michindoh Aquifer.

Environmental Protection	n Agency Main Operating A	Main Operating Appropriations Bill H. B	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
EPACD17 V	Vater and sewer system grants		
		Section: 277.20	
No provision.	No provision.	Requires GRF appropriation item 715507, Water and Sew System Grants, to be distributed equally in each fiscal year Village of Yankee Lake (Trumbull) and Piperpont Townshi (Ashtabula County) for the purpose of undertaking water sewer system upgrades and improvements.	ar to the ip

xpositions Commission	Main Operating Appropriation	ons Bill H. B. 16
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
EXPCD2 Addition to membership of the Ohio Exposi	tions Commission	
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 991.02 Adds the Ohio State University's Dean of the College of Food, Agricultural, and Environmental Sciences as a member of the Ohio Expositions Commission, bringing the membership to a total of 15.
EXPCD1 State Fair Reserve Fund		Fiscal effect: None.
Section: 285.10	Section: 285.10	Section: 285.10
Authorizes the General Manager of the Expositions Commission, in consultation with the OBM Director, to submit a request to the Controlling Board to use available amounts in the State Fair Reserve Fund (Fund 6400) if revenues derived from the 2019 or 2020 Ohio State Fair are unexpectedly low.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the OBM Director, in consultation with the EXP General Manager, in each fiscal year to determine if the Ohio Expositions Fund (Fund 5060) has a cash balance in excess of the anticipated operating costs of EXP in that fiscal year. Allows the OBM Director to transfer up to the excess cash from Fund 5060 to Fund 6400 in each fiscal year.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: EXP last tapped Fund 6400 in 2002. The profit from the 2018 State Fair was approximately \$487,000. In FY 2018, Fund 5060 expenditures amounted to nearly \$15.3 million while \$14.5 million was deposited into the fund.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Ohio Facilities Construction Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
FCCCD10 Ohio Facilities Construction Commission exe	ecutive director powers	
R.C. 123.21	R.C. 123.21	R.C. 123.21
Eliminates a provision of law requiring the Executive Director of OFCC to exercise all powers the Commission possesses.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None. Under continuing law, the Executive Director supervises the Commission's operations, employs and fixes the compensation of its employees, and performs other duties delegated by the Commission.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
FCCCD11 Local share and funding priority of facilities	projects for certain school districts	
	R.C. 3318.037, 3318.036	
No provision.	Specifies that a city, local, or exempted village school district retains its percentile ranking that was determined at the time the district entered into its initial agreement under the Expedited Local Partnership Program (ELPP) if the district satisfies all of the following conditions:	No provision.
No provision.	(1) The district intends to build new classroom facilities on land originally owned by a state community college with the intention of collaboratively working with the state community college on workforce development programs and curriculum;	No provision.
No provision.	(2) The district has previously participated in ELPP but did not construct any new facilities as part of that Program;	No provision.
No provision.	(3) The district reapplies for ELPP between January 1, 2019, and July 1, 2020, and subsequently enters into a new agreement for that Program.	No provision.

nio Facilities Construction Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	Specifies that (1) OFCC must give first priority for funding for a Classroom Facilities Assistance Program (CFAP) project to districts that satisfy the conditions described above as such funds become available and (2) those districts' portions of the basic project cost of CFAP projects must be the same percentage of the basic project cost as under their initial agreements under ELPP.	No provision.
No provision.	Specifies that OFCC must give first priority for CFAP projects to a city, local, or exempted village school district that intends to build a new school building on land originally owned by a state community college with the intention of collaboratively working with the state community college on workforce development programs and curriculum. Permits OFCC to reduce such a district's portion of the total cost of the project by up to 25 percentage points and up to an additional 10 percentage points, provided the district's portion is at least 5%.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: Eligible school districts may be offered facilities funding sooner under the bill's provisions, potentially delaying the offer of funding for others. In addition, the local share of an eligible school district may be lower and the state share higher.	
FCCCD16 School facilities project mainter	nance set-aside requirement	
		R.C. 3318.05, 3318.051, 3318.06, 3318.061, 3318.062, 3318.063, 3318.36, 3318.361
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that locally-generated "half-mill" maintenance funds set aside for a state-funded classroom facilities project may be used

Specifies that locally-generated "half-mill" maintenance funds set aside for a state-funded classroom facilities project may be used for "upgrades," but specifies such uses are subject to approval by OFCC (a school district desiring to use "half-mill" maintenance property tax levy proceeds for maintenance or upgrades must obtain voter approval for a levy specifying that the funds may be used for either purpose; an existing levy may not be used for upgrades unless specifically approved for that purpose by voters).

io Facilities Constructi	on Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H.
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
			Fiscal effect: Provides districts with more flexibility in using locally-generated funds set aside for school facilities maintenance.	g
FCCCD13 P	Participation in Expedited Local Par	rtnership Program		
		R.C. 3318.36	R.C. 3318.36	
No provision.		Permits a school district that has already received assistance under the Classroom Facilities Assistance Program (CFAP) and has divided its CFAP project into segments to participate in the Expedited Local Partnership Program (ELPP) for a discrete portion of one or more of its future segments of the project.	Same as the House.	
		Fiscal effect: Provides flexibility for a qualifying district in completing a classroom facilities project by allowing the district to construct a distinct portion of its CFAP project using local funds before additional state assistance is received (under current law, a district may not participate in ELPP if it is reasonably expected to receive CFAP assistance within two fiscal years).	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

acquisition project.

cash flows required for the anticipated construction or equipment

FCCCD6 Amendment to project agreement for maintenance levy

Section: 287.50 Section: 287.50 Section: 287.50

Requires OFCC to amend the project agreement between OFCC and a school district that is participating in the Accelerated Urban Initiative (AUI) if FCC determines it is necessary to do so in order to comply with the change in maintenance levy requirements enacted by H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A.

Fiscal effect: H.B. 1 of the 128th General Assembly changed the maintenance levy requirements for the six AUI districts (Akron, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus, Dayton, and Toledo) to run for 23 years from the date the initial segment is undertaken, instead of extending for 23 years after the district's last segment was undertaken (the six AUI projects are broken into individual segments). For the districts that have not changed their agreements yet, the H.B. 1 change would reduce the number of years for which the districts would have to levy the required 1/2 mill property tax for maintenance. Currently, projects for Cleveland, Columbus, and Akron are incomplete. Presumably, these AUI districts would use other funds to meet their building maintenance needs if the original project agreements were amended.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Ohio Facilities Construction Commission	Main Operating Appropri	ations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
FCCCD7 Disbursement determination			
Section: 287.60	Section: 287.60	Section: 287.60	
Authorize OFCC to determine the amount of funding available for disbursement in a given fiscal year for any Classroom Facilities Assistance Program project in order to keep aggregate state capital spending within approved limits. Authorizes OFCC to take actions including, but not limited to, determining the schedule for design or bidding of approved projects, to ensure appropriate and supportable cash flow.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: The provision may give OFCC more flexibility in spending state funds on projects.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
FCCCD8 Assistance to joint vocational school district	t		
Section: 287.70	Section: 287.70	Section: 287.70	
Requires OFCC to provide assistance to at least one JVSD each fiscal year for the acquisition of classroom facilities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: OFCC already has the authority to spend up to 2% of its annual capital appropriations on JVSD projects. If OFCC were to reach the 2% limit, this provision requires OFCC to provide assistance to at least one JVSD each fiscal year.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

Ohio Facilities Construction Commission		Main Operating Appro	priations Bill H. F
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
FCCCD17	School Building Program Assista	nce capital appropriation and bonding authority	
			Sections: 601.15, 601.16, 601.10, 601.11
No provision.		No provision.	Amends Sections 237.10 and 237.30 of H.B. 529 of the 132nd General Assembly to increase Fund 7032 capital appropriation item C23002, School Building Program Assistance, by \$100,000,000 for the FY 2019-FY 2020 capital biennium and increases the Commission's bonding authority for these projects by the same amount.
			Fiscal effect: Accelerates the offering of school facilities assistance to certain districts and, accordingly, may decrease the time it will take for the state to reach its goal of offering facilities assistance to all school districts in the state. Assuming the state continues to fund this goal, the overall cost to the state may decrease. Additionally, may increase GRF debt service costs on the general obligation bonds issued for school facilities assistance for some period of time depending on the level of future bond issuances, the maturity of the bonds issued, and market conditions.

out an order; and (3) direct state agency personnel to take actions

as necessary to address the emergency.

Executive As Passed by the House In Senate Finance

No provision.

Permits the Governor, on declaring a public health emergency, to do all of the following: (1) issue executive orders and direct state agencies to adopt rules relating to the emergency; (2) assume control of emergency management operations; (3) delegate duties as necessary; (4) authorize a health are practitioner in another jurisdiction to provide health care services during an emergency; (5) use any available resources of state government or political subdivisions as necessary; (6) order the Director of OBM to transfer cash from any fund not otherwise restricted to the Controlling Board Emergency Purposes/Contingency Fund (Fund 5KM0) to assist in emergency efforts; and (7) limit, alter, or suspend (except as provided under federal law) any provisions of a collective bargaining agreement or transfer state agency personnel or functions for the purpose of facilitating emergency services.

Fiscal effect: May alter state agency expenditures if state agency personnel or functions are transferred to other agencies. May reduce balances in non-restricted funds if the Governor orders the Director of OBM to transfer such funds to assist in emergency efforts. Any fiscal effects would depend on the individual circumstances of the emergency.

GOVCD1 **Government Relations**

Section: 289.10 Section: 289.10 Section: 289.10 Same as the Executive.

Permits the Office of the Governor to charge an executive branch agency via intrastate transfer voucher for costs incurred to represent Ohio's interests to federal, state, and local governments and to cover membership dues related to Ohio's participation in national and regional associations. Requires that these amounts be deposited into the Governmental Relations Fund (Fund 5AKO).

Same as the Executive.

No provision.

Legislative Budget Office Office of Research and Drafting LSC | 275

Review (PAMR) Board to identify and review all pregnancyassociated deaths in Ohio for the purpose of reducing the incidence of those deaths.

a PAMR Board within ODH, rather than permitting its establishment.

Department of Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DOHCD29 Drug overdose fatality review committees		
R.C. 121.22, 307.631-307.639, 3701.0410, 4731.22		
Authorizes the establishment of county or regional drug overdose fatality review committees to review drug overdose and opioid-involved deaths occurring within the county or region.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires each review committee that is established to collect certain information concerning drug overdose or opioid-involved deaths, review the information, and submit annual reports to ODH. Specifies committee membership and states that committee meetings are not subject to the Open Meetings Law.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires specified individuals or entities that provided services to a person whose death is reviewed by a committee to submit summary sheets of information to the committee.	No provision.	No provision.
Grants immunity from civil liability to committee members and any individual or entity providing information to a committee.	No provision.	No provision.
Provides that records presented to a review committee, statements made by committee members, committee work products, and data submitted to the Department, other than annual reports, are confidential.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires ODH to adopt rules establishing procedures for a committee to follow in conducting reviews of overdose deaths.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Local boards of health could experience administrative costs if board establishes a review committee. ODH may realize an increase in administrative costs to adopt rules and for the collection of review committee reports.	•	•

Department of Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DOHCD35 Public Health Priorities Fund		
R.C. 183.18, 183.33, Section 291.20	R.C. 183.18, 183.33, Section 291.20	R.C. 183.18, 183.33
Changes the name of Ohio's Public Health Priorities Trust Fund to Ohio's Public Health Priorities Fund, eliminates the purposes for which money credited to the Fund must be used, and instead requires the Director of ODH to use the money to conduct public health awareness and educational campaigns, to address pressing public health issues, to implement innovative public health programs and prevention strategies, and to improve the population health of Ohio.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Eliminates the prohibition on transferring or appropriating money from the General Revenue Fund to the Fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires DPF Fund L087 appropriation item 440669, Public Health Priorities, to be used to conduct public health awareness and education campaigns, initiate innovative programming and prevention strategies, and other work related to advancing positive changes in population health in Ohio.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.
Allows ODH to distribute grants, contracts, or subsidy for these purposes, including, but not limited to, supporting public-private partnerships to address pressing public health issues.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: The Fund will be supported by a \$2.0 million transfer from the GRF in FY 2020.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: None.

Department of Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DOHCD62 Newborn safety incubators		
		R.C. 2151.3516, 2151.3532
No provision.	No provision.	Modifies existing law that authorizes a law enforcement agency, hospital, or emergency medical service organization to install a newborn safety incubator whereby a parent may deliver in an anonymous manner his or her child who is not older than 30 days to the incubator by specifying that the agency, hospital, or organization is not required to have one or more officers or employees present at all times at the location where the incubator has been installed if the following conditions are met:
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) An officer or employee can arrive at the location within seven minutes of a child being placed inside the incubator; and
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) The agency, hospital, or organization submits to ODH a written statement confirming that an officer or employee can arrive at the location within the seven-minute period.
DOHCD8 Examination fees		
R.C. 3701.044	R.C. 3701.044	R.C. 3701.044
Requires ODH to post on its website examination fee amounts, including any changes to those fees, when entities other than ODH administer certain examinations on the Department's behalf and collect and retain fees for the examinations.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Minimal increase in administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Department	of Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	e	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DOHCD30	Occupational disease reporting		
R.C.	3701.25, 3701.26, 3701.27 (repealed), conforming changes in 3701.571, 3701.99, 3742.03, 3742.04	R.C. 3701.25, 3701.26, 3701.27 (repealed), conforming changes in 3701.571, 3701.99, 3742.03, 3742.04	R.C. 3701.25, 3701.26, 3701.27 (repealed), conforming changes in 3701.571, 3701.99, 3742.03, 3742.04
	es the requirement that physicians report suspected onal diseases and ailments to the Director of ODH.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effort	ect: Minimal decrease in costs regarding the collection ss.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DOHCD3	9 Commission on Infant Mortality		
		R.C. 3701.68	R.C. 3701.68
No provis	sion.	Requires the Governor or the Governor's designee to serve on the Commission on Infant Mortality instead of the Executive Director of the Office of Health Transformation or the Executive Director's designee.	Same as the House.
No provis	sion.	Allows the co-chairpersons of the Commission, upon mutual agreement, to appoint additional members to the Commission.	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
DOHCD4	4 Infant mortality programs		
		R.C. 3701.95	
No provis	sion.	Eliminates the requirement that a government program provide training to program participants in order to be identified by the Director of ODH as a program that has the goal of reducing infant mortality or the goal of reducing disparities among pregnant women who belong to racial or ethnic minorities.	No provision.

Department of Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DOHCD7 Diabetes action plan		
R.C. 3701.139	R.C. 3701.139	R.C. 3701.139
Lengthens the reporting cycle for the Director of ODH to submit to the General Assembly a report detailing the prevalence of diabetes to three years (from two).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Decrease in costs related to the completion and submission of the report to the General Assembly due to the expanded time frame.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DOHCD6 Ohio Cancer Incidence Surveillance System	Advisory Board	
R.C. 3701.264 (repealed)	R.C. 3701.264 (repealed)	R.C. 3701.264 (repealed)
Abolishes the Ohio Cancer Incidence Surveillance System Advisory Board, but maintains the Surveillance System within ODH.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DOHCD28 Process for screening newborns for Krabbe	disease	
R.C. 3701.501	R.C. 3701.501	R.C. 3701.501
Repeals the law limiting the required screening of newborns for Krabbe disease to a process known as "first tier testing," or screening accomplished by measuring galactocerebrosidase activity.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Department of Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DOHCD9 Providers of medical services under the B	reast and Cervical Cancer Project	
R.C. 3701.601	R.C. 3701.601	R.C. 3701.601
Adds the following providers to those eligible to receive from the Breast and Cervical Cancer Project Income Tax Contribution Function payments for services: free clinics, mammography services providers, radiology services providers, and rural health centers.	I	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Expanding the number of providers could result in an increase in services provided.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DOHCD54 Wishes for Sick Children eligibility change		
	R.C. 3701.602	
No provision.	Changes the amount a nonprofit corporation must spend (from \$1,000,000 to \$250,000 per year in the prior three years) granting wishes of minors with life-threatening illnesses to be eligible to receive funds from the Wishes for Sick Children Income Tax Contribution Fund.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: None. The amount of revenue available for the program remains unchanged under this provision.	
DOHCD42 Central intake and referral system for hor	me visiting programs	
	R.C. 3701.611	R.C. 3701.611
No provision.	Requires that the central intake and referral system used to refer families to home visiting services must include referrals to home visiting programs that use home visiting contractors who provide services within a community HUB that fully or substantially complies with the pathways community HUB certification standards developed by the pathways community HUB institute.	Same as the House.

Department of Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	Fiscal effect: Potential administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
DOHCD43 Ohio Home Visiting Consortium		
No provision.	R.C. 3701.612 Includes as members on the Home Visiting Consortium (1) a home visiting contractor who provides services within one or more pathways community HUB through a contract, grant, or other agreement with the Commission on Minority Health and (2) an individual who receives home visiting services through such a contractor.	R.C. 3701.612 Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
R.C. 3701.953 Requires the Director of the Governor's Children's Initiative to convene a workgroup by January 1, 2020, to develop a standard, electronic pregnancy risk assessment form and to identify the processes and technology systems necessary for obstetric care providers, other persons, and government entities to comply with	No provision.	No provision.
the required use of the form. Specifies the workgroup's membership.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires an obstetric care provider, beginning January 1, 2021, to complete a pregnancy risk assessment form for each obstetric patient at the patient's first visit designated for prenatal care and to submit the form through the designated state interface.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires a person or government entity that has or has had a relationship with a patient to accept a completed pregnancy risk assessment form as valid authorization for the disclosure of that	No provision.	No provision.

Departmer	nt of Health		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executi	ve	As Passed	by the House	In Senate Fi	nance
patient'	's protected health information.				
discrim	ts information in the form from being used for inatory or unauthorized purposes and from being further ed by the authorized recipients.	No provision	on.	No provisio	on.
develop Potenti out and manage	ffect: Increase in administrative costs for the oment of the form and for other workgroup duties. It is all increase in administrative costs for practitioners to fill it is submit the form. Potential increase in costs for case ement services and a subsequent decrease in costs if it are referred to services that support healthy birth nes.				
DOHCD	3 Ambulatory surgical facilities				
R.C.	3702.30, conforming changes in 111.15, 2317.54, 3702.12, 3702.13, 3711.12	R.C.	3702.30, conforming changes in 111.15, 2317.54, 3702.12, 3702.13, 3711.12	R.C.	3702.30, conforming changes in 111.15, 2317.54, 3702.12, 3702.13, 3711.12
	es the criteria used in determining whether a facility must used as an ambulatory surgical facility, as follows:	Same as th	ne Executive.	Same as th	ne Executive.
which ii	uires licensure of a facility located within a building in npatient care is provided, if the facility is not operated by ity that operates the remainder of the building;	(1) Same a	is the Executive.	(1) Same a	s the Executive.
separat surgical	es the licensure requirement for all facilities, both in the buildings and within inpatient care buildings, on whether I services are provided to patients who do not require lization and who receive services for not more than 24 and	(2) Same a	as the Executive.	(2) Same a	s the Executive.
anesthe	inates licensure criteria involving consideration of esia services, certification to participate in Medicare, or of facility fees.	(3) Same a	s the Executive.	(3) Same a	s the Executive.
Fiscal e	ffect: Minimal.	Fiscal effe	ct: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effec	t: Same as the Executive.

Department of Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DOHCD4 No intent to affect health care facility paym	nents	
R.C. 3702.30	R.C. 3702.30	R.C. 3702.30
Expresses the General Assembly's intent to not have licensure requirements or exemptions affect any third-party payments that may be available for the following types of health care facilities: ambulatory surgical facilities, freestanding dialysis centers, freestanding inpatient rehabilitation facilities, freestanding birthing centers, freestanding radiation therapy centers, and freestanding or mobile diagnostic imaging centers.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DOHCD57 Certificate of need procedures	R.C. 3702.51, 3702.52, 3702.57, 3702.59, 3702.593, 3702.60, 3721.03, 3702.594 (repealed)	
No provision.	Requires ODH to adopt rules specifying procedures for determining whether a certificate of need (CON) application is complete and issuing a notice of that determination within 180 days of receiving the initial application.	No provision.
No provision.	Eliminates the two circumstances in which the Director of ODH may make a decision regarding a CON application that deviates from the decision that otherwise would result from considering the county's nursing home bed need.	No provision.
No provision.	Eliminates the provision that authorizes the relocation of nursing home beds to a county that is contiguous to the county from which the beds are to be relocated.	No provision.
No provision.	Authorizes nursing homes to submit CON applications in January 2020 under the bed need formula that was developed in 2016.	No provision.

Department of Health	Department of Health Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
No provision.	Eliminates the "phase two" CON review period for relocation of certain forfeited beds, thus making the beds permanently forfeited.	No provision.	
No provision.	Authorizes a nursing home to assign or transfer the right to operate a home if that home filed a CON application before being notified that the Director of ODH is revoking or taking other action against the home's license.	1	
No provision.	Eliminates the authority of the Director of ODH to remove the prohibition on transferring nursing home beds after a nursing home has been notified that the Director is revoking or taking other action against the home's license.	No provision.	
No provision.	Replaces the right of an affected person (other than a CON applicant) to receive a hearing when appealing a CON application decision with a right to receive an administrative review, which is final and not appealable.	No provision.	
No provision.	Reduces to 14 (from 30) the number of days in which a person has to appeal a CON reviewability ruling, a CON application decision, or a determination that the CON laws have been violated.	No provision.	
	Fiscal effect: Potential impact in administrative costs and fee revenue for ODH. Potential increase in costs for rule promulgation.		

Department of Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DOHCD55 Circumstances for denying certificates of ne	ed	
	R.C. 3702.59, Section 737.20	
No provision.	Provides that ODH is not required to deny a CON on the basis that, during the 60-month period before the application was filed, ODH issued a notice of proposed license revocation for a nursing home owned or operated by the applicant or a principal participant if ODH did not provide the owner of the nursing home with copies of the inspection or survey reports that gave rise to the proposed license revocation before the notice was issued.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: Potential additional CON application fees accepted and deposited into the Certificate of Need Fund (Fund 4710).	
DOHCD10 Dental Hygiene Resource Shortage Area Fun	nd .	
R.C. 3702.967	R.C. 3702.967	R.C. 3702.967
Eliminates the Dental Hygiene Resource Shortage Area Fund and specifies that donations to that fund for the benefit of the Dental Hygienist Loan Repayment Program instead be paid to the Dental Hygienist Loan Repayment Fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DOHCD36 ODM access to social security numbers acco	empanying vital statistics records	
R.C. 3705.07, 3705.09, 3705.10	R.C. 3705.07, 3705.09, 3705.10	R.C. 3705.07, 3705.09, 3705.10
Requires ODH's Office of Vital Statistics to make available to ODM, for the purpose of medical assistance eligibility determinations, social security numbers that accompany birth certificates or death certificates.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Department of Health		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DOHCD53	License requirements for nursing homes		
		R.C. 3721.026	R.C. 3721.026
No provision.		Establishes additional license requirements for a nursing home for which the operation has been assigned or transferred to a different person.	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: ODH may experience an increase in costs to review additional required documentation prior to issuing a license to operate.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
DOHCD59	Resident's right to choose a hospice care pr	ogram	
No provision.		No provision.	R.C. 3721.13 Adds to the existing bill of rights for a resident of a nursing home or residential care facility the right to choose a licensed hospice care program that best meets the resident's needs.
DOHCD5	Training centers for nursing home employed	es	
	, 3721.42 (both repealed)	R.C. 3721.41, 3721.42 (both repealed) Same as the Executive.	R.C. 3721.41, 3721.42 (both repealed) Same as the Executive.
Repeals the law requiring ODH to establish and supervise centers for training nursing home employees and to contract with other entities to operate those centers.		Same as the executive.	Same as the executive.
Fiscal effect: None.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Department of Health		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 16
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DOHCD40	Radon mitigation specialists		
		R.C. 3723.081	
No provision.		Prohibits the Director of ODH from requiring a licensed radon mitigation specialist to be physically present for supervision purposes when radon mitigation is performed, but allows the Director to require such a specialist to be physically present immediately before and after radon mitigation is performed.	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: None.	
DOHCD41	Freestanding emergency departments		
No provision.		R.C. 3727.49 Requires a freestanding emergency department to provide certain notices regarding the facility's participation in provider networks established by health benefit plans.	No provision.
No provision.		Requires a freestanding emergency department to use its national provider identifier on all claims for payment for health care services or goods.	No provision.
No provision.		Permits the Director of ODH to seek an injunction to enforce the abovementioned provisions.	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: ODH may experience some enforcement or investigation costs.	

Department of Health		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DOHCD31	Establishment and regulation of body art pro	ogram	
R.C.	3730.01, 3730.02-3730.13, 3730.99, conforming changes in 3701.83, 3709.09, 3709.092, Section 737.20		
physical boo	umbrella term "body artist" for the practice of dy adornment, including tattooing and body piercing, piercing performed with an ear piercing gun.	No provision.	No provision.
to perform	that beginning June 30, 2020, a body artist who wishes body art services must obtain a registration from the ODH. Establishes a fee of \$250 for registration.	No provision.	No provision.
license from	at a business offering body art services must obtain a n a licensor, replacing the approval required from the alth under existing law.	No provision.	No provision.
general hea board of he	the licensor as (1) the board of health of a city or alth district, (2) the authority having the duties of a alth in any city, or (3) the Director of ODH, or (4) any representative of any of these entities or of the ODH.	No provision.	No provision.
	at the money received for licenses by the licensor must a Body Art Fund and used for enforcement of the ogram.	No provision.	No provision.
annually the their jurisdi	at prior to the issuance of an initial license and ereafter, the licensor inspect each body art business in ction to determine whether the business is in with the body art laws and regulations.	No provision.	No provision.
otherwise s	person from constructing, installing, renovating, or ubstantially altering a body art business without first pproval from the licensor.	No provision.	No provision.

Department of Health	Main Operating Appro	opriations Bill	Н. В. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Permits the board of health to suspend or revoke a body art business license at any time if the board determines the business is being operated in violation of the Body Art Law.	No provision.	No provision.	
Requires the Director of ODH to adopt rules for body art businesses and body artists and the regulation of the body art program.	No provision.	No provision.	
Permits the Director of ODH to survey each board of health that licenses body art businesses to determine if the board of health is in substantial compliance with the body art program.	No provision.	No provision.	
Requires the Director of ODH, if the Director determines that the board of health is not in compliance with the body art program, to perform the duties of the licensor in that jurisdiction.	No provision.	No provision.	
Requires that a parent, guardian, or custodian of a minor who desires to authorize a business to perform body art on a minor to provide documentation that they are the parent, guardian, or custodian.	No provision.	No provision.	
Fiscal effect: ODH has budgeted \$500,000 in DPF ALI 440647, Fee Supported Programs, for the establishment of the program and anticipates hiring approximately four employees. Registration and licensure fees will help to support the program. Annual registration for a body artist will be \$250. Local boards of health that become licensors may experience an increase in costs for enforcement/inspection; however, license fees may be collected by the board and deposited in a body art fund.			

Department of Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DOHCD32 Enforcement of order to vacate		
R.C. 3742.18, 3742.40	R.C. 3742.18, 3742.40	R.C. 3742.18, 3742.40
Requires the Director of ODH or a board of health to issue an order that prohibits the owner or manager of a residential unit, child-care facility, or school from using the property for any purpose under the following circumstances:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) The owner or manager has failed to comply with a lead hazard control order; and	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) The residential unit, child-care facility, or school has not passed a lead hazard clearance examination.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Director or a board of health to request a prosecuting attorney, city director of law, village solicitor, or similar chief legal officer to commence a civil action for injunctive and other equitable relief against any person who violates an order.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in lead hazard enforcement costs for ODH or local boards of health. Potential increase in costs for local courts if cases are brought forward.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DOHCD33 Child lead poisoning advisory council		
R.C. 3742.32	R.C. 3742.32	R.C. 3742.32
Updates the names of two associations represented on the advisory council, which is a council that assists in the ongoing development and implementation of the Child Lead Poisoning Prevention Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Adds the following four members to the advisory council: a representative from Ohio Realtors, a representative of the Ohio	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Health		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	gency, a physician knowledgeable in the field of vention, and a representative of the public.		
Fiscal effect: None.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DOHCD45	Solemn Covenant of the States for curing dis	seases	
		R.C. 3799.01	
No provision.		Enacts into law the Solemn Covenant of the States, an interstate compact intended to award prizes for curing diseases.	No provision.
No provision.		Provides that upon enactment by two states the Compact becomes effective and binding and upon enactment by six states the governing Solemn Covenant of States Commission is established.	No provision.
No provision.		Grants the Commission the power to review treatments for the cure of ten major diseases specified by the Commission, to award prizes for successful cures, and to make the treatments widely available for use.	No provision.
No provision.		Requires the prize amount for each cure to be equal to (1) the most recent estimated total five-year savings in public health expenses for the disease in all compacting states, (2) money donated by others intended for the prize, and (3) any other factors the Commission finds appropriate.	No provision.
No provision.		Requires the prize winner to transfer the patent and all related intellectual property for a treatment to the Commission in exchange for the prize.	No provision.
No provision.		Requires the Commission, upon acceptance of a cure, to obtain a loan that is equal to the most recently calculated total estimated five-year public health expenses for the disease in all compacting states.	No provision.

Department of Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	Requires each compacting state to annually pay its actual one- year savings in public health expenses for the disease for which a cure has been accepted, until it has fulfilled its prize responsibility.	No provision.
No provision.	Grants the Commission the power to establish a budget and make expenditures, borrow money, establish annual dues, and allocate dues, donations, and other funds towards prize amounts.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: If a Compact were established and Ohio were part of the Compact, the state would pay the annual dues established. If a prize is awarded, the state would be required to annually pay its actual one-year savings in public health expenses until it fulfilled its responsibility. The amount would depend on the disease cured and the public health expenditures related to the disease. However, the state could realize an offsetting reduction in expenditures for providing services to manage the disease or its symptoms.	
DOHCD27 Sanitarian and sanitarian in training law		
R.C. 4736.01, 4736.02, 4736.03, 4736.07-4736.09, 4736.11, 4736.13-4736.15, 4736.17, 4736.18 (all renumbered in R.C. 3722.), 4736.05-4736.06 (repealed), 4736.10 (repealed), 4736.12 (repealed), and Section 747.10		
Recodifies Chapter 4736. of the Revised Code, the law governing sanitarians and sanitarians in training, in Chapter 3722. of the Revised Code and reorganizes that law.	No provision.	No provision.
Removes all statutorily imposed registration, registration renewal, and examination fees for sanitarians and sanitarians in training, and instead requires the Director of ODH to adopt rules that establish the fees. Specifies that any sanitarian or sanitarian in training fee imposed under R.C. 4736.12 as that section existed on January 1, 2019 must remain in effect until the Director of DOH	No provision.	No provision.

training registration examination;

Department of Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(4) Designate a serial number for each certificate of registration.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.
Requires, instead of authorizes, the Director of ODH to administer an examination for a sanitarian in training applicant and requires registered sanitarians in training to complete an annual continuing education program.	No provision.	No provision.
Removes a provision of law that prohibits the examination from disclosing the name of the applicant.	No provision.	No provision.
Specifies that the Director may use materials prepared by recognized examination entities, rather than examination agencies.	No provision.	No provision.
Decreases, from one year to sixty days, the amount of time a sanitarian applicant or sanitarian in training applicant may renew a certificate to practice prior to the date of expiration.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires the Director to issue certificates of registration to practice in January and July of each year.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: None. ODH expects that the fees established in rules will be the same as the fees currently in statute.	ı	
DOHCD26 Radiation technicians		
R.C. 4773.01, 4773.011, 4773.061, 4773.08		R.C. 4773.01, 4773.061, 4773.08
Makes all of the following changes with respect to the law governing the regulation of radiation technology professionals by ODH:	No provision.	Same as the Executive.
(1) Modifies the definitions of a general x-ray machine operator, radiation therapy technologist, and radiographer to include references to radiation-generating equipment;	(1) No provision.	(1) Same as the Executive.

epartment of Health	Main Operating Appr	opriations Bill H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(2) Specifies that a radiation therapy technologist includes a radiation therapist;	(2) No provision.	(2) Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that specifies that a radiation therapy technologist and a radiation therapist are the same.
(3) Authorizes nuclear medicine technologists and radiation therapy technologists who are certified in computed tomography (CT) to perform CT procedures; and	(3) No provision.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Requires the Director of ODH to adopt rules establishing standards for the performance of CT procedures and for the approval of national certifying organizations that certify nuclear medicine and radiation therapy technologists in CT.	(4) No provision.	(4) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: ODH may experience a minimal increase in administrative costs to adopt rules.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DOHCD11 Mothers and Children Safety Net Services		
Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20
Allows up to \$200,000 in each fiscal year in GRF appropriation item 440416, Mothers and Children Safety Net Services, to be used to assist families with hearing impaired children under 21 years of age in purchasing hearing aids and hearing assistive technology.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of ODH to adopt rules governing the distribution of these funds including rules that do both of the following: (1) establish eligibility criteria to include families with incomes at or below 400% of the federal poverty guidelines; and (2) develop a sliding scale of disbursements based on family income.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DOHCD14 Emergency Preparedness and Response		
Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20
Requires GRF appropriation item 440477, Emergency Preparedness and Response, to be used to support public health emergency preparedness and response efforts at the state level or at a regional sub-level within the state.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Allows appropriation item 440477 to also be used to support data infrastructure projects.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DOHCD15 Targeted Health Care Services - Over 21		
Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20
Requires GRF appropriation item 440507, Targeted Health Care Services - Over 21, to be used to administer the Cystic Fibrosis Program and to implement the Hemophilia Insurance Premium Payment Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODH to expend \$100,000 in each fiscal year to implement the Hemophilia Insurance Premium Payment Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires GRF appropriation item 440507 to also be used to provide essential medications and to pay the copayments for drugs approved by ODH and covered by Medicare Part D that are dispensed to participants in the Cystic Fibrosis Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODH to expend all funds in appropriation item 440507.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Health	Main Operating Appr	ropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
DOHCD17 Fee Supported Programs			
Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	
Requires \$2,160,000 in each fiscal year from DPF Fund 4700 appropriation item 440647, Fee Supported Programs, to be used to distribute subsidies to local health departments on a per capita basis.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires \$1,500,000 in each fiscal year from appropriation item 440647 to be used to distribute subsidies to local health departments accredited through the Public Health Accreditation Board on a per capita basis.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
DOHCD18 Medically Handicapped Children Audit Fund	d		
Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	
Specifies that the Medically Handicapped Children Audit Fund (Fund 4770) is to receive revenue from audits of hospitals and recoveries from third-party payers. Permits moneys in the fund to be used for payment of audit settlements and for costs directly related to obtaining recoveries from third-party payers and for encouraging Medically Handicapped Children's Program recipients to apply for third-party benefits.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Permits moneys in the fund to also be used for payments for diagnostic and treatment services on behalf of medically handicapped children and Ohio residents who are 21 or over and who are suffering from cystic fibrosis or hemophilia.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Permits moneys to also be used for administrative expenses incurred in operating the Medically Handicapped Children's Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

DOHCD20

emergency.

Tobacco Use Prevention, Cessation, and Enforcement

Section: 291.20 Section: 291.20 Section: 291.20

Requires \$250,000 in each fiscal year from DPF Fund 5BX0 appropriation item 440656, Tobacco Use, Prevention, Cessation, and Enforcement, to be distributed to boards of health for the Baby and Me Tobacco Free Program. Requires the Director to determine how the funds are to be distributed, but must prioritize awards to boards that serve women who reside in communities that have the highest infant mortality rates in this state, as identified under R.C. 3701.142.

to counsel or refer for abortion, except in the case of a medical

Requires the remainder of the appropriation item to be used to administer tobacco use prevention and cessation activities and programs and to enforce the Ohio Smoke-Free Workplace Act (See DOHCD24 for the Moms Quit for Two Grant Program earmark).

Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive, but also requires the remainder to be used | Same as the House. to administer compliance checks, retailer education, and programs related to legal age restrictions.

partment of Health	Main Operating Appr	opriations Bill	H. B. 16
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
DOHCD21 Toxicology Screenings			
Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	
Requires DPF Fund 5TZO appropriation item 440621, Toxicology Screenings, to be used to reimburse county coroners in counties in which the coroner has performed toxicology screenings on victims of a drug overdose.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires the Director of ODH to transfer the funds to the counties in proportion to the numbers of toxicology screenings performed per county.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
DOHCD22 Medically Handicapped Children - County A	ssessments		
Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	
Requires DPF Fund 6660 appropriation item 440607, Medically Handicapped Children – County Assessments, to be used to make payments for expenses associated with the Bureau for Children with Medical Handicaps.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
DOHCD23 Cash transfer to Emergency Preparedness a	nd Response Fund		
Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	
Allows the Director of ODH, if the Director determines that there are insufficient funds in GRF appropriation item 440477, Emergency Preparedness and Response, to certify to the Director of OBM an amount necessary to address public health emergency preparedness and response activities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires the Director of OBM, upon certification, to transfer up to \$500,000 cash in each fiscal year from the Controlling Board Emergency Purposes/Contingencies Fund (Fund 5KM0) to the	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Department of Healt	h	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Emergency Prepare	edness and Response Fund (Fund 5UA	0).		
Appropriates the t	ransferred amount.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
DOHCD46	Lupus Awareness	'	<u>'</u>	
		Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	
No provision.		Requires GRF appropriation item 440481, Lupus Awareness, to b distributed to the Lupus Foundation of America, Greater Ohio Chapter, Inc. to operate a lupus education and awareness program.	e Same as the House.	
DOHCD49	Free Clinic Safety Net Services			
		Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	
No provision.		Requires GRF appropriation item 440431, Free Clinic Safety Net Services, to be provided to the Ohio Association of Free Clinics.	Same as the House.	
No provision.		Allows these funds to be used to reimburse free clinics for health care services provided, as well as for administrative services, information technology costs, infrastructure repair, or other clininecessities.		
DOHCD50	Chronic Disease, Injury Preventio	n and Drug Overdose		
		Section: 291.20		
No provision.		Earmarks \$250,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 440482, Chronic Disease, Injury Prevention and Drug Overdose, to be provided to People Working Cooperatively for the Whole Home Innovation Center to adopt strategies to help Ohioans remain in their homes.	No provision.	

Department of Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill H. B. 160		
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DOHCD56	Environmental Health/Radiation Protection		
		Section: 291.20	
No provision.		Earmarks \$150,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 440454, Environmental Health/Radiation Protection, to be used for the Historic South Initiative in Toledo for lead abatement.	No provision.
DOHCD58	FQHC Primary Care Workforce Initiative		
		Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20
No provision.		Requires GRF appropriation item 440465, FQHC Primary Care Workforce Initiative, to be provided to the Ohio Association of Community Health Centers to administer the FQHC Primary Care Workforce Initiative.	Same as the House.
No provision.		Requires the Initiative to provide medical, dental, behavioral health, physician assistant, and advanced practice nursing students with clinical rotations through federally qualified health centers.	Same as the House.
DOHCD60	Harm Reduction		
			Section: 291.20
No provision.		No provision.	Requires new GRF appropriation item 440529, Harm Reduction, to be used to distribute funds of up to \$15,000 per year to local health departments that operate harm reduction programs, including syringe services. Specifies that eligible local health departments must be accredited or in the process of becoming accredited through the Public Health Accreditation Board.

Executive As Passed by the House In Senate Finance

DOHCD24 Moms Quit for Two Grant Program

Sections: 291.30, 291.20 Sections: 291.30, 291.20 Sections: 291.30, 291.20

Creates the "Moms Quit for Two Grant Program," which is to provide grants to private, nonprofit entities or government entities that demonstrate the ability to deliver evidence-based tobacco cessation interventions to pregnant women and women living with children who reside in communities with high infant mortality, as determined by ODH.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Specifies that funds awarded shall not be used to provide tobacco cessation interventions to women who are eligible for Medicaid.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Requires \$750,000 in each fiscal year from DPF Fund 5BX0 appropriation item 440656, Tobacco Use Prevention, Cessation, and Enforcement, to be used to award grants for the Moms Quit for Two Grant Program.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

DOHCD25 WIC vendor contracts

Section: 291.40 Section: 291.40 Section: 291.40

Requires ODH, during FY 2020 and FY 2021, to process and review a Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) vendor contract application not later than 45 days after receipt of the application if the applicant is a WIC-contracted vendor at the time of application and meets all of the following requirements: (1) submits a complete WIC vendor application with all required documents and information; (2) passes the required unannounced preauthorization visit within 45 days of submitting a complete application; and (3) completes the required in-person training within 45 days of submitting the complete application.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

epartment of Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Requires ODH to deny an application for the contract if an applicant fails to meet any of the requirements.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that, after an application has been denied, the applicant may reapply for a contract to act as a WIC vendor during the contracting cycle that is applicable to the applicant's WIC region.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DOHCD38 Lupus awareness		
Section: 291.50		
Requires the Director of ODH to enter into an agreement with the Commission on Minority Health to operate a Lupus Education and Awareness Program.	No provision.	No provision.
DOHCD34 Financial assistance for professionals provide	ling substance use disorder treatment and services	
Sections: 737.10, 737.11	Sections: 737.10, 737.11	Sections: 737.10, 737.11
Authorizes the ODH to do both of the following on or after July 1, 2019:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) Establish a loan repayment program for professionals who provide treatment and other related services to individuals with substance use disorders; and	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Establish a program under which physicians providing medication-assisted treatment (MAT) in health resource shortage areas may receive financial assistance.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: ODH has budgeted approximately \$1.1 million over the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium for the new loan repayment program and for physicians providing MAT in health resource shortage areas.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Department of Health	Main Operating App	propriations Bill H. B. 160
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DOHCD61	Legislative Committee on Public Health Futures	
		Section: 737.40
No provision.	No provision.	Re-establishes the Legislative Committee on Public Health Futures.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Committee to review the effectiveness of recommendations of previous reports that have been or are being implemented, and, based on the knowledge and insight gained from its reviews, make legislative and fiscal policy recommendations that it believes would improve local public health services in Ohio.
No provision.	No provision.	Provides that the Committee must produce its report by December 31, 2020, and dissolves the Committee once the report is issued.
		Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in administrative costs for ODH to participate in the Committee and to provide meeting and office space, equipment, and professional, technical, and clerical staff as necessary.

Department of Higher Education Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166		
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
BORCD67	Debt certification timeline for state in	nstitutions of higher education.		
		R.C. 131.02		
No provision.		Modifies when a state institution of higher ed to the Attorney General, for the purposes of amounts payable to the institution by a stude requirement that the certification happen wit days after the amount is due or the 10th day a semester, quarter, or session, with a requirem certification happen no earlier than that time days after that time.	nebt collection, any int by replacing a hin the later of 45 of the next academic nent that the	
		Fiscal effect: The provision extends the timel institutions to certify any outstanding debt to General.		
BORCD66	Eligibility for competency-based educ	ation programs		
		R.C. 1713.032, 3333.45		
No provision.		Prohibits the Chancellor from granting or rene authorization to offer higher education course December 31, 2019, for a regionally accredite institution of higher education that was create of several states.	es in Ohio after d private nonprofit	
No provision.		Removes "regionally accredited private nonprhigher education that is created by the govern states" from the list of eligible institutions that recognize or endorse to provide competency-programs.	ors of several t the Chancellor may	

partment of Higher Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 1
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	Fiscal effect: This provision appears to apply to Western Governors University (WGU), a nonprofit, online university launched in 1997 through the efforts of 19 state governors that focuses on competency-based education programs. H.B. 49 of the 132nd General Assembly authorized the Chancellor to endorse WGU to provide competency-based education program	s.
BORCD52 Community College Acceleration Program		
Section: 381.600	R.C. 3333.052	R.C. 3333.052
Requires DHE, with the assistance of ODJFS, to establish the Community College Acceleration Program to enhance financial, academic, and personal support services to students in need of support from local social service agencies.	Same as the Executive, but codifies the program.	Same as the House.
Requires the program to identify the services and resources available to assist eligible students enrolled in an institution of higher education.	Same as the Executive, but specifies that services and resources be made available to assist eligible students enrolled in community and technical colleges and university branch campuses, instead of an "institution of higher education."	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: Increase in DHE and ODJFS administrative responsibilities.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
BORCD75 Ohio War Orphans Scholarship name chan	ge	
	R.C. 3333.26, 5910.01, 5910.02, 5910.031, 5910.032, 5910.04-5910.08	R.C. 3333.26, 5910.01, 5910.02, 5910.031, 5910.032, 5910.04-5910.08
No provision.	Renames the Ohio War Orphans Scholarship the Ohio War Orphans and Severely Disabled Veterans' Children Scholarship. (see BORCD31)	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Potential minimal administrative costs to change the program's name, but does not affect the administration, eligibility, or distribution of the scholarships.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Department of Higher Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD72 Choose Ohio First Award recipient default re	epayment	
	R.C. 3333.65	
No provision.	Delays the time period by which a state university or college must repay a Choose Ohio First Award when terms of the award have been violated until the university or college collects repayment from the student recipient, but also specifies that the Chancellor may not require repayment if the state university or college has certified collection of repayment to the Attorney General and has sent a copy of the certification to the Chancellor.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: The provision generally delays the repayment of the Choose Ohio First Award when terms of the award have been violated.	
BORCD2 Undergraduate tuition guarantee program		
R.C. 3345.48	R.C. 3345.48	R.C. 3345.48
Requires, instead of authorizes, state universities to establish tuition guarantee programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Changes from 60 months to 36 months the timespan of the consumer price index average on which tuition increases under tuition guarantee programs are partly based.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Eliminates obsolete language that requires the Chancellor to publish a report on tuition guarantee programs by September 29, 2018.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: According to DHE, the reduced timespan makes the factor more responsive to the economy. DHE issued the required report in September 2018.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Department of High	ner Education Main Operating	Appropriations Bill H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD76	Campus housing facilities lease agreements	
		R.C. 3345.55
No provision.	No provision.	Permits lease agreements between state institutions of higher education and nonpublic vendors regarding campus housing to require a vendor to improve existing campus housing facilities, in addition to requiring the vendor to construct new facilities as under continuing law.
No provision.	No provision.	Increases the maximum term of a lease agreement from 30 to 75 years.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that any campus housing facilities included in a lease agreement retain an exemption from property taxes and assessments.
		Fiscal effect: Provides universities with more flexibility in establishing lease agreements.
BORCD78	Leave donation program rules	
		R.C. 3345.57
No provision.	No provision.	Requires rules for the administration of a state institution of higher education leave donation program to be adopted under the "abbreviated rule-making procedure," instead of the Administrative Procedure Act (APA) as under current law.
		Fiscal effect: Minimal reduction in administrative costs for an institution in adopting these rules since the abbreviated rule-making procedure, unlike the APA, does not require a public hearing.

Department of Higher Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
BORCD69	College Credit Plus - FAFSA completion			
No provision		R.C. 3365.03 Requires all students applying to the College Credit Plus program	No provision.	
No provision.		to complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and provide proof of completion in a manner prescribed by the Chancellor in order to participate in grade twelve or the equivalent.	NO provision.	
		Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in administrative costs for DHE to develop process for students to provide proof of FAFSA completion.		
BORCD83	Ohio National Guard Scholarship Program r	repayment exemptions		
			R.C. 5919.34, 603.01	
No provision.		No provision.	Eliminates an exemption for repayment liability of an Ohio National Guard scholarship recipient who fails to complete the term of enlistment due to the recipient's enlistment, warrant, commission, or appointment to the National Guard or an actividuty component of the United States Armed Forces.	
No provision.		No provision.	Exempts from repayment liability an Ohio National Guard scholarship recipient who became liable for repayment due to enlistment, warrant, commission, or appointment to the Natio Guard, an active duty component of the U.S. Armed Forces, or other service or component of the United States Armed Force between April 1, 2012, and the provision's effective date.	onal r
No provision.		No provision.	Eliminates outdated language that required the state to return not later than April 6, 2018, payments already made by scholarship recipients no longer liable for repayments that occurred on or before September 30, 2016.	n,

partment of Higher Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 1
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		Fiscal effect: May increase state revenue from the recoupment of scholarship payments from individuals who are no longer exempt from repayment liability.
BORCD3 Sea Grants		
Section: 381.20	Section: 381.20	Section: 381.20
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235402, Sea Grants, be used by The Ohio State University's Sea Grant program, including Stone Laboratory, to match federal dollars and to enhance Lake Erie and Ohio's coastal resources.		Same as the Executive.
BORCD4 Articulation and Transfer		
Section: 381.30	Section: 381.30	Section: 381.30
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235406, Articulation and Transfer, be used to maintain and expand the work of the Articulation and Transfer Council to develop a system of transfer policies that ensure that course work will apply to majors and degrees at any state institution.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD5 Midwest Higher Education Compact		
Section: 381.40	Section: 381.40	Section: 381.40
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235408, Midwest Higher Education Compact, be used for paying membership fees for the Midwest Higher Education Compact.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Higher Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD6 Grants and Scholarship Administration		
Section: 381.50	Section: 381.50	Section: 381.50
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235414, Grants and Scholarship Administration, be used to administer various state and federal student financial aid and scholarship programs, support all financial aid audits, and provide fiscal services for the Ohio National Guard Scholarship Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD7 Technology Maintenance and Operations		
Section: 381.60	Section: 381.60	Section: 381.60
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235417, Technology Maintenance and Operations, be used to support the development and implementation of information technology solutions designed to improve DHE's performance and capacity. Authorizes the Ohio Technology Consortium (OH-TECH) to provide information technology solutions.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Makes the following earmarks of GRF appropriation item 235417, Technology Maintenance and Operations:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following change:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:
(1) A portion in each fiscal year to support the eStudent Services consortium. Requires eStudent Services to use these funds to develop and promote learning and assessment through the use of technology, test and provide advice on emerging learning directed technologies, facilitate cost effectiveness through shared investments in educational technology, and any other DHE priorities.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) A portion in each fiscal year to implement a high priority data warehouse, advanced analytics, and visualization integration services associated with the Higher Education Information (HEI)	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

University to continue an effort to link Appalachia to the new

Department of Higher Education	Main Operating App	propriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
economy. Requires Ohio University to use the funds to provide leadership in the development and implementation of initiatives in the areas of entrepreneurship, management, education, and technology.			
BORCD9 Choose Ohio First Scholarship			
Section: 381.80	Section: 381.80	Section: 381.80	
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235438, Choose Ohio First Scholarship, be used according to the statutes authorizing the Choose Ohio First Scholarship Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Authorizes the Chancellor, during each fiscal year, to certify to the OBM Director the amount of canceled prior-year encumbrances in 235438. Authorizes the OBM Director to transfer cash, up to the certified amount, from the GRF to the Choose Ohio First Scholarship Reserve Fund (Fund 5PVO).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
BORCD10 Adult Basic and Literacy Education			
Section: 381.90	Section: 381.90	Section: 381.90	
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235443, Adult Basic and Literacy Education – State, be used to support the adult basic and literacy education instructional grant program and state leadership program. Requires that supported programs satisfy the state match and maintenance of effort requirements for the stateadministered grant program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD11 Ohio Technical Centers		
Section: 381.100	Section: 381.100	Section: 381.100
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235444, Ohio Technical Centers, be used to support post-secondary adult career-technical education and makes the following earmarks:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:	Same as the House.
(1) up to 2.38% in each fiscal year for the Ohio Central School System.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) up to \$48,000 in each fiscal year for assistance for OTCs.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) up to \$1,300,000 in each fiscal year for OTCs that provide business consultation with matching local dollars, with preference to industries on the in-demand jobs list maintained under existing law or in regionally emerging fields. Limits the amount each OTC receives from this earmark to \$25,000.		(3) Same as the House.
Specifies that the remainder be distributed according to the OTC funding formula (see BORCD12).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Phases in formula funding by requiring that no OTC receive less

than 75%, in FY 2020, and 65%, in FY 2021, of the average allocation it received in the three prior fiscal years excluding

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

violence.

BORCD19

models.

SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Universities-Degree Attainment

Section: 381.140 Section: 381.140 Section: 381.140

Requires that 50% of the SSI appropriation for universities in each fiscal year be reserved for support of associate, baccalaureate, masters, and professional level degree attainment. Specifies that degree attainment funding be allocated to universities in proportion to each campus's share of the total statewide degrees granted, weighted by the cost of the degree programs.

1.0017 to 1.8798 for graduate-level models and science,

technology, engineering, mathematics, and medicine (STEMM)

Requires, for degrees including credits earned at multiple institutions, that degree attainment funding be allocated to universities in proportion to each campus's share of the student-specific cost of earned credits for the degree. Specifies that each institution receive its prorated share of degree funding for credits earned at that institution and that the cost of credits not earned at a university main or regional campus be credited to the degree-granting institution for the first degree earned by a student at each degree level. Specifies that the cost credited to the degree-granting institution not be eligible for at-risk weights and limits the cost credited to 12.5% of the student-specific degree costs,

Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

partment of Higher Education	Main Operating Appr	opriations Bill	Н. В. 160
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
earned a degree and the percentage of non-at-risk students who earned a degree. Defines "at-risk" for a student based on academic under preparation, age, minority status, financial status, or first generation post-secondary status based on neither parent completing any education beyond high school.			
BORCD20 SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements	and Adjustments for Universities - Doctoral	Set-Aside	
Section: 381.140	Section: 381.140	Section: 381.140	
Requires that up to 11.78% of the SSI appropriation for universities be set aside for doctoral programs in each fiscal year.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires that the doctoral set-aside be allocated to universities as follows:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
(1) 25% in each fiscal year in proportion to each campus's share of doctoral program course completions. Requires that course completion earnings be determined by multiplying the total curricular model amounts and graduate weights by the three-year average of subsidy-eligible doctoral FTEs who successfully complete courses in graduate-level models.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) 50% in each fiscal year in proportion to each campus's share of statewide doctoral degrees, weighted by the cost of the discipline. Requires that the calculation of doctoral degrees use the average of the previous three years.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	

(3) Same as the Executive.

(3) Same as the Executive.

(3) 25% in each fiscal year in proportion to each campus' share of

research grant activity. Requires that grant awards from the Department of Health and Human Services be weighted at 50%.

universities, the Chancellor only use FTE students who successfully

Requires that successful course completion FTE students defined as "at-risk" based on academic under-preparation or financial status are to be weighted by (1) institution-specific course completion indexes calculated based on the number of at-risk students during the 2016-2018 academic years, and (2) statewide at-risk course completion weights determined by the difference between the percentage of traditional students completing the course and the percentage of at-risk students completing the course.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

complete a course.

partment of Higher Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Requires that, except for the Medical I, Medical II, Doctoral I, and Doctoral II models, all models have their course completion earnings determined by multiplying per FTE curriculum model costs by model weights and by the average number of subsidyeligible FTEs over the previous three-year period.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that the course completion earnings be calculated by dividing the adjusted earmark for universities, less the degree attainment funding, the doctoral set-aside, and the medical set-asides, by the sum of all universities' instructional costs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD23 SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlement	s and Adjustments for Community Colleges	
Section: 381.140	Section: 381.140	Section: 381.140
Requires that 50% of the SSI appropriation for community colleges, state community colleges, and technical colleges, in each fiscal year, be allocated for course completion FTEs as aggregated by the subsidy models. Specifies that the course completion funding be allocated to campuses in proportion to each campus's share of the total sector's course completions, weighted by the instructional cost of the subsidy models.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that calculations of course completions for these colleges use the average course completions for the previous	Same as the Executive, but removes the specification that	Same as the Executive.

colleges use the average course completions for the previous three years for students identified as Ohio residents and that the subsidy eligible enrollments by model be equal to only those FTE students who successfully complete the course.

Requires that students with successful course completions, that are defined as "access students" based on financial status, minority status, age, or academic under-preparation, have their eligible course completions weighted by a statewide access weight. Specifies the weight given to any student eligible as an "access student" be 15% for all course completions. Specifies that the model costs are to be weighted by the cost of the degree

students must be "identified as Ohio residents" for course completions to be counted.

Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
-----------	------------------------	-------------------

programs.

Requires that 25% of the appropriation for these colleges, in each fiscal year, be allocated in proportion to each campus's share of college student success factors. Requires that student success factors be awarded at the institutional level for each subsidyeligible student that successfully: (1) completes a developmental math course, and, within the next year, enrolls in a college-level math course; (2) completes a developmental English course and, within the next year, enrolls in a college-level English course; (3) completes 12 semester credit hours of college-level coursework; (4) completes 24 semester credit hours of college-level coursework; (5) completes 36 semester credit hours of college-level coursework.

Same as the Executive, but removes the specification that students must be "subsidy-eligible" to be included in the count for student success factors.

Same as the Executive.

Requires that 25% of the appropriation for these colleges, in each fiscal year, be allocated for completion milestones. Specifies that completion milestones include (1) associate degrees, (2) technical certificates over 30 credit hours as designated by DHE, and (3) students transferring to any four-year institution with at least 12 credit hours of college level coursework earned at that college. Specifies that completion milestone funding be allocated in proportion to each campus's share of the sector's total completion milestones, weighted by the instructional costs of the associate degree, certificate, or transfer models. Specifies that costs for technical certificates over 30 hours be weighted at one-half of the associate degree model costs and transfers with at least 12 credit hours of college level coursework be weighted at one-fourth of the average cost for all associate degree model costs.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Requires that calculations of subsidy entitlements for completions at these colleges use a three-year average for completion milestones awarded to identified subsidy-eligible students in any term of their studies. Specifies that eligible model completions equal only those students who successfully complete an associate

Same as the Executive, but removes the specification that requires the calculations to use a three-year average for completion milestones awarded to identified subsidy-eligible students in any term of their studies. Instead, requires the calculations to use a three-year average for completion metrics.

Department of Higher Education	Main Operating Appr	opriations Bill	Н. В. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
degree or technical certificate over 30 credit hours, or transfer to any four-year institution with at least 12 credit hours of college level coursework.			
Requires that students who are also defined as "access students" based on financial status, minority status, age, or academic underpreparation, have their eligible course completions weighted by a statewide access weight. Specifies the following statewide access weights: (1) 25% for students with one access factor; (2) 66% for two access factors; (3) 150% for three access factors; and, (4) 200% for four access factors.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires, for those students who complete more than one completion milestone, that funding for each additional associate degree or technical certificate over 30 credit hours as designated by DHE be funded at 50% of model costs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
BORCD24 SSI - Capital Component Deduction			
Section: 381.140	Section: 381.140	Section: 381.140	
Requires that, after all other adjustments have been made, a campus's SSI earnings be reduced by the amount, if any, by which debt service charged for that campus for capital budgets from the 121st GA to the 127th GA exceeds that campus's capital component earnings. Specifies that the deducted amounts be transferred to GRF appropriation item 235552, Capital Component.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

partment of Higher Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 16
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD25 SSI - Exceptional Circumstances and Approp	riation Reductions	
Section: 381.140	Section: 381.140	Section: 381.140
Authorizes adjustments be made to the SSI payments and other subsidies distributed by the Chancellor for exceptional circumstances. Requires the recommendation of the Chancellor and approval of the Controlling Board for these adjustments.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that the standard SSI formula provisions apply to any SSI appropriation reductions occurring prior to the Chancellor's formal approval of the SSI allocation. Requires that reductions made after the Chancellor's formal approval be applied uniformly to each campus in proportion to its share of the final SSI allocation.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD26 SSI - Distribution		
Section: 381.140	Section: 381.140	Section: 381.140
Requires that the SSI allocation be distributed in equal monthly payments. Specifies that payments for the first six months of the fiscal year be made based on the SSI appropriation estimates made for the various institutions and that payments for the last six months of the fiscal year be based on the final data from the Chancellor.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD27 SSI - Study on the use of employment metric	cs for SSI formulas	
Section: 381.140	Section: 381.140	Section: 381.140
Establishes the Employment Metrics Consultation to study formula weights for post-graduation employment measures that may be incorporated in the SSI distribution formulas beginning in FY 2022. Requires the study to be completed by June 30, 2020.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Higher Education	Main Operating Appr	ropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Requires the study to (1) research the most appropriate data sources available to measure employment outcomes; (2) evaluate the public policy benefits of adding such measures to the current SSI allocation formulas to reward institutional job placement performance; and (3) identify and evaluate the most critical factors that should be considered as possible enhancements to the formulas, including the relevance of graduates' degrees to job placement, employment in Ohio versus out of state, placement in high demand fields, and other qualitative factors.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires the Inter-University Council (IUC) and Ohio Association of Community Colleges (OACC) to each recommend eight members representing their respective institutional sectors to serve on the Employment Metrics Consultation.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
BORCD28 SSI for Fiscal Years 2020 and 2021			
Section: 381.150	Section: 381.150	Section: 381.150	
Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 235501, State Share of Instruction:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but makes the following chang	es:
(1) \$460,818,566 in FY 2020 and \$465,426,752 in FY 2021 for SSI distributions to community colleges, state community colleges, and technical colleges.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive, but increases the earmarks \$465,426,250 in FY 2020 and \$470,080,512 in FY 2021	
(2) \$1,538,392,149 in FY 2020 and \$1,553,776,070 in FY 2021 for SSI distributions to university main and regional campuses.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive, but increases the earmarks \$1,553,776,572 in FY 2020 and \$1,569,314,338 in FY 2	
Requires any institution that receives additional SSI subsidy compared to the prior year to use the additional distribution to	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

provide need-based aid and counseling, support services, and

workforce preparation services to its students.

BORCD29 Restriction on Fee Increases

Section: 381.160

Authorizes, for academic years 2019-2020 and 2020-2021, each state institution of higher education to increase its in-state undergraduate instructional and general fees by no more than 2% over what the institution charged for the previous academic year.

Specifies that increases for all other special fees, including the creation of new special fees, be subject to the Chancellor's approval.

Exempts the following fees from the above limits: (1) room and board, (2) student health insurance, (3) fees for auxiliary goods or services provided to students at the cost incurred to the institution, (4) fees assessed to students as a pass-through for licensure and certification examinations, (5) fees in elective courses associated with travel experiences, (6) elective service charges, (7) fines, (8) voluntary sales transactions, and (9) fees that offset the cost of providing textbooks to students, which may appear directly on a student's tuition bill as assessed by the institution's bursar.

Specifies that limitations do not apply to increases required to comply with institutional covenants related to obligations or to meet unfunded legal mandates or commitments made prior to the effective date of the section. Specifies that any increases necessary to cover these covenants or other requirements be reported to the Controlling Board by the Chancellor. Authorizes the Chancellor, with Controlling Board Approval, to modify any limitations to respond to exceptional circumstances.

Section: 381.160

Same as the Executive, but authorizes each community college, state community college, or technical college to increase its instate undergraduate instructional and general fees no more than \$5 per credit hour over what the college charged in the 2018-2019 academic year.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive, but adds (10) fees for student mental health and substance abuse services, subject to the Chancellor's approval.

Section: 381.160

Same as the House, but authorizes the \$5 per credit hour increase in each academic year over what the college charged in the previous academic year.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Department of Higher Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		epartment of Higher Education Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance		
Authorizes state universities offering undergraduate tuition guarantees to increase instructional and general fees pursuant to R.C. 3345.48.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		
Authorizes the Chancellor to establish a differential tuition program for undergraduate students. Authorizes eligible institutions, if the Chancellor establishes such a program, to offer the program to eligible students. Requires the Chancellor to develop criteria for participation in the program that may include, but is not limited to, requirements that revenues generated by the differential tuition program be used to support student services and need-based financial aid.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.		
BORCD68 Study regarding past-due general and speci	al fees			
	Section: 381.165			
No provision.	Requires the Chancellor, in consultation with state institutions of higher education, to conduct a study regarding the best practices for collecting past-due general and special fees before such fees are certified to the Attorney General for debt collection, including by investigating several specified practices and a potential amnesty program.	No provision.		
No provision.	Requires the Chancellor, in consultation with state institutions, to submit a report based on the study to the General Assembly by December 31, 2019.	No provision.		
No provision.	Requires the report to include recommendations regarding (1) best practices to collect past-due general and special fees before the fees must be certified to the Attorney General and (2) changes to the Revised Code and the Administrative Code to implement a uniform statewide policy regarding the collection of past-due fees.			

epartment of Higher Education	Main Operating Approp	oriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
	Fiscal effect: Potential increase in DHE's and s administrative costs to conduct the study and findings.		
BORCD30 Higher Education - Board of Trustees			
Section: 381.170	Section: 381.170	Section: 381.170	
Authorizes colleges and universities, with the approval of the Chancellor, to use instructional subsidies for off-campus undergraduate and master's degree courses of study.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires the board of trustees at each institution to supplement state subsidies by establishing uniform instructional and general fees to be charged to all students for universal services. Allows each board to establish special purpose fees and service charges for individual or specific categories of students that are not applied uniformly. Requires each board to establish a tuition surcharge to out-of-state students.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Prohibits the board of trustees at each institution from authorizing a waiver or nonpayment of instructional or general fees that is not authorized by law or approved by the Chancellor.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires each institution of higher education, in its statement of charges, to separately identify the instructional fee, general fee, tuition charge, and tuition surcharge.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires that boards of trustees of state institutions ensure that faculty members devote a proper and judicious part of their work week to actual instruction of students.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires the boards of trustees of state institutions to exercise the authority of government vested by law in them. Specifies that administrative decisions are the exclusive prerogative of the boards and that any delegation of authority by the boards must be accompanied by appropriate standards of guidance and	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

workforce development services in the aerospace industry.

Department of Higher Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235508, Air Force Institute of Technology, be used to strengthen educational linkages between Wright Patterson Air Force Base and Ohio institutions of higher education and to support the Defense Associated Graduate Student Innovators consortium.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but applies to the remainder of the appropriation.	
BORCD34 Ohio Supercomputer Center			
Section: 381.220 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235510, Ohio Supercomputer Center, be used to support the Ohio Supercomputer Center, located at Ohio State University.	Section: 381.220 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.220 Same as the Executive.	
BORCD35 Cooperative Extension Service			
Section: 381.230 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235511, Cooperative Extension Service, be disbursed to The Ohio State University in monthly payments.	Section: 381.230 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.230 Same as the Executive.	
BORCD36 Central State Supplement			
Section: 381.240 Requires the Chancellor to disburse funds from GRF appropriation item 235514, Central State Supplement, in accordance with the plan developed to increase enrollment, improve course completion, and increase the number of degrees conferred.	Section: 381.240 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.240 Same as the Executive.	

partment of Higher Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Requires, for each fiscal year, each institution of higher education that receives funds from any one of the above-mentioned 12 specific clinical teaching or other-medical related appropriation items to report the residency status of students that have graduated from one of the applicable programs at one year and five years after graduating.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD51 Shawnee State Supplement		
Section: 381.270	Section: 381.270	Section: 381.270
Requires the Chancellor to disburse funds from GRF appropriation item 235520, Shawnee State Supplement, in accordance with the plan to improve course completion, increase the number of degrees conferred, and further the university's mission of service to the Appalachian region.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD64 Program and Project Support		
	Section: 381.288	Section: 381.288
No provision.	Makes the following earmarks from GRF appropriation item 235533, Program and Project Support:	Same as the House, but makes the following changes:
(1) No provision.	(1) \$500,000 in FY 2020 to be allocated to the Levin College of Urban Affairs at Cleveland State University.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	(2) \$125,000 in each fiscal year to support the expansion of an unmanned aviation STEM pilot program for public and nonpublic schools in Clark County.	(2) Same as the House, but decreases the earmark to \$75,000 in each fiscal year. Also, specifies that the program is located at Emmanuel Christian Academy and is for public and nonpublic high school students, rather than schools, in Clark County.
(3) No provision.	(3) \$100,000 in each fiscal year to support the Kent State University Rising Scholars Program.	(3) No provision.

Department of Higher Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(4) No provision.	(4) \$28,000 in each fiscal year to support Cincinnati Hillel at the University of Cincinnati.	(4) Same as the House.
(5) No provision.	(5) \$200,000 in each fiscal year to support the development and implementation of an apprenticeship program administered through Manufacturing Advocacy and Growth Network's (MAGNET) Early College Early Career Program.	(5) Same as the House.
(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.	(6) \$750,000 in each fiscal year to support the Ohio Aerospace Institute's Space Grant Consortium.
(7) No provision.	(7) No provision.	(7) \$125,000 in each fiscal year to be allocated to the Seeds of Literacy organization in Cleveland.
(8) No provision.	(8) No provision.	(8) \$975,850 in FY 2020 to be allocated to the Ashland University Military and Veterans Resource Center Project.
BORCD53 Ohio Agricultural Research and Developme	ent	
Section: 381.290	Section: 381.290	Section: 381.290
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235535, Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, be disbursed to The Ohio State University in monthly payments. Requires that OARDC continue to internally allocate funding on a competitive basis.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD80 STEM Public-Private Partnership Program		
		Section: 381.300
No provision.	No provision.	Requires GRF appropriation item 235544, STEM Public-Private Partnership Program, to be used for grants for the STEM Public-Private Partnership Program. (see BORCD81)

BORCD61

Ohio College Opportunity Grant (OCOG)

Section: 381.360 Section: 381.360

earmarks:

Earmarks the following from GRF appropriation item 235563, Ohio College Opportunity Grant:

Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes in the

Same as the House, but makes the following changes:

Section:

381.360

Legislative Budget Office Office of Research and Drafting

Department of Higher Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(1) At least \$113,700,000 in FY 2020 and at least \$139,700,000 in FY 2021 for need based financial aid awards to students of public and private nonprofit institutions, excluding early college high school and post-secondary enrollment option participants.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive, but increases the earmarks to at least \$116,560,126 in FY 2020 and at least \$142,586,364 in FY 2021.
(2) Up to \$3,000,000 in each fiscal year for need-based financial aid to students enrolled in community and technical colleges and university branches for the purchase of textbooks and instructional materials. Authorizes annual grants for full-time students meeting eligibility requirements to be determined by the Chancellor.	(2) No provision. (see BORCD65)	(2) No provision.
(3) The remainder in each fiscal year to award need-based aid to students enrolled in eligible private for-profit career colleges and schools.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
Requires awards for students attending eligible public colleges and universities to be \$1,900 in FY 2020 and \$2,400 in FY 2021 and for students attending eligible private, nonprofit institutions to be \$3,400 in FY 2020 and \$3,900 in FY 2021. Authorizes the distribution of awards on an annual basis, once Pell grants have been exhausted, for students attending an institution year-round.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Chancellor to create a distribution formula for FY 2020 and FY 2021, based on the formula used in FY 2019, if the amounts appropriated are inadequate to provide grants to all eligible students. Requires the Chancellor to notify the Controlling Board of the distribution method. Requires that any formula be complete and established to coincide with the start of the 2019-2020 academic year.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but, if the Chancellor determines that reductions in award amounts are necessary, requires the Chancellor to reduce the award amounts proportionally among the three sectors (public, private nonprofit, and private for-profit).
Requires the Chancellor, prior to determining OCOG award amounts, to pay for tuition and fee waivers of students eligible for awards under the Ohio Safety Officer's College Memorial Fund Program. Specifies that, in paying for waivers, funds are to be deducted proportionately from the sector allocations of public, private nonprofit, and private for-profit institutions.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Higher Education	Main Operating Appropriations	S Bill H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Prohibits the Chancellor from distributing or obligation the appropriation amount. Requires the Chancellor to tables on DHE's website and notify students and instany reductions in awards. Prohibits any student from OCOG for more than the equivalent of five academic the number of semesters or quarters in which the street received an Ohio Instructional Grant.	itutions of receiving cyears, less	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Chancellor, during each fiscal year, to OBM Director the amount of canceled prior-year end 235563. Authorizes the OBM Director, upon receipt, cash, up to the certified amount, from the GRF to the Reserve Fund (Fund 5PUO).	to transfer	Same as the Executive.
BORCD77 The Ohio State University Col	lege of Veterinary Medicine Supplement	
		Section: 381.370
No provision.	No provision.	Requires GRF appropriation item 235569, The Ohio State University College of Veterinary Medicine Supplement, to be distributed through the Chancellor to the OSU College of Veterinary Medicine to provide supplemental operating support.
BORCD73 Co-op Internship Program		
	Section: 381.373	Section: 381.373
No provision.	Makes the following earmarks of GRF appropriation iten Co-op Internship Program:	n 235591, Same as the House, but makes the following changes:
(1) No provision.	(1) \$612,500 in FY 2020 and \$812,500 in FY 2021 for Ohi University's Voinovich School.	(1) Same as the House, but decreases the earmark to \$50,000 in each fiscal year.

Department of Higher Education Main Operating Appropriations Bill		iations Bill	H. B. 166	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance		
(2) No provision.	(2) \$62,500 in each fiscal year for The Ohio State Glenn College of Public Affairs.	(2) Same as the House, but decreases the each fiscal year.	armark to \$50,000 in	
(3) No provision.	(3) \$62,500 in each fiscal year for the Bliss Institu	ute of Applied (3) Same as the House, but decreases the each fiscal year.	armark to \$50,000 in	
(4) No provision.	(4) \$25,000 in each fiscal year for the Center for Management and Regional Affairs at Miami Univ		rmark to \$50,000 in	
(5) No provision.	(5) \$100,000 in each fiscal year for the Washingt Internship Program.	(5) Same as House, but increases the earma	rk to \$150,000 in each	
(6) No provision.	(6) \$25,000 in each fiscal year for the Ohio Center Advancement of Women in Public Service at the Goodman Levin College of Urban Affairs at Cleve University.	Maxine each fiscal year.	rmark to \$50,000 in	
(7) No provision.	(7) \$25,000 in each fiscal year for the University Internship Program.	of Cincinnati (7) Same as the House, but increases the ea each fiscal year.	rmark to \$50,000 in	
(8) No provision.	(8) \$25,000 in each fiscal year for the Center for Development at Bowling Green State University.		rmark to \$50,000 in	
(9) No provision.	(9) \$25,000 in each fiscal year for the Center for Student Success at Wright State University.	Liberal Arts (9) Same as the House, but increases the each fiscal year.	rmark to \$50,000 in	
(10) No provision.	(10) \$25,000 in each fiscal year for the Kent State Columbus Program.	e University (10) Same as the House, but increases the e	armark to \$50,000 in	
(11) No provision.	(11) \$25,000 in each fiscal year for the University Affairs Center.	y of Toledo Urban (11) Same as the House, but increases the e	armark to \$50,000 in	
(12) No provision.	(12) \$25,000 in each fiscal year for the Center for Regional Studies at Youngstown State University		armark to \$50,000 in	

Department of Higher Educ	partment of Higher Education Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 166
Executive	As Pas	ssed by the House	In Senate Financ	е
(13) No provision.	' ' '	50,000 in each fiscal year for the Model l am at Wright State University.	United Nations (13) No provision	on.
(14) No provision.	Conte	200,000 in each fiscal year to support the mporary Art Cleveland Fellowship Progra Cleveland State University.	` ' '	on.
BORCD71 Hig	h School STEM Innovation and Ohio College Scho	olarship and Retention Program		
	Sectio	on: 381.375	Section: 383	1.375
No provision.	Innova be dist in colla contin recom create system	res that GRF appropriation item 235597, ation and Ohio College Scholarship and R tributed by the Chancellor to the Ohio Acaboration with Entrepreneurial Engagemouing development and implementation commendations of the Ohio Board of Regenter an innovation pathway between Ohio's mand Ohio's colleges and universities and recenters and vocational schools.	etention Program, cademy of Science, ent Ohio, for the of s that seek to K-12 education	use.
No provision.	Entrephigh so Innova Comm condu Busine high so to atter center Entrepschola	res the Program to: (1) conduct STEM Inroreneurship Forums at Ohio's universities chool students and educators, (2) develoation and Entrepreneurship Program and nercialization Plan and STEM Business Plants a statewide STEM Commercialization less Plan competition, open to the winner chool competition award winners, that in end any Ohio college, university, or poster, and (4) conduct a statewide Innovation preneurship Scholarship program that awarship to attend any Ohio college in each explosion.	and colleges for p in-school STEM STEM n Competitions, (3) Plan and STEM s of related local cludes scholarships secondary career and ards at least one	use.

Department of Higher Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	Requires all aspects of the Program to be open to any Ohio high school student, with an emphasis on minority, rural, and economically disadvantaged students. Requires the Program to collaborate with Ohio's colleges and universities, and existing STEM, innovation, and entrepreneurship programs to implement these provisions and encourage enrollment at Ohio institutions of post-secondary and higher education.	Same as the House.
BORCD70 Rural University Program		
	Section: 381.376	
No provision.	Requires that GRF appropriation item 235598, Rural University Program, be used for the Rural University Program, a collaboration of Bowling Green State University, Kent State University, Miami University, and Ohio University that provides rural communities with economic development, public administration, and public health services.	No provision.
No provision.	Specifies that each of the four universities receive \$125,000 in each fiscal year to support their respective programs.	No provision.
BORCD62 National Guard Scholarship Program	•	<u>. </u>
Section: 381.380	Section: 381.380	Section: 381.380
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235599, National Guard Scholarship Program, be disbursed by the Chancellor.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Chancellor, during each fiscal year, to certify to the OBM Director the amount of canceled prior-year encumbrances in 235599. Authorizes the OBM Director, upon receipt, to transfer cash, up to the certified amount, from the GRF to the National Guard Scholarship Fund (Fund 5BM0).		Same as the Executive.

Department of Higher Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD40 Higher Education Facility Commission Admi	nistration	
Section: 381.420	Section: 381.420	Section: 381.420
Requires that DPF Fund 4E80 appropriation item 235602, Higher Educational Facility Commission Administration, be used for operating expenses related to DHE's support of the activities of the Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission (HEFC).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD41 Federal Research Network		
Section: 381.440	Section: 381.440	Section: 381.440
Requires that DPF Fund 5JCO appropriation item 235654, Federal Research Network, be distributed to the Ohio State University to collaborate with federal installations in Ohio, state institutions of higher education, and the private sector to align the state's research assets with emerging missions and job growth opportunities emanating from federal installations, strengthen related workforce development and technology commercialization programs, and better position the state's university system to directly impact new job creation in Ohio.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires a portion of 235654 to be used to support the growth of small business federal contractors in the state and expand the participation of Ohio businesses in the federal Small Business Innovation Research Program and related federal programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes the Chancellor to certify to the OBM Director an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of 235654 at the end of FY 2019 to be reappropriated to FY 2020 and reappropriates that amount.

Department of Higher Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD74 Jobs Challenge		
	Section: 381.450	
No provision.	Requires that DPF Fund 5NHO appropriation item 235529, Jobs Challenge, be distributed by the Chancellor to community colleges, state community colleges, and technical colleges and Ohio Technical Centers, as recognized by the Chancellor, to support noncredit job related workforce training programs.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires funds to assist these institutions with initial expenses to develop the programs. Authorizes funds to also be used by these institutions to establish noncredit job training partnerships with businesses and industries to train employees in in-demand fields.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires the Chancellor, in consultation with the Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation, the Ohio Association of Community Colleges, and the Ohio Technical Centers, to develop rules for distribution of funds provided under the program.	No provision.
BORCD42 OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development I	Revolving Loan Program	
Section: 381.450	Section: 381.450	Section: 381.450
Requires that DPF Fund 5NHO appropriation item 235684, OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Program, be used to provide administrative support for the OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Program	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Chancellor and the Treasurer of State to evaluate the OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Program, make recommendations to enhance the effectiveness of the program, and issue a report of their findings to the Governor and General Assembly by June 30, 2020.

partment of Higher Education	ment of Higher Education Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
BORCD43 OhioCorps Pilot Program		
Section: 381.460	Section: 381.460	Section: 381.460
Earmarks up to \$50,000 in each fiscal year of appropriation item 235594, OhioCorps Pilot Program, to be used by the Chancellor to implement and administer the OhioCorps Pilot Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that the remainder of appropriation item 235594 be used by the Chancellor to assist eligible state institutions of higher education in establishing and administering OhioCorps mentorship programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the Chancellor to certify to the OBM Director an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of appropriation item 235594 at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 to be reappropriated to FY 2020 and FY 2021, respectively, and reappropriates those amounts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD65 Textbook and Instructional Materials Grant	S	
	Section: 381.460	
No provision. (see BORCD61)	Requires DPF Fund 5VQ0 appropriation item 235671, Textbook and Instructional Materials Grants, to be used by the Chancellor to award grants to students enrolled in community and technical colleges and university branches for the purchase of textbooks and instructional materials. Authorizes annual grants for students meeting eligibility requirements to be determined by the Chancellor.	No provision.

Department of Higher Education	Main Operating Appro	priations Bill H. B.
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(2) Up to \$1,500,000 in each fiscal year for spinal cord research;	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Up to \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year for research regarding the reduction of infant mortality;	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Up to \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year for research regarding opiate addiction issues in Ohio;	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Up to \$750,000 in each fiscal year for research regarding cyber security initiatives;	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) Up to \$300,000 in each fiscal year for the I-Corps@Ohio program; and	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.
(7) Up to \$200,000 in each fiscal year for the Ohio Innovation Exchange Program	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.
(8) No provision.	(8) No provision.	(8) \$500,000 in each fiscal year for the Ohio Manufacturing and Innovation Center.
BORCD48 Veterans Preferences	•	·
Section: 381.530	Section: 381.530	Section: 381.530
Requires the Chancellor to collaborate with the Department of Veterans Services to develop veterans preference guidelines for institutions of higher education.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Requires the Chancellor to support the continued development of the Ohio Innovation Exchange for the purpose of (1) showcasing the research expertise of Ohio's university and college faculty in engineering, biomedicine, and information technology, and other fields of study and (2) identifying institutional research equipment available in the state.

Department of Higher Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative responsibilities associated with the continued development and maintenance of this database. The "Ohio Innovation Exchange" is a current initiative developed jointly by Case Western Reserve University, Ohio University, the Ohio State University, and the University of Cincinnati, in consultation with DHE and the Ohio Manufacturing Institute that provides access to faculty profiles and resources.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
BORCD56 Program Models Leading to Credentials in I	n-Demand Occupations	
Section: 381.590 Requires the Chancellor to work with state institutions of higher education, technical centers, and industry partners to develop program models that include project-based learning to increase continuing education and non-credit program offerings that lead to a credential in order to meet the state's in-demand job needs.	Section: 381.590 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.590 Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Increase in DHE and state institution administrative responsibilities.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
BORCD50 Health Care Workforce Preparation		
Section: 381.610	Section: 381.610	Section: 381.610
Establishes the Ohio Physician and Allied Health Care Workforce Preparation Task Force through the Chancellor to study, evaluate, and make recommendations with respect to health care workforce needs in Ohio.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Chancellor to appoint task force members with representation from the State Medical Board, medical school deans, hospital administrators, physician and nursing organizations, and other allied health personnel as the Chancellor may decide.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but adds representation from federally qualified health centers.

epartment of Higher Education	Main Operating Appropriat	ions Bill	H. B. 16
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Requires the task force to convene as soon as practicable and issue a report by March 1, 2020.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Increase in DHE administrative responsibilities.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
BORCD37 Fund Name Change			
Section: 381.620	Section: 381.620	Section: 381.620	
Requires the OBM Director to rename the SchoolNet Fees Fund (Fund 5D40) the Conference Administration Fund (Fund 5D40).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
BORCD1 RAPIDS program capital appropriation incre	ease		
Sections: 601.10, 601.12	Sections: 601.10, 601.12	Sections: 601.10, 601.12	
Amends Sections 207.10 and 207.440 of H.B. 529 of the 132nd General Assembly to increase Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) capital appropriation item C23529, Workforce Based Training and Equipment, by \$8,000,000 in the FY 2019-FY 2020 capital biennium and to increase by the same amount the Ohio Public Facilities Commission's authority to issue and sell bonds to support capital appropriations from Fund 7034.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

supports collaborative projects among higher education

the state.)

institutions to strengthen education and training opportunities that maximize workforce development efforts in defined areas of

Department of Higher Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 16	
Executive	As Passo	ed by the House	In Senate Finance	
BORCD79	Pro Football Hall of Fame Center of Excellence name	change		
			Section: 601.10	
No provision.	No prov	rision.	Amends Section 207.210 of H.B. 529 of the 132nd General Assembly to eliminate "Center of Excellence" in the line item name of Fund 7034 capital line item C30540, Pro Football Hall of Fame Center of Excellence, under NEOMED's budget.	
BORCD84	Medina County Fiber Network capital reappropriation	n elimination		
			Section: 601.10	
No provision.	No prov	ision.	Amends Section 253.310 of H.B. 529 of the 132nd General Assembly to eliminate reappropriations totaling \$100,000 from Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) capital appropriation item C25073, Medina County Fiber Network, under the University of Akron's capital budget.	
BORCD81	STEM Public-Private Partnership Pilot Program			
			Section: 733.30	
No provision.	No prov	ision.	Establishes, for FY 2020 and FY 2021, the STEM Public-Private Partnership Pilot Program to encourage public-private partnerships between high schools, colleges, and the community to provide high school students the opportunity to receive education in a targeted industry while earning high school and college credit.	
No provision.	No prov	rision.	Requires the Chancellor to administer the Program and to select five partnerships to participate in it, which will receive a one-time grant of \$100,000 each.	

Department of Higher Education Main Operating Appr		opriations Bill H. B. 16	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Chancellor to adopt rules for the implementation of the Program, including application requirements and various operational requirements.	
No provision.	No provision.	Provides that a partnership selected for participation in the Program may use the grants awarded only for (1) transportation, (2) classroom supplies, and (3) primary instructors for a course offered under the Program.	
No provision.	No provision.	Disqualifies partnerships that received a grant under H.B. 64 of the 131st General Assembly from receiving a grant under the bill.	
	1	Fiscal effect: The bill provides \$500,000 in each fiscal year under GRF appropriation item 235544, STEM Public-Private Partnership Program, to support the Program. (see BORCD80)	
BORCD82 Kent State University land	conveyances		
		Sections: 753.10, 753.20-753.50	
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes the conveyance of various parcels of state-owned land in Portage County under the jurisdiction of Kent State University (KSU) and for consideration for each conveyance to be determined by the KSU's Board of Trustees.	
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the net proceeds of the sales to be paid to KSU and deposited in KSU accounts for purposes to be determined by the Board of Trustees.	
		Fiscal effect: Potential increase in revenue for KSU.	

io History Connection	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
OHSCD1 Subsidy Appropriation		
Section: 297.10	Section: 297.10	Section: 297.10
Requires that appropriations made to OHC be released to OHC, upon approval by the OBM Director, in quarterly amounts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires OHC's funds and fiscal records for FY 2020 and FY 2021 to be examined by independent certified public accountants approved by the Auditor of State, and requires OHC to file a copy of the audited financial statements with OBM.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the appropriations made to OHC are considered to be the contractual consideration provided by the state to support the state's offer to contract with OHC under section 149.30 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
OHSCD2 State Historical Grants		
	Section: 297.10	Section: 297.10

	Section: 297.10	Section: 297.10
No provision.	Makes the following earmarks from GRF appropriation item 360508, State Historical Grants:	Same as the House, but makes the following changes:
(1) No provision.	(1) \$125,000 in each fiscal year for the Western Reserve Historical Society.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	(2) \$125,000 in each fiscal year for the Cincinnati Museum Center.	(2) Same as the House.
(3) No provision.	(3) \$25,000 in each fiscal year for the Cleveland Museum of Natural History.	(3) Same as the House, but increases earmark to \$325,000 in each fiscal year.

Ohio History Connection	History Connection Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(4) No provision.	(4) \$25,000 in each fiscal year for the Cleveland Institute of Art.	(4) Same as the House, but increases earmark to \$325,000 in each fiscal year.
(5) No provision.	(5) \$38,500 in each fiscal year for the American Jewish Archives of the Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion.	(5) Same as the House.
(6) No provision.	(6) \$100,000 in each fiscal year to support the Nancy and David Wolf Holocaust and Humanity Center.	(6) Same as the House.
(7) No provision.	(7) No provision.	(7) \$150,000 in each fiscal year to support the National First Ladies Library in Canton, Ohio.
(8) No provision.	(8) No provision.	(8) \$150,000 in each fiscal year to support the Victoria Theater Association.
(9) No provision.	(9) No provision.	(9) \$150,000 in each fiscal year to support the Boonshoft Museum of Discovery.

louse of Representativ	ves	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
REPCD6	Standing committee caucus under the Ge	neral Assembly Open Meetings Law	
		R.C. 101.15	
No provision.		Allows the same-party members of a standing committee of the House or Senate to meet without violating the General Assembly Open Meetings Law.	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: Under current law, a violation of the Law may result in a committee paying a civil forfeiture of \$500 to the party that sought the injunction.	
REPCD3	Cystic Fibrosis Legislative Task Force		
		R.C. 101.38	
No provision.		Requires appointment of members to the Cystic Fibrosis Legislative Task Force to occur within 15 days following the first regular session of each General Assembly.	No provision.
No provision.		Eliminates the limitation that the chairperson of the Task Force may only serve as chairperson for one year.	No provision.
No provision.		Provides that a member of the Task Force who is also a member of the General Assembly serves as a member of the Task Force until no longer a member of the General Assembly.	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: None.	

House of Representatives	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
REPCD1 Operating Expenses		
Section: 299.10	Section: 299.10	Section: 299.10
Authorizes the Chief Administrative Officer of the House of Representatives to certify to the Director of Budget and Management the amount of the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF line item 025321, Operating Expenses, remaining at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 to be reappropriated for the next fiscal year, and reappropriates the certified amounts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
REPCD2 House Reimbursement		
Section: 299.10	Section: 299.10	Section: 299.10
Appropriates additional amounts in ISA Fund 1030 line item 025601, House Reimbursement, if the Chief Administrative Officer of the House of Representatives determines that additional amounts are necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
REPCD4 Health and Human Services Efficiencies and	Alignment Study Committee	
	Section: 751.20	
No provision.	Establishes the Health and Human Services Efficiencies and Alignment Study Committee to examine the alignment and administrative efficiencies within the state's health and human services agencies.	No provision.
No provision.	Specifies that the Committee's membership include four legislative members (the chairs of the House Finance Subcommittee on Health and Human Services, the House Aging and Long Term Care Committee, the Senate Finance Subcommittee on Health and Medicaid, and Senate Health, Human Services and Medicaid Committee). Includes among the	No provision.

House of Representatives	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	Committee membership directors or their designees from the following agencies: MCD, DOH, JFS, DDD, MHA, AGE, and offices within GOV (Recovery Ohio, Governor's Office of Children's Initiatives, and Innovate Ohio).	
No provision.	Requires the Committee to produce a report of its recommendations regarding costs, benefits, and policies by December 31, 2020. Specifies that the Committee ceases to exist after submitting its report.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: Participating agencies might incur some small cost for conducting the review and preparing the report.	

Department of Insura	nce	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 160
Executive	As Pas	sed by the House	In Senate Finance	
INSCD8	Pharmacy benefit managers, pharmacists, and cost-	sharing for drug purchases		
	R.C.	1739.05, 1751.92, 3923.87, 3959.12, 3959.20, 4729.47 and Section 739.20	R.C. 1739.05, 1751.92, 3923.87, 3959.12, 3959.20, 4729.47 and Section 739.20	
No provision.	or any amour amour be pur the ne	its health plan issuers, pharmacy benefit managers (PBMs), other administrators from requiring cost-sharing in an at greater than the lesser of either of the following: (1) the at an individual would pay for the drug if the drug were to chased without coverage under a health benefit plan, or (2) treimbursement paid to the pharmacy for the prescription by the health plan issuer, PBM, or other administrator.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	from roof a pr	its health plan issuers, PBMs, and other administrators etroactively adjusting a pharmacy claim for reimbursement escription drug unless the adjustment is the result of either harmacy audit, or (2) a technical billing error.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	chargii	its health plan issuers, PBMs, or other administrators from ng a fee related to a claim unless the amount of the fee can ermined at the time of claim adjudication.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	danger sharing exceed	es a pharmacist, pharmacy intern, or terminal distributor of rous drugs who has information indicating that the cost-g amount required by the patient's health benefit plan is the permitted amount to provide such information to the tand ensure that the patient is not charged the higher of.		
No provision.	years, admini disclos create	the Superintendent of Insurance to suspend for up to two revoke, or not renew any license issued to a PBM, or other strator, if the PBM or administrator violates the price ure requirements. Requires the Department of Insurance to a web form that consumers can use to submit complaints ated with violations of the requirements.	Same as the House.	

partment of Insurance Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 16	
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		Fiscal effect: May increase administrative costs for the Department of Insurance and the State Board of Pharmacy. Any such costs for the Department of Insurance may be offset in part by penalties collected by the Department, and would be paid from the Department of Insurance Operating Fund (Fund 5540). Any penalties collected by the Department will also be deposited into Fund 5540. Any increase in the Board's administrative costs will be paid from the Board's appropriation item 887609, Operating Expenses (Fund 4K90); all penalties collected by the Board will be deposited into Fund 4K90. The cost-sharing requirement may have the effect of leading some health benefit plans to raise premiums to cover additional prescription costs, thereby increasing costs to local governments that provide health benefits to employees and their dependents.	
INSCD6	Direct primary care agreements		
		R.C. 3901.95	R.C. 3901.95
No provision.		Provides that direct primary care agreements that meet certain criteria are not considered insurance.	Same as the House, but further specifies that the agreements are not subject to Ohio insurance laws or Ohio's laws regarding multiple employer welfare arrangements, health insuring corporations, physician-health plan partnerships, or risk-based capital requirements.
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: None.

INSCD4 Telemedicine services

R.C. 3902.30

Requires all health benefit plans to provide coverage for telemedicine services on the same basis and to the same extent as in-person services. Prohibits such plans from excluding telemedicine services from coverage solely because they are telemedicine services. Prohibits such plans from (1) imposing a lifetime benefit maximum in relation to telemedicine services other than a maximum imposed on all plan benefits and (2) requiring cost-sharing for telemedicine services in an amount greater than that for comparable in-person services. Specifies that the requirement and prohibitions apply to all health benefit plans issued, offered, or renewed on or after January 1, 2020.

Fiscal effect: The prohibition against excluding coverage for telemedicine services has the potential to increase costs for the state and local governments to provide health benefits to employees and their dependents. Currently, telemedicine service is not included in the state's health benefit plan, thus, it may minimally increase costs to the state to provide health benefits to employees and their dependents. To the extent that telemedicine services are already included in a local government's health benefit plan, there should be no impact on their costs of providing health benefits to employees and their dependents.

R.C.

No provision.

Same as

Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

3902.30

Same as the Executive.

Department of Insuran	ice	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As	s Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
INSCD5	Minimum prices for health services		
	R.	C. 3902.31	
No provision.	a he ac pa or the he pu ca	pids any provision in a contract between a third-party payer and medical provider that (1) establishes minimum charges for ealth services or (2) prohibits the medical provider from divertising the provider's rates for a service. Defines third-party eyers to include an insurer, a health insuring corporation, a labor aganization, an employer, certain intermediary organizations, a ird party administrator (such as a pharmacy benefit manager), a ealth delivery network, and any person that is obligated ursuant to a benefits contract to reimburse for covered health are services.	No provision.
		scal effect: No direct fiscal effect.	
INSCD7	Reimbursement for out-of-network emergency	care	
	R.	C. 3902.50, 3902.51, and Section 739.10	
No provision.	er ne fo av ne th iss fo re	equires an insurer to reimburse an out-of-network provider for mergency services when those services are performed at an inetwork facility. Specifies that the rate that must be reimbursed in such provider must be the greater of the following: (1) the verage contracted rate for the same service delivered by an inetwork health care practitioner in the same or similar specialty in the same geographic area; or (2) the amount the health plan such would pay under the covered person's health benefit plan in out-of-network emergency services. Prohibits an insurer from quiring cost-sharing from a covered person for such services at higher rate than the in-network cost-sharing rate.	No provision.
No provision.	pa	ohibits an out-of-network provider from balance billing a atient for nonemergency services when those services are erformed at an in-network facility unless certain conditions are	No provision.

Department of Insurance	Main Operatin	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
	met.		
No provision.	Requires the Superintendent of Insur dispute resolution procedures to add provider and an insurer.	l '	
	Fiscal effect: The reimbursement rec sharing limitation may increase the governments to provide health bene dependents. The requirement relate resolution may increase the Departn administrative costs; any increase in from Fund 5540.	costs for the state and local efits to employees and their ed to the alternative dispute ment of Insurance's	
INSCD10 Motor	vehicle tire or wheel road hazard contracts		
	R.C. 3905.426		
No provision.	Excludes motor vehicle tire or wheel provisions governing motor vehicle a contracts.	'	
No provision.	Makes the sale of a motor vehicle tire contract a consumer transaction for particles Act.	l '	
	Fiscal effect: None.		
INSCD9 Health	care price transparency		
	R.C. 3962.01, 3962.011 throu Section 751.30	ugh 3962.15, 5164.65, and	
No provision.	Adds to current health care price tranapply to products, services, and process.		

Department of Insurance	nnce Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
No provision.	Requires that certain health care providers and provide to patients or their representatives a connonemergency health care products, services, obefore each is provided. Enumerates certain infimust be included in a cost estimate. Clarifies when provision of a cost estimate when specific in as the provider who will be providing the health service, or procedure) is not readily available at appointment for the product, service, or procedure Specifies that the requirement applies to a heal that is a hospital or hospital system or is owned hospital system on the effective date of this bill and after March 1, 2020, the requirement applies health care providers.	ost estimate for or procedures formation that hat is to occur with information (such in care product, it the time the dure is made. If the care provider is by a hospital or it. Specifies that on	
No provision.	Requires the cost estimates to be provided with limits and in accordance with all applicable laws privacy of patient-identifying information.	· ·	
No provision.	Requires the Department of Insurance to create connector portal that health care providers may information to health plan issuers for their use estimates.	y use to transmit	
No provision.	Grants qualified immunity from civil liability to a provider or health plan issuer that provides cost accordance with the bill's provisions.		
No provision.	Authorizes the Superintendent of Insurance, the Health, Department of Medicaid, or the relevant to impose administrative remedies on a health health care provider who fails to comply with the price transparency provisions.	nt regulatory board plan issuer or	
No provision.	Specifies that a contract clause prohibiting a he or health plan issuer from providing patients wi information is invalid and unenforceable.	· · · ·	

Department of Insurance	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
No provision.	Authorizes any member of the General Assembly to intervene in litigation that challenges the bill's health care price transparency provisions or the existing law pertaining to price transparency.	No provision.	
No provision.	Specifies that it is the General Assembly's intent in enacting the bill's health care price transparency provisions to provide patients with the information they need to make informed choices regarding their health care, to maximize health care cost savings for all residents of Ohio, and to reduce the burden of health care expenditures on government entities, including Medicaid.	No provision.	
No provision.	Clarifies that the provision requiring the provision of a cost estimate to the patient or the patient's representative does not prohibit the provider or the patient's health plan issuer from collecting payment from the patient. Makes other clarifying changes regarding the role of health care providers and health plan issuers in providing cost estimates.	No provision.	
	Fiscal effect: The requirement that the Department of Insurance create or procure a connector portal would increase the Department's costs by an uncertain amount. Any increase in such costs would be paid from Fund 5540. Administrative costs for the departments of Insurance, Health, and Medicaid, and other regulatory boards may increase due to regulatory need to monitor compliance by health plan issuers and health care providers. Potential reduction in costs to state and local public employee benefit plans and the Medicaid program due to potential increase in consumers shopping for lower prices for medical services; if there are any such reductions, the magnitude is uncertain.		

partment of Insurance		Main Operating Appropriat	tions Bill H. B. 1
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
INSCD11	Assigned risk insurance plan policies		
			R.C. 4509.70
No provision.		No provision.	Allows the Ohio Assigned Risk Insurance Plan (OARP) to directly issue automobile insurance policies to persons unable to meet the financial responsibility requirements through ordinary methods. (Currently, the Superintendent of Insurance contracts with private insurers to approve reasonable plans for applicants.)
No provision.		No provision.	Requires OARP to file its policies and related items with the Superintendent of Insurance as if it were any other insurer. Requires policies issued by OARP to be treated like any policy issued by any other insurer.
No provision.		No provision.	Requires OARP to share information regarding issued auto policies and financials with the Superintendent.
		•	Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative burden on the Ohio Department of Insurance, the extent to which is unclear.
INSCD1 I	Market conduct examination		
Section: 305.10		Section: 305.10	Section: 305.10
associated with a mark business in this state ag Superintendent to ente administrative assessm laws or rules. Requires	dent of Insurance to assess the costs et conduct examination of an insurer doing gainst the insurer. Allows the er into consent agreements to impose ents or fines for violations of insurance all costs, assessments, or fines collected ins to be deposited into the Department of and (Fund 5540).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential	revenue gain for Fund 5540.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Department of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appro	opriations Bill H. B. 160
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
JFSCD45 Temporary Child Hosting		
		R.C. 109.572, 2151.421, 2151.90, 2151.901-2151.904, 2151.906-2151.9010, 5103.02
No provision.	No provision.	Permits a child or single-family group to be hosted by a host family only on a temporary basis (generally not to exceed one year), under a host family agreement entered into with a qualified organization's authorization, and in appropriate circumstances (e.g. parental incarceration).
No provision.	No provision.	Requires a criminal records check and information from the FBI and a background check in Ohio's central registry of abuse and neglect of adults residing with a prospective host family.
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits hosting if an adult residing with a prospective host family has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to specified crimes, unless certain conditions are satisfied.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires development and implementation of written policies and procedures for employees and for host family training.
No provision.	No provision.	Makes an employee of a qualified organization a mandatory reporter of child abuse and neglect.
No provision.	No provision.	Imposes various other requirements and limitations on a qualified organization regarding hosting with a host family.
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits a public children services agency (PCSA) from filing a complaint that a hosted child is an unruly, abused, neglected, or dependent child, unless other factors warrant the complaint.
No provision.	No provision.	Provides that a presumption that a hosted child is abandoned may be rebutted for a child hosted in compliance with these sections.

partment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 16
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	No provision.	Exempts host families from ODJFS certification or supervision.
	1	Fiscal effect: This provision may reduce costs for PCSAs if it reduces the number of children placed in foster care. Any savings will depend on the number of children that are able to remain with a host family in lieu of a foster family.
JFSCD35 Membership of county family and children	first councils	
R.C. 121.37	R.C. 121.37	R.C. 121.37
Specifies that each county family and children first council must include a representative of the Department of Youth Services (DYS) or its designee (rather than a representative of the regional office of DYS, as specified under current law).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD37 Multi-system youth action plan		
	R.C. 121.374	R.C. 121.374
No provision.	Specifies that it is the intent of the General Assembly to cease custody relinquishment for the sole purpose of gaining access to child-specific services for multi-system children and youth.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires the Ohio Family and Children First (OFCF) Cabinet Council to develop a comprehensive multi-system youth action plan that implements the Joint Legislative Committee for Multi-System Youth recommendations with the purpose of preventing custody relinquishment of multi-system children and youth to obtain services.	Same as the House, but requires the OFCF Cabinet Council to include an assessment of conditions that contribute to custody relinquishment of children to receive child-specific services.
No provision.	Requires the Cabinet Council to submit its final action plan to the General Assembly by December 31, 2019.	Same as the House.

Department of Job and Family Services		Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 166	
Executive	Executive		by the House	In Senate I	Finance	
		the OFCF (ct: ODJFS, which provides administrative support for Cabinet Council, could experience a minimal increase in oduce the required action plan.	Fiscal effe	ect: Same as the House.	
JFSCD30	Adopted and emancipated young adults					
R.C.	2151.23, 2151.353, 2151.45-2151.455, 5101.141, 5101.1411, 5101.1412, 5101.1414, 5101.1415, 5103.30	R.C.	2151.23, 2151.353, 2151.45-2151.455, 5101.141, 5101.1411, 5101.1412, 5101.1414, 5101.1415, 5103.30	R.C.	2151.23, 2151.353, 2151.45-2151.455, 5101.14 5101.1411, 5101.1412, 5101.1414, 5101.1415, 5103.30	1,
adoption	Makes various changes to the eligibility requirements for Title IV-E adoption assistance regarding a child who is adopted and then turns 18, including the following:		e Executive.	Same as t	the Executive.	
effective/	(1) Requires the adoption assistance agreement to be effective/entered into after the child's 16th birthday, instead of providing the option that the parent simply entered into such an agreement		s the Executive.	(1) Same	as the Executive.	
	nates a child who meets the changed eligibility lents an "adopted young adult" (AYA).	(2) Same a	s the Executive.	(2) Same	as the Executive.	
(3) Prohib	bits AYAs from being eligible for Title IV-E foster care s.	(3) Same a	s the Executive.	(3) Same	as the Executive.	
foster car	arious changes to the eligibility requirements for Title IV-E re assistance regarding a child who reaches 18 while in or care, including the following:	Same as th	e Executive.	Same as t	the Executive.	
arrangem placemer governme services i	(1) Permits the child to be in either a planned permanent living arrangement (PPLA) or in the Title-IV-E-eligible care and placement responsibility of a juvenile court or other governmental agency providing Title IV-E reimbursable placement services instead of just in the temporary or permanent custody of a public children services agency.		s the Executive.	(1) Same	as the Executive.	

Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	
Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
No provision.	No provision.	
No provision.	No provision.	
	As Passed by the House (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive. No provision.	As Passed by the House (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive. No provision. No provision.

Department of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Ap	propriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Requires planned permanent living arrangement caregivers to complete training as developed and implemented by ODJFS rules adopted under the bill that apply foster caregiver's written needs assessment and continuing training plan.	No provision.	No provision.	
Eliminates statutory coursework, training, needs assessment, and continuing training plan requirements for caregivers in favor of rules adopted by ODJFS.	No provision.	No provision.	
Allows for up to 20% of the training to take place online.	No provision.	No provision.	
Requires compensation in the form of an allowance for the cost of training pursuant to the rules adopted by ODJFS.	No provision.	No provision.	
Prohibits ODJFS from compensating a recommending agency for a foster caregiver's foster home certification training that the private child placing agency or a private noncustodial agency requires, if it is in addition to the minimum continuing training required by ODJFS rules adopted under the bill.	No provision.	No provision.	
Fiscal effect: Under continuing law, foster caregivers are reimbursed for preplacement and continuing foster care training hours at a rate of \$10 per hour, per caregiver. Additionally, ODJFS reimburses private recommending agencies \$15 per hour, per caregiver for providing foster care training (which includes \$10 per hour provided to each caregiver). Any change made by ODJFS to the number of hours required for foster caregivers in rules could result in an additional costs or savings depending on the change.			

Department of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
JFSCD21 Foster caregiver as mandatory reporter		
R.C. 2151.421	R.C. 2151.421	R.C. 2151.421
Makes foster caregivers mandatory reporters of child abuse or neglect.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Any increase in reports of child abuse and neglect will result in additional costs for PCSAs to conduct an investigation. The increase in reports is expected to be minimal.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD24 Juvenile court hearings		
R.C. 2151.424	R.C. 2151.424	R.C. 2151.424
Specifies that foster caregivers, kinship caregivers, and prospective adoptive parents have the right to be heard at a juvenile court hearing, instead of the right to present evidence.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Applies the law governing juvenile court hearings and reviews to a kinship caregiver with custody or with whom a child has been placed, instead of a nonparent relative with custody.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Department of Job and Family Services		Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 166	
Executiv	<i>r</i> e	As Passed by the House		In Senate Finance		
JFSCD28	Background check expansion for child welfar	re employme	ent			
R.C.	3107.035, 2151.86, 5103.02, 5103.037, 5103.0310, 5103.181, with conforming changes 3107.14, 5103.0328	R.C.	3107.035, 2151.86, 5103.02, 5103.037, 5103.0310, 5103.181, with conforming changes 3107.14, 5103.0328	R.C.	3107.035, 2151.86, 5103.02, 5103.037, 5103.033 5103.181, with conforming changes 3107.14, 5103.0328	10,
prospec Uniform (SACWIS Recover	Requires a search or report, or request for a search, of certain prospective child welfare officers and administrators in the Uniform Statewide Automated Child Welfare Information System (SACWIS), the System for Award Management, the Findings for Recovery, and the U.S. Department of Justice National Sex Offender website.		e Executive.	Same as t	he Executive.	
all perso	s a search of prospective foster and adoptive parents and ons 18 years old or older residing with the prospective and adoptive parents, to be conducted in the National Sex or website.	Same as the	e Executive.	Same as t	he Executive.	
•	s a search of prospective staff of institutions or ions to be conducted in the National Sex Offender website WIS.	Same as the	e Executive.	Same as t	he Executive.	
	he Director of ODJFS authority to adopt rules to ent and execute the background check expansion.	Same as the	e Executive.	Same as t	he Executive.	
through out the	fect: ODJFS already has the capacity to run searches the required systems. According to the ODJFS, carrying additional searches will pose no more than an trative cost.	Fiscal effec	t: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effe	ect: Same as the Executive.	

Department of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropri	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance		
JFSCD25 Child Support				
R.C. 3119.023, 3119.05, 3119.27, 3119.29, 3119 3125.25, with conforming changes in 3119.3 3110.302, 3119.31, 3119.32, Section 815.20	23, 3125.25, with conforming changes in	n 3119.23, 3125.25, with conforming changes in 31	19.23,	
Modifies the quadrennial review of the basic child suppose schedule, including enacting new economic factors that considered and repealing certain other factors.		Same as the Executive.		
Prohibits a court or child support enforcement agency (Confirm determining voluntary unemployment or underem of, or imputing income to, an incarcerated parent.	•	Same as the Executive.		
Increases the amount ODJFS must claim from the process charge imposed for Title IV-D child support cases to \$35 \$25), if it collects at least \$550 (up from \$500) of child support an obligee who never received Title IV-A assistance.	(from	Same as the Executive.		
Makes various changes to the provisions of law on healt coverage for a child who is the subject of a child support		Same as the Executive.		
Requires ODJFS to adopt rules to align support order establishment and modification requirements with feder and to establish criteria for CSEAs to initiate contempt of actions in Title IV-D cases.	I	Same as the Executive.		
Fiscal effect: According to ODJFS, it will not receive any additional revenue from the increased processing charge child support cases. The additional amount claimed by meets a federal requirement and reduces the amount creceive in federal reimbursement from Title IV-D funds	ge on ODJFS Dhio can	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		

partment of Job and	Family Services	Main Operating Appro	priations Bill H. B.
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
JFSCD54	Unemployment compensation taxable was	ge base and maximum benefit amounts	
			R.C. 4141.01, 4141.30
No provision.		No provision.	Extends a current law provision that temporarily raises the taxable wage base used for the payment of unemployment contributions until January 1, 2023 (the current law provision raised the taxable wage base from \$9,000 to \$9,500 beginning January 1, 2018 and returns the taxable wage base to \$9,000 on January 1, 2020).
No provision.		No provision.	Extends a current law temporary freeze on the maximum weekly unemployment benefit amount any individual may receive at the maximum benefit amounts in effect for calendar year 2017 until January 1, 2023 (the current law provision ends the freeze on January 1, 2020).
			Fiscal effect: Extending the freeze on the maximum weekly benefit amount may reduce the amount paid by the state and political subdivisions to former employees eligible for unemployment benefits. Additionally, the increase in the taxable wage base may result in employers contributing more to the Unemployment Insurance Compensation Fund, which is not part of the state treasury.
JFSCD19	Unemployment compensation debt collect	tion	
R.C. 4141.35		R.C. 4141.35	R.C. 4141.35
Attorney General from repayments to the Unifrom benefit overpay	ent compensation debts collected by the macontinuing law requirement that nemployment Compensation Fund resulting ments first be proportionately credited to employers' accounts and then to the	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

epartment (of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 10
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
impact the	ect: According to ODJFS, this change will not negatively e solvency of the Unemployment Compensation Fund, ot part of the state treasury.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD20	SharedWork Ohio covered employment		
R.C.	4141.50	R.C. 4141.50	R.C. 4141.50
of the Sha	"normal weekly hours of work" considered for purposes redWork Ohio program to those hours of work in ent covered under Ohio's Unemployment Compensation	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
from the l of the stat of employ	ct: This provision may minimally reduce payments Unemployment Compensation Fund, which is not part te treasury. Any reduction will depend on the number vers that use the program and whether the provision the hours an employee is able to receive benefits.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD23	Fraudulent assistance under the Compreher	sive Case Management and Employment Program	
R.C.	5101.83	R.C. 5101.83	R.C. 5101.83
Comprehe	an assistance group from participating in the ensive Case Management and Employment Program fullent assistance is repaid.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
JFSCD29	Statewide Kinship Care Navigator Program		
R.C.	5101.85, 5101.851, 5101.853, 5101.854, 5101.855, 5101.856, Repealed: 5101.852; Section 307.115		R.C. 5101.85, 5101.851, 5101.853, 5101.854, 5101.855, 5101.856, Repealed: 5101.852, and Section 307.115
Navigators	he name from the Statewide Program of Kinship Care s to the Statewide Kinship Care Navigator Program and led to match eligible federal Title IV-E funds.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Requires ODJFS to establish the program through rules adopted no later than one year after this provision takes effect.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODJFS to create 5 to 12 Program regions to help kinship caregivers by providing information and referral services and assistance obtaining support services.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.
Expands the list of individuals who may be kinship caregivers to include any nonrelative adult having a familiar and longstanding relationship or bond with the child or family, which will ensure the child's social ties.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Program to be funded to the extent of GRF appropriations and requires the ODJFS Director to seek Title IV-E funds for the Program.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODJFS to pay the Program's nonfederal share and provides that CDJFSs and PCSAs are not responsible for the Program's cost.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.
Earmarks \$3,500,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 600523, Family and Children Services, to support the Kinship Care Navigator Program.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The federal Family First Prevention Services Act of 2018 allows states to use funds provided through Title IV-E of the Social Security Act (SSA) for preventative support, which will allow the ODJFS to draw down Title IV-E funds for this purpose.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD22 Preteen placement in children's crisis care f	acility	
R.C. 5103.13	R.C. 5103.13	R.C. 5103.13
Eliminates the 72-hour placement limit and 14-consecutive-day waiver in favor of a 14-consecutive-day limit for a PCSA or private child placing agency to place a preteen in a children's crisis care facility.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 16
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
JFSCD32 Provider licensing and summary suspension	s		
R.C. 5104.01, 5104.34, 5104.38, 5104.41, 3301.52, 3301.53	R.C. 5104.01, 5104.34, 5104.38, 5104.41, 3301.52, 3301.53	R.C. 5104.01, 5104.34, 5104.38, 5104.41, 3301.52, 3301.53	
Separates homeless child care from protective child care.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Authorizes the provision of special needs child care up to age 18.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Specifies that a license issued to a child day-care center or family day-care home may be suspended without prior hearing if ODJFS determines that the owner or licensee does not meet criminal records check requirements, rather than if the owner, licensee, or administrator is charged with fraud as under current law and maintains all other existing grounds for suspending a license without prior hearing.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires ODJFS to issue a written order of summary suspension by certified mail or in person.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Authorizes a child day-care center or family day-care home whose license was suspended without prior hearing to request an adjudicatory hearing before ODJFS, rather than appeal the suspension to a county court of common pleas as under current law.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Eliminates the requirement that, when ODJFS initiates the revocation of a license suspended without prior hearing, the suspension must continue until the revocation process is complete.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Clarifies that ODJFS's authority to suspend a license without prior hearing does not limit its authority to revoke a license generally.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Department of Job and Family Services			Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 166
Executiv	ve	As Passed	by the House	In Senate I	Finance	
JFSCD34	Publicly funded child care					
R.C.	5104.04, 5104.12, 5104.22, 5104.29, 5104.30, 5104.31, 5104.32, 5104.34, with conforming changes in 3119.05, 3119.23	R.C.	5104.04, 5104.12, 5104.22, 5104.29, 5104.30, 5104.31, 5104.32, 5104.34 , with conforming changes in 3119.05, 3119.23	R.C.	5104.04, 5104.12, 5104.22, 5104.29, 5104.30, 5104.31, 5104.32, 5104.34, with conforming changes in 3119.05, 3119.23	
certified	s that a child day camp both meet ODJFS standards and be by the American Camp Association to be approved to publicly funded child care.	Same as th	e Executive.	Same as t	the Executive.	
certifica	es to two years (from one year) the length of time that a te to provide publicly funded child care as an in-home nains valid.	Same as th	e Executive.	Same as t	the Executive.	
home w previous	s the owner of a child day-care center or family day-care hose ODJFS-issued license was revoked within the five years or an in-home aide whose certificate was within the previous five years, from certification as an inde.	Same as th	e Executive.	Same as t	the Executive.	
hourly r	es the requirement that the Director of ODJFS establish eimbursement ceilings for certified in-home aides who publicly funded child care.	Same as th	e Executive.	Same as t	the Executive.	
to cond	s the requirement that ODJFS contract with a third party uct a market rate survey for use in establishing child care reimbursement ceilings and payments.	Same as th	e Executive.	Same as t	the Executive.	
administ of ODJFS	es from statute eligibility requirements for child care trators and employees and instead requires the Director to establish in rule minimum qualifications for child care trators and employees.		e Executive.	Same as t	the Executive.	
approve July 1, 2	d child day camps, including certified in-home aides and d child day camps, from the requirement that, beginning 020, publicly funded child care be provided only by a rated through the Step Up to Quality Program.	Same as th	e Executive.	Same as t	the Executive.	

Department of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Specifies that the required percentages of early learning and development programs that provide publicly funded child care and are rated at the third highest tier or above in the Step Up to Quality Program do not apply to type B family day-care homes or other specified licensed child care programs, including those operating only during summer breaks or evening and weekend hours.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Removes a requirement that ODJFS inspect part-time child care centers and part-time type A family day-care homes at least once during each 12 month period of operations.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: ODJFS does not anticipate these changes will pose any costs. Eliminating the hourly ceiling will allow ODJFs to set the rates as necessary without a specific type of payment structure. ODJFS still plans to contract with a third party to conduct a market rate survey, but may use data it collects to determine rates.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD33 Child care provider non-discrimination		
R.C. 5104.09 Adds family day-care homes, approved day camps, and employees to the law prohibiting child care licensees, administrators, and staff members from discriminating in the enrollment of children on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin and adds that none of these entities may discriminate on the basis of disability.	R.C. 5104.09 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5104.09 Same as the Executive.

Department of Job a	nd Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
JFSCD44	Marriage Works			
		Section: 307.16		
No provision.		Earmarks \$200,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 600410, TANF State Maintenance of Effort, for Marriage Works! Ohio in Dayton.	No provision. (See JFSCD6 for earmark from the TANF Block Grant).	
JFSCD38	Star House Drop-In Center			
		Section: 307.17		
No provision.		Earmarks \$750,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 600410, TANF State Maintenance of Effort, for the Star House Drop-In Center to provide services for homeless youth.	No provision. (See JFSCD6 for earmark from the TANF Block Grant).	
JFSCD43	YMCA of Greater Cleveland			
		Section: 307.18		
No provision.		Earmarks \$200,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 600410, TANF State Maintenance of Effort, for the YMCA of Greater Cleveland's Early Learning Center.	No provision. (See JFSCD6 for earmark from the TANF Block Grant).	
JFSCD42	University Settlement			
		Section: 307.19		
No provision.		Earmarks \$100,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 600410, TANF State Maintenance of Effort, for University Settlement family assistance programs.	No provision. (See JFSCD6 for earmark from the TANF Block Grant).	

Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program.

Department of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Allows the Director to refer to the program as the Food Stamp Program, the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, or the Food Assistance Program in ODJFS's rules and documents.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
JFSCD3 Ohio Association of Food Banks			
Section: 307.40	Section: 307.40	Section: 307.40	
Requires that a total of \$17,050,000 in each fiscal year be provided to the Ohio Association of Food Banks from GRF appropriation item 600410, TANF State Maintenance of Effort; DPF Fund 4A80 appropriation item 600658, Public Assistance Activities; and FED Fund 3V60 appropriation item 600689, TANF Block Grant.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but increases the amount provided to the Ohio Association of Food Banks to \$22,050,000 in each fiscal year.	
Requires the funds provided to the Ohio Association of Food Banks be used to purchase and distribute food products.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but additionally allows funds to be used to support Innovative Summer Meals programs for children, provide SNAP outreach and free tax filing services, and provide capacity building equipment for food pantries and soup kitchens.	
Notwithstands R.C. 5101.46, which specifies the administration of Title XX funds, and any other provision of the bill, to require the Director of ODJFS to provide not less than \$19,550,000 in each fiscal year to the Ohio Association of Food Banks.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but increases the amount that must be provided to the Ohio Association of Food Banks to \$24,550,000.	
Requires ODJFS to count eligible nonfederal expenditures made by member food banks of the Ohio Association of Food Banks toward TANF maintenance of effort requirements and enter into an agreement with the Ohio Association of Food Banks for this purpose.		Same as the Executive.	

partment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
JFSCD4 Food Assistance Transfer		
Section: 307.45	Section: 307.45	Section: 307.45
Allows the Director of OBM, at the request of the Director of ODJFS, to transfer up to \$1.0 million cash from the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program Fund (Fund 3840) to the Food Assistance Fund (Fund 5ESO).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
IFSCD5 Public Assistance Activities/TANF MOE		
Section: 307.50	Section: 307.50	Section: 307.50
Requires that DPF Fund 4A80 appropriation item 600658, Public Assistance Activities, be used by ODJFS to meet the TANF maintenance of effort (MOE) requirements.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that once the state is assured that it will meet the MOE requirement, ODJFS may use funds from the appropriation item to support public assistance activities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
JFSCD6 TANF Block Grant		
Sections: 307.70, 307.80, 307.90	Sections: 307.70, 307.80, 307.90, 307.95, 307.98, 307.105, 307.107, 307.109	Sections: 307.70, 307.43, 307.80, 307.90, 307.91, 307.92, 307.94, 307.95, 307.98, 307.99, 307.101, 307.102, 307.103, 307.104, 307.104, 307.105, 307.106, 307.107, 307.108, 307.109
Makes the following earmarks of FED Fund 3V60 appropriation item 600689, TANF Block Grant (see JFSCD36 for the Kinship Caregiver earmark from this line item):	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:	Same as the House, but makes the following changes (see JFSCD52 for Lead-Safe Home Pilot Fund Pilot Program earmark from this line item):
(1) \$13,035,000 in each fiscal year for the Governor's Office of Faith-Based and Community Initiatives;	(1) Same as the Executive, but increases the earmark to \$13,285,000 and specifies the additional \$250,000 in each fiscal year be provided to Think Tank, Inc.	(1) Same as the House.

Department of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(2) \$2,000,000 in each fiscal year for the Independent Living Initiative;	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) \$1,200,000 in each fiscal year for the Ohio Commission on Fatherhood;	(3) Same as the Executive, but increases the earmark to \$2,200,000 in each fiscal year.	(3) Same as the House.
(4) No provision.	(4) \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year for the Ohio Alliance of Boys and Girls Clubs, with not less than \$75,000 in each fiscal year provided to the Boys and Girls Club of Massillon.	(4) Same as the House, but increases the amount provided to the Ohio Alliance of Boys and Girls Clubs to \$2,000,000 in each fiscal year.
(5) No provision.	(5) \$500,000 in each fiscal year for Big Brothers Big Sisters of Central Ohio.	(5) Same as the House, but increases the amount provided to \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year.
(6) No provision.	(6) \$2,200,000 in each fiscal year for the Open Doors Academy.	(6) Same as the House.
(7) No provision.	(7) \$470,000 in each fiscal year for the Children's Hunger Alliance; with an additional \$705,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 600410, TANF State Maintenance of Effort (thus, the total earmark from both line items is \$1,175,000).	(7) Same as the House, but also funds the \$705,000 earmark from the TANF Block Grant (thus, the total earmark of \$1,175,000 will come from the TANF Block Grant).
(8) No provision.	(8) \$2,000,000 in each fiscal year for the Waterford Institute Pilot Program.	(8) Same as the House, but reduces the earmark to \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year.
(9) No provision.	(9) No provision.	(9) \$500,000 in each fiscal year for the Ohio Council of YWCAs.
(10) No provision.	(10) No provision.	(10) \$900,000 in each fiscal year for the Star House Drop-In Center.
(11) No provision.	(11) No provision.	(11) \$2,500,000 in each fiscal year for the Ohio Parenting and Pregnancy Program.
(12) No provision.	(12) No provision.	(12) \$500,000 in each fiscal year for food banks or food pantries unaffiliated with the Ohio Association of Food Banks.
	•	•

Department of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appr	opriations Bill H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(13) No provision.	(13) No provision.	(13) Up to \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year for the Siemer Institute to support Family Stability Programs. Requires the Siemer Institute, or affiliates, to show they have raised a matching amount of private sector dollars to receive a quarterly distribution from ODJFS.
(14) No provision.	(14) No provision.	(14) \$250,000 in each fiscal year for Produce Perks Midwest, Inc.
(15) No provision.	(15) No provision.	(15) \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year for the Ohio Children's Trust Fund.
(16) No provision.	(16) No provision.	(16) \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year to support the completion of the Connect Our Kids Family Connections technology tool and to operate a pilot program in multiple counties. Requires the tool to be made available to child welfare professionals in every county after completion of the pilot program.
(17) No provision.	(17) No provision.	(17) \$200,000 in each fiscal year for Communities in Schools of Central Ohio.
(18) No provision.	(18) No provision.	(18) \$200,000 in each fiscal year for Marriage Works! Ohio in Dayton.
(19) No provision.	(19) No provision.	(19) \$200,000 in each fiscal year for the YMCA of Greater Cleveland's Early Learning Center.
(20) No provision.	(20) No provision.	(20) \$100,000 in each fiscal year for University Settlement family assistance programs.
(21) No provision.	(21) No provision.	(21) \$50,000 in each fiscal year for the Moms2B program in Franklin County.

Department of Job and Family Services		Main Operating Appr	opriations Bill H. B.
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
JFSCD52	Lead-Safe Home Fund Pilot Pro	gram	
			Sections: 307.81, 751.40
No provision.		No provision.	Earmarks \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year from Federal Fund 3V60 appropriation item 600689, TANF Block Grant for the Lead Safe Cleveland Coalition to support the Lead-Safe Home Fund Pilot Program. Requires funds to be distributed by ODJFS on a quarterly basis after the Coalition provides documentation of matching private sector funds. Specifies that distributions must not exceed \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year.
No provision.		No provision.	Requires the ODJFS Director to establish a two-year Lead-Safe Home Fund Pilot Program to improve housing conditions for children by providing grants to eligible property owners for lead-safe remediation actions.
No provision.		No provision.	Requires the Director to enter into a cooperative agreement with the Lead Safe Cleveland Coalition whereby the Coalition may make decisions and determinations regarding the Program.
No provision.		No provision.	Requires the Director to submit a report of the Program's findings and outcomes to the Governor and the members of the General Assembly by June 30, 2021.
JFSCD49	TANF Work Requirements Dem	onstration Project	
			Section: 307.96
No provision.		No provision.	Requires the ODJFS Director to seek federal approval to operate a two-year demonstration project under which an Ohio Works First participant satisfies federal work requirements through on-the-job training, education directly related to employment, or a course of study leading to a certificate of general equivalence.

Department of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bil	H. B. 16
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
JFSCD36 Kinship Caregiver Program		
Section: 307.100		Section: 307.100
Requires funds for the Kinship Caregiver Program to be allocated in a specified manner and requires PCSAs to use funds to provide reasonable and necessary relief of child caring functions so kinship caregivers can provide and maintain a home for a child.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.
Requires CDJFSs to incorporate the program into its prevention, retention, and contingency (PRC) plan.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the program will end if funding is no longer available and that PCSAs and CDJFSs will not be held responsible for payments in such an event.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.
Earmarks \$15,000,000 in each fiscal year from FED Fund 3V60 appropriation item 600689 to support the program.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.
JFSCD7 Family and Children Services		•

Section: 307.110	Section: 307.110	Sections: 307.110, 307.111
Makes the following earmarks from GRF appropriation item 600523, Family and Children Services (see JFSCD29 for the Kinship Care Navigator earmark):	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:	Same as the House, but makes the following changes:
(1) Up to \$3,200,000 will be used to match eligible federal Title IV-B ESSA funds and federal Title IV-E Chafee funds allocated to public children services agencies (PCSA);	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to \$25,000,000 in each fiscal year for youth in the custody of a PCSA, or at risk of entering into custody, needing services from multiple systems;	(2) Same as the Executive, but specifies the earmark be used to prevent youth from entering custody of a PCSA and to provide support from multiple systems;	(2) Same as the House.

Department of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(3) Up to \$10,000,000 in each fiscal year for incentive awards for PCSAs for meeting performance outcomes;	(3) No provision;	(3) No provision.
(4) Not less than \$85,040,010 in each fiscal year for PCSAs, which is to be allocated as follows:	(4) Same as the Executive, but increases the amount to not less than \$125,040,010 in each fiscal year for PCSAs;	(4) Same as the House.
(a) \$8,800,000 in each fiscal year to provide a \$100,000 base allocation to each county;	(a) Same as the Executive, but increases the amount to \$17,600,000 in each fiscal year to provide a \$200,000 base allocation to each county;	(a) Same as the House.
(b) Up to \$5,000,000 in each fiscal year for foster parent recruitment, engagement, and support staffing;	(b) Same as the Executive;	(b) Same as the Executive.
(c) No provision;	(c) \$10,000,000 in each fiscal year to strengthen best practices identified in partnership with ODJFS;	(c) Same as the House.
(d) The remaining amount distributed to counties using the formula in section 5101.14 of the Revised Code.	(d) Same as the Executive.	(d) Same as the Executive.
(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	(5) \$290,000 in each fiscal year to the Cleveland State University Sullivan-Deckard and Helen Packer Scholars Program to provide tuition and wrap-around services to young adults who have aged out of foster care.
JFSCD27 County maintenance of effort for children	services	
R.C. 5101.14	R.C. 5101.14	Section: 307.110
Requires each county to contribute local funds, in an amount to be determined under rules adopted by the Director of ODJFS, to the county's Children Services Fund.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires counties contributing local funds to the county children services fund continue to contribute to the county children services fund if the state child protective services allocation in FY 2020 and FY 2021 exceeds the amount provided in FY 2019.

epartment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations	Bill H. B. 160
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		Requires the ODJFS Director to adopt rules to determine the amount of local funds each county must contribute and states the rules must include a hardship provision.
Fiscal effect: According to ODJFS, this provision is being implemented to ensure that counties maintain the amount of county funds spent on family and children services in response to receiving a larger allocation from the state.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: This provision's fiscal impact will depend on the amount determined in rules that counties will need to contribute to the county children services fund.
JFSCD8 Flexible funding for families and children		
Section: 307.120	Section: 307.120	Section: 307.120
Permits, in collaboration with the county family and children first council, a CDJFS or PCSA that receives an allocation from ODJFS from GRF appropriation items 600523, Family and Children Services, or 600533, Child, Family, and Community Protection Services, to transfer a portion of either or both allocations to a flexible funding pool.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
JFSCD9 Child, Family, and Community Protection S	ervices	
Section: 307.130	Section: 307.130	Section: 307.130
Requires that GRF appropriation item 600533, Child, Family, and Community Protection Services, be distributed to each CDJFS.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that CDJFSs use the funds for specified purposes in accordance with the written plan of cooperation entered into under section 307.983 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Job	rtment of Job and Family Services Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
JFSCD48	Quality Infrastructure Grants		
			Section: 307.132
No provision.		No provision.	Requires GRF appropriation item 600555, Quality Infrastructure Grants, to be used by the ODJFS Director to administer an early learning and development quality infrastructure grant program.
No provision.		No provision.	Requires the ODJFS Director to review and evaluate grant applications in collaboration with members of the Early Childhood Advisory Council and to consider the needs of applicants and the ability of the communities in which applicants are located to satisfy Step Up to Quality requirements.
No provision.		No provision.	Allows grants to be used to support quality workforce supports, including but not limited to, wage incentives and assistance with certification and degree attainment, professional development and technical assistance, facilities improvement and classroom supplies, and curriculum and assessment.
JFSCD40	Adult Protective Services		
		Section: 307.133	Section: 307.133
No provision.		Requires GRF appropriation item 600534, Adult Protective Services, to be divided equally among the counties.	Same as the House.

Department of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
JFSCD10 Healthy Food Financing Initiative		
Section: 307.135	Section: 307.135	Section: 307.135
Requires that GRF appropriation item 600546, Healthy Food Financing Initiative, be used to contract with the Finance Fund Capital Corporation, in cooperation with ODH to support healthy food access in underserved communities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Finance Fund Capital corporation to report to ODJFS the amount of funds granted or loaned, the number of new or retained jobs, the health impact of the initiative, and the number and location of healthy food access projects established or developed.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
JFSCD46 Indigent Burial and Cremation Support		
		Section: 307.137
No provision.	No provision.	Requires GRF appropriation item 600554, Indigent Burial and Cremation Support, be used to reimburse local government entities for the cost of providing burials and cremations for indigent deceased persons, not to exceed \$1,000 per adult and \$750 per child.
No provision.	No provision.	Allows ODJFS to adopt rules as necessary to carry out the program.
JFSCD39 Job and Family Services Program Support		
	Section: 307.138	Section: 307.138
No provision.	Makes the following earmarks from GRF appropriation item 600551, Job and Family Services Program Support:	Same as the House.

Department of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(1) No provision.	(1) \$75,000 in each fiscal year for the Mayerson Jewish Community Center;	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	(2) \$30,000 in each fiscal year for the Jewish Family Services.	(2) Same as the House.
JFSCD41 Gracehaven Pilot Project	I	<u> </u>
	Section: 307.139	Section: 307.139
No provision.	Requires GRF appropriation item 600552, Gracehaven Pilot Program, be used to finance the creation of Gracehaven centers to provide community-based supports to women under 18 years old that have been victims of human trafficking.	Same as the House.
JFSCD11 Family and Children Activities		
Section: 307.140	Section: 307.140	Section: 307.140
Requires that DPF Fund 4F10 appropriation item 600609, Family and Children Activities, be used to expend miscellaneous foundation funds and grants to support family and children services activities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
JFSCD47 Court Appointed Special Advocates		
		Section: 307.141
No provision.	No provision.	Makes the following earmarks from GRF appropriation item 600553, Court Appointed Special Advocates:
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) \$333,333 in each fiscal year to support existing courtappointed special advocate programs.

partment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Approp	priations Bill H. B.
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) \$666,667 in each fiscal year to establish court-appointed special advocate programs in areas of the state not served by existing programs.
JFSCD12 Ohio Governor's Imagination Library		
Section: 307.145	Section: 307.145	Section: 307.145
Requires DPF Fund 5VJO appropriation item 600600, Books from Birth, to support childhood literacy efforts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but changes the name of the appropriation item to "Ohio Governor's Imagination Library."
Allows the Director of ODJFS to certify to the Director of OBM the unexpended, unencumbered balance of the appropriation item at the end of FY 2020 and reappropriates the certified amount for the same purpose in FY 2021.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
JFSCD13 Audit Settlements and Contingency Fund		
Section: 307.150	Section: 307.150	Section: 307.150
Specifies that the Audit Settlements and Contingency Fund (Fund 5DM0) may also hold earned federal revenue when the final disposition is unknown.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Director of OBM, upon request of the Director of ODJFS, to transfer up to \$16.0 million from the ODJFS Audit Settlements and Contingency Fund (Fund 5DM0) to the Human Services Projects Fund (Fund 5RY0).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriati	ions Bill H. E
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
JFSCD14 Adoption Assistance Loan		
Section: 307.160	Section: 307.160	Section: 307.160
Permits ODJFS to use the Adoption Assistance Loan Fund (Fund 5DP0) for the administration of adoption assistance loans pursuant to section 3107.018 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Appropriates the amounts of any adoption assistance loans.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
JFSCD15 Early Childhood Education	I	I I
Section: 307.170	Section: 307.170	Section: 307.170
Earmarks \$20.0 million in each fiscal year of DPF Fund 5KTO appropriation item 600696, Early Childhood Education to be used to support early learning and development programs operating in smaller communities, early learning and development programs that are rated in the Step Up to Quality program at the third highest tier or higher or both, consistent with division (C) of section 5104.29 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
JFSCD50 Publicly funded child care provider rates		
		Section: 307.175
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the reimbursement rates for each publicly funded child care (PFCC) rating tier be at least the same as reimbursement rates for each corresponding rating tier that were in effect on January 1, 2019.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires that no county move to a rating tier with a lower reimbursement rate than the one in effect for the county on January 1, 2019.
lativa Pudgat Office	100 400	Office of Research and Dr

partment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropria	ntions Bill H. B.
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		Fiscal effect: This provision could prevent ODJFS from making changes that would result in a potential reduction in costs.
JFSCD16 Victims of Human Trafficking		
Section: 307.190	Section: 307.190	Section: 307.190
Requires DPF Fund 5NGO appropriation item 600660, Victims of Human Trafficking, be used to provide treatment, care, rehabilitation, education, housing, and assistance for victims of trafficking in persons.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that if amounts credited to the Victims of Human Trafficking Fund (Fund 5NG0) exceed amounts appropriated, the Director of ODJFS may request the Director of OBM to authorize additional expenditures from the fund. Appropriates any additional amounts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
JFSCD17 Children's Crisis Facilities		
Section: 307.195	Section: 307.195	Section: 307.195
Requires DPF Fund 5TZO appropriation item 600674, Children's Crisis Care, be provided to children's crisis care facilities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but requires the ODJFS Director to allocate funds based on the total length of stay or days of care for each child residing in the facility.
Specifies that a children's crisis care facility may decline to receive such funding.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires a children's crisis care facility that accepts such funding to use the funds in accordance with section 5103.13 of the Revised Code and the rules as defined in rule 5101:2-9-36 of the Administrative Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

epartment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
JFSCD18 Fiduciary and Holding Account Fund groups	:	
Section: 307.200	Section: 307.200	Section: 307.200
Requires the Fiduciary Fund Group and Holding Account Fund Group be used to hold revenues until the appropriate fund is determined or until the revenues are directed to the appropriate governmental agency other than ODJFS.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the Director of ODJFS to request the Director of OBM to authorize expenditures from the Support Intercept - Federal Fund (Fund 1920), the Support Intercept - State Fund (Fund 5830), the Food Stamp Offset Fund (Fund 5B60), the Refunds and Audit Settlements Fund (Fund R012), or the Forgery Collections Fund (Fund R013), if receipts credited to these funds exceed appropriations.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Appropriates the additional amounts upon approval of the Director of OBM.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

t Committee on Agency Rule Revie	w Main Operating Ap	propriations Bill H. 1
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
CRCD3 Agency review of	f principles of law or policy	
		R.C. 121.93
No provision.	No provision.	Requires agencies to submit a report to JCARR providing details about the agency's review of its principles of law or policy that are not stated in rule. (This review is required under continuing law.)
No provision.	No provision.	Requires JCARR to make the reports available on its website.
No provision.	No provision.	Removes the requirement that the review be completed "at reasonable intervals." (Continuing law requires each agency to complete at least one review during a Governor's term.)
		Fiscal effect: Minimal.
JCRCD1 Operating Guida	nce	
Section: 309.10	Section: 309.10	Section: 309.10
Requires LSC to act as fiscal agent for Jumembers be paid in accordance with R		Same as the Executive.

nt Education Ove	ersight Committee	Main Operating Appro	ppriations Bill	H. B. 1
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
JEOCD6	Elimination of JEOC			
			R.C. 103.44, to 103.50 (all repealed); conforming change in 3314.231 (repealed); Section 733.4	.0
No provision.		No provision.	Abolishes the Joint Education Oversight Committee (JEOC) October 1, 2019.	on
No provision.		No provision.	Provides that all JEOC employees cease to hold position of employment on October 1, 2019 and that uncompleted JE administrative business as of that date will continue under oversight of the Legislative Service Commission.	OC
JEOCD2	Committee Membership			
		R.C. 103.50		
No provision.		Adds two members of the State Board of Edu appointed by the President of the State Board members from being of the same political par	I. Prohibits the new	
		Fiscal effect: The bill is unclear on whether the would receive compensation like the legislat committee, who are paid \$150 per diem plus non-voting session days when engaged in the members of the committee.	ive members of the stravel expenses on	

Joint Education Oversight Committee		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
JEOCD3	Gifted services funding study			
		R.C. 3317.60, conforming change in S	Section 265.215	
No provision.		Requires JEOC, in collaboration with the Ohio Education (ODE), the Auditor of State, and a Jack workgroup of educators, auditors, and ODE ethe funding reporting protocols and requirem services in order to recommend improvemen accountability for the spending of gifted fund school districts. Requires JEOC to submit a repoecember 31, 2020.	JEOC-established employees, to review nents for gifted hts regarding ls by traditional	
No provision.		Specifies that it is the intent of the General A recommendations of the study be the basis of by the General Assembly in order to take effective.	of legislation enacted	
		Fiscal effect: Increases the administrative re- JEOC, ODE, and the Auditor of State.	sponsibilities of	
JEOCD4	Study of rural incentive program for	gifted students		
		R.C. 3317.60, conforming change in S	Section 265.215	
No provision.		Requires JEOC, in consultation with ODE, to describe recommendations for an incentive program for serving identified gifted children. Requires JE of its findings by December 31, 2020.	or rural districts	
No provision.		Specifies that it is the intent of the General A recommendations of the study be the basis of the General Assembly in order to take effective.	of legislation enacted	
		Fiscal effect: Increases the administrative re and ODE.	sponsibilities of JEOC	

Joint Education Oversight Committee	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
JEOCD5 ESC evaluation		
	R.C. 3317.60, conforming change in Section 265.215	
No provision.	Requires JEOC, in collaboration with ODE, the Auditor of State, and the Ohio Educational Service Center Association, to evaluate educational service centers (ESCs) on (1) services provided, (2) cost of existing services, (3) the ability to generate revenue for providing nonmandatory services and offset fixed costs with that revenue, (4) the average operating cost per pupil, and (5) the effectiveness and efficiency of all ESCs. Requires JEOC to submit a report of its findings by December 31, 2020.	No provision.
No provision.	Specifies that it is the intent of the General Assembly that the recommendations of the study be the basis of legislation enacted by the General Assembly in order to take effect for FY 2022.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: Increases the administrative responsibilities of JEOC, ODE, and the Auditor of State.	
JEOCD1 Operating Expenses		
Section: 211 10	Castian: 311 10	
Section: 311.10	Section: 311.10	Section: 311.10
Requires that GRF appropriation item 047321, Operating Expenses, be used to support the operations of JEOC.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes JEOC to certify to the Director of OBM an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of 047321 at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 to be reappropriated to FY 2020 and FY 2021, respectively, and reappropriates those amounts.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.

Joint Medicaid Oversight Committee	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
JMOCD2 Monitoring of behavioral health in managed	d care	
R.C. 103.416 (repealed)	R.C. 103.416 (repealed)	R.C. 103.416 (repealed)
Repeals, effective June 30, 2020, a requirement that JMOC periodically monitor ODM's inclusion of alcohol, drug addiction, and mental health services in the Medicaid managed care system.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JMOCD1 Operating Expenses		
Section: 313.10	Section: 313.10	Section: 313.10
Requires GRF appropriation item 048321, Operating Expenses, to be used to support expenses related to JMOC.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the Executive Director of JMOC to certify to the Director of OBM the amount of the unexpended, unencumbered balance of the item at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 to be reappropriated to the following fiscal year. Reappropriates the amounts certified.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires LSC to act as the fiscal agent for JMOC.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

iciary/Suj	preme Court	Main Operating Appropriat	ons Bill	H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
JSCCD11	Judicial salary – Montgomery County			
R.C.	141.04	R.C. 141.04	R.C. 141.04	
Ohio Supre notify the Municipal Commission	res the requirement that the Chief Administrator of the eme Court, on or before December 1 of each year, administrative judge of the Montgomery County Court, the Montgomery County Board of County oners, and the state treasurer of the yearly salary cost of time county court judges as of that date.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
of all of the December above, the between the health judges in county coustate treas	es the requirement that, if the total yearly salary costs e Montgomery County Municipal Court judges as of 1 of that same year exceeds the amount described Administrative Judge cause payment of the excess those two amounts less any reduced amount paid for care costs of the Montgomery County Municipal Court comparison to the health care costs of the five part-time curt judges to the Montgomery County Treasurer and the surer in amounts proportional to the percentage of the 1 the municipal court judges paid by the county and by	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
	ct: None. The Montgomery County Municipal Court ransitioned from a county court and thus the	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

provisions being removed are no longer applicable.

Judiciary/Supreme Court	Main Operating Appr	opriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
(2) Requires related appropriation item 005617, Court Interpreter Certification, to be used to provide training, to provide the written examination, and to pay language experts to rate, or grade, the oral examinations of those applying to become certified court interpreters.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 5HTO to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 5HT0 to be credited to the fund.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	
JSCCD6 Civil Justice Grant Program	•	·	
Section: 317.20	Section: 317.20	Section: 317.20	
(1) Requires the Civil Justice Program Fund (Fund 5SP0) consist of: (a) \$50 voluntary donations made as part of the biennium attorney registration process, and (b) \$150 increase in pro hac vice fees for out-of-state attorneys pursuant to Government of the Bar Rules amendments.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) Requires related appropriation item 005626, Civil Justice Grant Program, to be used for grants to not-for-profit organizations and agencies dedicated to providing civil legal aid to underserved populations, to fund innovative programs directed at this purpose, and to increase access to judicial service to that population.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	

(3) Same as the Executive.

(3) Same as the Executive.

(3) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the

Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund

5SP0 to any other fund.

Judiciary/Supreme Court	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(4) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 5SPO to be credited to the fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
JSCCD7 Grants and Awards		
Section: 317.20	Section: 317.20	Section: 317.20
(1) Requires the Grants and Awards Fund (Fund 5T80) consist of grants and other money awarded to the Supreme Court (The Judiciary) by the State Justice Institute, the Division of Criminal Justice Services, or other entities.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires related appropriation item 005609, Grants and Awards, to be used in a manner consistent with the grant or award.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 5T80 to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 5T80 to be credited or transferred to the GRF.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
JSCCD8 Judiciary/Supreme Court Education		<u>'</u>
Section: 317.20	Section: 317.20	Section: 317.20
(1) Requires the Judiciary/Supreme Court Education Fund (Fund 6720) consist of fees paid for attending judicial and public education on the law, reimbursement of costs for judicial and public education on the law, and other gifts and grants received for the purpose of judicial and public education on the law.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.

Judiciary/Supreme Court	Main Operating App	ropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
(2) Requires related appropriation item 005601, Judiciary/Supreme Court Education, to be used to pay expenses for judicial education courses for judges, court personnel, and those who serve the courts, and for public education on the law.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 6720 to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 6720 to be credited to the fund.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	
JSCCD9 County Law Library Resources Boards	•	·	
Section: 317.20	Section: 317.20	Section: 317.20	
(1) Requires that the Statewide Consortium of County Law Library Resources Boards Fund (Fund 5JYO) consist of money deposited pursuant to R.C. 307.515 into a county's law library resources fund and forwarded by that county's treasurer for deposit in the state treasury pursuant to R.C. 3375.481.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) Requires related appropriation item 005620, County Law Library Resources Boards, to be used for the operation of the Statewide Consortium of County Law Library Resources Boards.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 5JYO to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	

liciary/Supreme Court	Main Operating Appro	priations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 5JYO to be credited to the fund.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	
JSCCD10 Federal Grants	•	·	
Section: 317.20	Section: 317.20	Section: 317.20	
(1) Requires the Federal Grants Fund (Fund 3J00) consist of grants and other money awarded to the Supreme Court (The Judiciary) by the federal government or other entities that receive the money directly from the federal government and distribute that money to the Supreme Court (The Judiciary).	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) Requires related appropriation item 005603, Federal Grants, to be used in a manner consistent with the purpose of the grant or award.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 3J00 to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 3J00 to be credited or transferred to the GRF.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	

Executive A	s Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
-------------	-----------------------	-------------------

LECCD1 Cash transfers to the Lake Erie Protection Fund

Section: 319.10	Section: 319.10	Section: 319.10
(1) Permits the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1 of each fiscal year, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer up to \$25,000 from each of the following funds to the Lake Erie Protection Fund (Fund 4C00):	(1) Same as the Executive, but requires that cash transfers be subject to the approval of the Controlling Board.	(1) Same as the House.
(a) Environmental Protection Fund (Fund 5BC0) used by the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency.	(a) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(b) Pesticide, Fertilizer and Lime Fund (Fund 6690) used by the Department of Agriculture.	(b) Same as the Executive.	(b) Same as the Executive.
(c) General Operations Fund (Fund 4700) used by the Department of Health.	(c) Same as the Executive.	(c) Same as the Executive.
(d) Central Support Indirect Fund (Fund 1570) used by the Department of Natural Resources.	(d) Same as the Executive.	(d) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1 of each fiscal year, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer \$25,000 from a fund used by the Development Services Agency, as specified by the Director of Development Services, to Fund 4C00.	(2) Same as the Executive, but requires that cash transfers be subject to the approval of the Controlling Board.	(2) Same as the House.
(3) Permits Fund 4C00 to accept contributions and transfers made to the fund.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.

Joint Legislative Ethics Committee	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
JLECD2 JLEC filing fees		
	R.C. 102.021	R.C. 102.021
No provision.	Eliminates the \$10 filing fee for a former state official or employee who is required to file periodic financial disclosure statements for two years after leaving the person's office or employment.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Reduction in JLEC's fee revenue.	
JLECD1 Legislative Ethics Committee		
Section: 321.10	Section: 321.10	Section: 321.10
Authorizes the Legislative Inspector General of JLEC to certify to the Director of OBM an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 028321, Legislative Ethics Committee, at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 to be reappropriated to FY 2020 and FY 2021, respectively, and reappropriates those amounts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Legislative Service Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
LSCCD4 Litigation			
Section: 323.20	Section: 323.20	Section: 323.20	
Requires that GRF appropriation item 035501, Litigation, be used for any lawsuit in which the General Assembly is a party. Requires the Chairperson and Vice-chairperson of LSC to both approve the use of funds from 035501.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Reappropriates an amount equal to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of 035501 at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 for the same purpose in FY 2020 and FY 2021, respectively.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

te Library Board	Main Operating Appropriat	ions Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
LIBCD5 Electronic documents and public records			
R.C. 149.11	R.C. 149.11	R.C. 149.11	
Reduces the number of printed copies of state government publications delivered to the State Library from 100 to 50.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires state government entities to notify the State Library of the online availability of documents or other publications intended for general public use and distribution.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires the State Library to retain those electronic publications in its digital archives and provide access to public libraries designated as a depository for state publications.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Minimal.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
LIBCD1 Ohioana Library Association			
Section: 325.20	Section: 325.20	Section: 325.20	
Requires that GRF appropriation item 350401, Ohioana Library Association, be used for the operating expenses of the Martha Kinney Cooper Ohioana Library Association.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
LIBCD2 Regional Library Systems			
Section: 325.20	Section: 325.20	Section: 325.20	
Requires that GRF appropriation item 350502, Regional Library Systems, be used to support regional library systems.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

that such transfers represent the estimated net income from operations of the Commission in FY 2020 and FY 2021. Requires

that the transfers be administered as the statutes direct.

Prize Payments, that the Director of the State Lottery Commission determines to be necessary to fund prizes, bonuses, and commissions.

Executive As Passed by the House In Senate Finance

LOTCD4 Annuity Prizes

Section: 329.10 Section: 329.10 Section: 329.10

Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management, upon the request of the State Lottery Commission, to transfer an amount sufficient to fund deferred prizes from the State Lottery Fund (Fund 7044) to the Deferred Prizes Trust Fund (Fund 8710). Appropriates any amounts, in addition to the amounts appropriated in appropriation item 950602, Annuity Prizes, that the Director of the State Lottery Commission determines to be necessary to fund deferred prizes and interest earnings. Requires the Treasurer of State, from time to time, to credit Fund 8710 the pro rata share of interest earned on invested balances.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Department of Medicaid		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166	
Executive		As Passed	by the House	In Senate Fir	nance
MCDCD2	2 Exchange of health information				
R.C.	191.01 (repealed), 3798.01, 3798.07 Repeal: 191.02, 191.04, 3798.06, 3798.08, 3798.14-3798.16	R.C.	191.01 (repealed), 3798.01, 3798.07 Repeal: 191.02, 191.04, 3798.06, 3798.08, 3798.14-3798.16	R.C.	191.01 (repealed), 3798.01, 3798.07 Repeal: 191.02, 191.04, 3798.06, 3798.08, 3798.14-3798.16
exchange including	s all provisions regarding approved health information is in statutes governing protected health information, provisions that require the Medicaid Director to adopt arding such exchanges.	Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive.	
informati	tatutes regarding the exchange of protected health on between, and disclosure of personally identifiable on by, certain state agencies.	Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal eff	ect: Potential decrease in rule promulgation costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
MCDCD3	Office of Health Transformation				
R.C.	191.01, 191.02, 191.04, 191.06, 191.08-191.10 (all repealed), 103.41, 3701.36, 3701.68, 3701.95, 3798.01, 3798.10, 3798.14-3798.16, 5101.061, 5162.12, 5164.01	R.C.	191.01, 191.02, 191.04, 191.06, 191.08-191.10 (all repealed), 103.41, 3701.36, 3701.68, 3701.95, 3798.01, 3798.10, 3798.14-3798.16, 5101.061, 5162.12, 5164.01	R.C.	191.01, 191.02, 191.04, 191.06, 191.08-191.10 (all repealed), 103.41, 3701.36, 3701.68, 3701.95, 3798.01, 3798.10, 3798.14-3798.16, 5101.061, 5162.12, 5164.01
Transforr	tatutes that establish duties for the Office of Health nation. Removes all other references to the Office of ansformation from the Revised Code.	Same as th	e Executive.	Same as the	e Executive.
year, of v remainin Agency T	ect: Reduces OBM expenditures by \$0.5 million per which approximately half are GRF savings. The g savings are attributed to Fund 3CM0, Medicaid ransition, which the bill abolishes and transfers the g balance into Fund 3B10, Community Medicaid n.	Fiscal effec	t: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect	t: Same as the Executive.

epartment of Medicaid		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate F	Finance
MCDCD39 Aut	tomatic designation of authorized represe	ntatives		
		R.C. 5160.48, 5160.01		
No provision.		Specifies that, for an applicant for medical as in a nursing facility or residential care facility the Assisted Living Program, the facility will designated as the individual's primary authorat the time of the application for medical asspermits the county department of job and facommunicate with the facility regarding the provided under existing law.	that participates in per automatically rized representative sistance, which mily services to	sion.
		Fiscal effect: None.		
MCDCD29 Fun	nd abolishments			
R.C. 5162.01, Repe	ealed: 5162.58, 5162.60, 5162.62	R.C. 5162.01, Repealed: 5162.58, 51	62.60, 5162.62 R.C.	5162.01, Repealed: 5162.58, 5162.60, 5162.62
Abolishes the following fu	nds:	Same as the Executive.	Same as t	the Executive.
(1) The Integrated Care De	elivery Systems Fund;	(1) Same as the Executive.		as the Executive.
(2) The Medicaid Administ	trative Reimbursement Fund; and	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same	as the Executive.
(3) The Managed Care Per	formance Payment Fund.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same	as the Executive.

Department of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD18 Health Care/Medicaid Support and Recoveri	es Fund and multi-system youth	
R.C. 5162.52, Section 333.95	R.C. 5162.52, Section 333.95	R.C. 5162.52, Section 333.95
Requires that money credited to the Health Care/Medicaid Support and Recoveries Fund (Fund 5DL0) also be used for (1) programs that serve youth involved in multiple government agencies and (2) innovative programs that promote access to health care or help achieve long-term cost savings to the state.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits DPF Fund 5DLO appropriation item 651690, Multi-system Youth Innovation and Support, to be used for the new purposes of the Health Care/Medicaid Support and Recoveries Fund.	Same as the Executive.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that requires line item 651690 to be used to prevent custody relinquishment of multi-system children and youth and to obtain services consistent with the multi-system youth action plan developed by the Ohio Family and Children First Council. Renames the line item as "Multi-System Youth Custody Relinquishment."
MCDCD38 Social determinants of health		
	R.C. 5166.42	R.C. 5162.72
No provision.	Requires the Medicaid Director to establish a Medicaid waiver component that addresses social determinants of health, including housing, transportation, food, interpersonal safety, and toxic stress.	Replaces the House provision with a provision that requires the Medicaid Director to implement strategies that address social determinants of health.
	Fiscal effect: Increase in administrative costs associated with establishing and applying for the waiver.	Fiscal effect: Potential increase in costs.
MCDCD59 Ohio Medicaid School Plan		
	R.C. 5162.364, 5162.01	R.C. 5162.364, 5162.01
No provision.	Permits educational service centers to participate in the school component of the Medicaid Program.	Same as the House.

Department of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
MCDCD19 Suspension of Medicaid provider agreemen	ts		
R.C. 5164.36, 5164.37 (repealed and new enact), 5164.38	R.C. 5164.36, 5164.37 (repealed and new enact), 5164.38	R.C. 5164.36, 5164.37 (repealed and new enact), 5164.38	
Generally conforms the terms and procedures for suspending a Medicaid provider agreement because of a disqualifying indictment to those for suspending a provider agreement because of a credible allegation of fraud.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires, with certain exceptions, that the provider agreement of a hospital, nursing facility, or ICF/IID be suspended when a disqualifying indictment is issued against the provider or the providers officer, authorized agent, associate, manager, or employee.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires, with certain exceptions, that the provider agreement of an independent provider be suspended when an indictment charges the provider with a felony or misdemeanor regarding furnishing or billing for Medicaid services or performing related management or administrative services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires that all Medicaid payments for services rendered be suspended, regardless of the date of service, when the provider agreement is suspended because of a credible allegation of fraud or disqualifying indictment.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Permits ODM to suspend, without prior notice, a provider agreement and all Medicaid payments to the provider if there is evidence that the provider presents a danger of immediate of serious harm to the health, safety, or welfare of Medicaid recipients.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Department of Medicaid		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
administrative cost	hange could result in reduced legal and ts. ODM anticipates reductions of \$5.0 million te share) in FY 2020 and \$10.0 million (\$3.0) in FY 2021.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD55	Health care price transparency		
		R.C. 5164.65, 3962.01-3962.15, 751.30	
No provision.		Requires ODM to comply with the health care price transparency law (See INSCD9).	No provision.
MCDCD70	Medicaid rates for aide and nursing services	;	
			R.C. 5164.77 (repealed)
No provision.		No provision.	Repeals a law that required the Department of Medicaid to (1) reduce the Medicaid rates for aide and nursing services on October 1, 2011 and (2) adjust the Medicaid rates for those services not sooner than July 1, 2012, in a manner that reflects certain factors.
			Fiscal effect: Potential increase in Medicaid costs for future years.
MCDCD65	MyCare Ohio and standardized claims forms	S	
		R.C. 5164.91	R.C. 5164.91
No provision.		Requires the Medicaid Director to develop a standardized claim form and standardized claim codes that can be used by medical providers providing medically necessary health care services under the Integrated Care Delivery System (known as MyCare Ohio).	No provision.

Department of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	Requires a claim that is properly submitted to be paid by ODM or its designee no later than 30 days from the date the claim is submitted. Requires ODM or its designee to pay interest on the claim if the claim is not paid within 35 days. Specifies that interest accrues until the claim and interest are paid in full to the provider.	
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Medicaid Director to require the use of a standardized claim form for each provider type, to be selected from universally accepted claims forms used in the United States.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires MyCare Ohio to use the same medical claim codes as under the fee-for-service component of Medicaid except in certain situations, such as if otherwise agreed by contract, to collect information that is reported as part of the Healthcare Effectiveness Data and Information Set (HEDIS) maintained by the National Committee for Quality Assurance, or for program integrity standards.
	Fiscal effect: Potential costs, including administrative costs for developing the standardized form and claim codes and for paying any interest due.	Fiscal effect: Potential administrative costs.
MCDCD62 Post-hospital extended care agreements		
	R.C. 5164.302	
No provision.	Prohibits ODM from entering into a Medicaid provider agreement with, or revalidating the provider agreement of, a hospital unless requirements regarding post-hospital care agreements with nursing homes are met.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: Potential administrative costs related to ensuring that hospitals receiving new or revalidated provider agreements comply with requirements.	

Department of Medica	d	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Pass	ed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD44	Medicaid payment rates for emergency medical servi	ces	
	R.C.	5164.722, 5164.01, 5164.05, 5164.38, 5164.723, 5167.201	
No provision.	Medical exceed appropri	s that the Medicaid payment rate for services provided to d recipients in hospital emergency departments cannot payment rates for such services if provided in the most riate health care setting if the service is not needed to with the Emergency Medical Treatment and Labor Act.	No provision.
No provision.		s ODM to conduct fiscal audits of hospital emergency nents to ensure that payment rates do not exceed the bill's	No provision.
No provision.	Medical	ODM to reduce a hospital emergency department's d payments by up to half and for five years if the hospital ncy department does not cooperate with a final fiscal	No provision.
No provision.	that is lo departn	Medicaid payments to a federally-qualified health center ocated on the same campus as a hospital emergency nent and that provides services to a Medicaid recipient I to the emergency department.	No provision.
No provision.	hospital	s exceptions to a requirement that a non-contracting accept, under certain conditions, as payment in full from aid MCO the fee-for-service rate.	No provision.
	services	ffect: Potential decrease in Medicaid costs for emergency b. Potential loss of revenue for public hospitals. Strative costs for both Medicaid and public hospitals.	

Department of Medicaid		Main Operating Appropriations I	Bill	H. B. 16
Executive	As Passe	ed by the House	In Senate Fin	ance
MCDCD36 Performance in	dicators for children's hospitals			
No provision.	to measi Fiscal ef	5164.724 If the Medicaid Director to adopt performance indure the quality of services provided by children's harder to be the fect: Increase in administrative costs for the ment of performance indicators.	I .	n.
MCDCD21 Medicaid rates	for nursing facility services	ment of performance mateutors.		
R.C. 5165.01, 5165.15-5165.17 5165.25, 5165.361 (repea		5165.15, 5165.15, 5165.152, 5165.25, 5165.2 Section 333.270	6, R.C.	5165.15, 5165.152, 5165.21, 5165.25, 5165.26, Sections 333.270, 812.10, 812.12
Provides for the total per Medicaid da for nursing facility services provided to residents regardless of whether the nu- with the Long-Term Care Ombudsman those residents receive the services th their level of care needs.	o low resource utilization ursing facility cooperates Program in efforts to help	the Executive.	Same as the	e Executive.
Revises the law governing the quality programmer facilities earn under the Medicaid Programmer indicators.	, ,	the Executive.	Same as the	e Executive.
Repeals a law that provides for adjusti Medicaid rates beginning in state FY 2 equals the difference between the Me market basket index and a budget red	020 in an amount that edicare skilled nursing facility	sion.	continue to ancillary and mix unit and	e Executive, except that (1) the adjustments are to be made in determining nursing facilities' rates for d support costs and capital costs and costs per cased (2) delays the elimination of the adjustment for the actors (total rates and rates for tax costs) until July 1,
Repeals a law that states the General allows that specify the budget reduction state fiscal year.	adjustment factor for each that the	s the Executive provision with a provision that spe budget reduction adjustment factor (1) is to be, for alf of FY 2020, 2.4% and (2) is to be, for FY 2021,	or the	e House.

Department of Medic	d Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD56	Home-delivered meals under Medicaid waivers	
	R.C. 5166.04, Section 333.160	R.C. 5166.04, Section 333.160
No provision.	Establishes the payment rates for home-delivered meals provide under MyCare Ohio and Ohio Home Care waiver programs, during FY 2020 and FY 2021 as follows: \$7.19 per meal delivered on a daily basis by a volunteer or employee of the provider, \$6.99 per meal (chilled or frozen) delivered weekly by the provider or volunteer, and \$6.50 per meal (chilled or frozen) delivered weekly be a common carrier. (This applies to PASSPORT as well, see AGECD13).	ng r
No provision.	Requires each home and community-based services Medicaid waiver program that covers home-delivered meals to provide for the meals to be delivered in a format and frequency consistent with individuals' needs and the individual who delivers the meal to meet face-to-face with the individual to whom the meals are delivered.	s
	Fiscal effect: The current regular meal reimbursement is \$6.50 The provision would result in an increase in meal reimburseme costs. The total cost will depend on the number of meals delivered at the higher rates. In addition, there could be an increase in costs to ensure formats and frequencies meet individual needs.	

Department of Medicaid		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD71	Medicaid rates for personal care services		
			R.C. 5166.09
No provision	n.	No provision.	Requires that the Medicaid rates for personal care services provided under a Medicaid waiver that is an alternative to nursing facility services be increased annually beginning with FY 2022 by the difference between the Medicare skilled nursing facility market basket index and the same budget reduction adjustment factor used to determined nursing facilities' Medicaid rates.
MCDCD41	Restrictions on offering snacks with home-o	delivered meals	
		R.C. 5166.122, 5166.162	
No provisior	n.	Prohibits entities that provide home-delivered meals under the Ohio Home Care and MyCare Ohio waiver programs from offering snacks unless the entities meet certain requirements regarding the snacks. (This applies to other programs, see AGECD12).	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: None.	
MCDCD27	Clarification and simplification of Medicaid	managed care statutes	
	5167.01, 3701.612,4729.80, 5166.01, 5167.03, 5167.04-5167.051, 5167.10-5167.11, 5167.13, 5167.14, 5167.17-5167.18, 5167.20, 5167.201, 5167.26, 5167.41, 5168.75	R.C. 5167.01, 3701.612,4729.80, 5166.01, 5167.03, 5167.04-5167.051, 5167.10-5167.11, 5167.13, 5167.14, 5167.17-5167.18, 5167.20, 5167.201, 5167.26, 5167.41, 5168.75	R.C. 5167.01, 3701.612,4729.80, 5166.01, 5167.03, 5167.04-5167.051, 5167.10-5167.11, 5167.13, 5167.14, 5167.17-5167.18, 5167.20, 5167.201, 5167.22, 5167.26, 5167.41, 5168.75
Clarifies and care system	d simplifies statutes governing the Medicaid managed .	Same as the Executive, except that the statutes are simplified further by using and defining the term "enrollee."	Same as the House, but applies the clarifications and simplifications to additional statutes.
Fiscal effect	:: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Department of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD25 Behavioral health services		
R.C. 5167.04	R.C. 5167.04	
Permits, instead of requires, ODM to include behavioral health services in the Medicaid managed care system.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: This change is being done to allow ODM flexibility to include or exclude various services and populations in the care management system in response to the managed care reprocurement.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
MCDCD24 Prescribed drugs		
R.C. 5167.05, 4729.20	R.C. 5167.05, 5167.12	R.C. 5167.05, 5167.12
Permits, instead of requires, ODM to include prescribed drugs in the Medicaid managed care system.	Replaces the Executive provision with one that retains this requirement and simplifies the statute.	Same as the Executive.
Eliminates the express authority of Medicaid MCOs, in covering the prescribed drug benefit, to use strategies for drug utilization management.	Replaces the Executive provision with one that retains this authority and simplifies the statute.	Same as the House.
Eliminates a restriction against Medicaid MCOs requiring prior authorization for certain antidepressant and antipsychotic drugs.	Replaces the Executive provision with one that retains this restriction and simplifies the statute.	Same as the House.
Eliminates a requirement that ODM authorize a Medicaid MCO to develop and implement a pharmacy utilization management program under which prior authorization is established as a condition of obtaining a controlled substance pursuant to a prescription.	Replaces the Executive provision with one that retains this requirement and simplifies the statute.	Same as the House.
Eliminates a requirement that Medicaid MCOs comply with certain statutes governing coverage of prescribed drugs under the fee-for-service system, including prior authorization and utilization review measures concerning opioids, medication	Replaces the Executive provision with one that retains this requirement and simplifies the statute.	Same as the House.

epartment of Medicaid Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
synchronization, and step therapy protocols and exemptions.		
Fiscal effect: This change is being done to allow ODM flexibility to include or exclude various services and populations in the care management system in response to the managed care reprocurement.	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: The provision regarding the inclusion of prescribed drugs in the Medicaid managed care system is permissive.
MCDCD50 Medicaid managed care - shared savings, qu	uality incentive programs and other	
	R.C. 5167.35, 4729.80, 4729.801, 5162.138, 5162.139, 5166.01, 5166.43, 5166.50, 5167.10, 5167.104, 5167.105, 5167.20, 5167.29, 5167.36, (conforming changes) 5167.01, 5167.101, 5167.102, 5167.11, 5167.13, 5167.171, 5167.172, 5167.201, 5167.26, Section 333.195	R.C. 5167.15, 4729.80, 4729.801
No provision.	Requires ODM to do all of the following if the U.S. Secretary of Health and Human Services agrees to enter into an enforceable agreement that safeguards the state's receipt of federal Medicaid funds:	No provision.
(1) No provision.	(1) Establish the Shared Savings Bonus Program under which a Medicaid MCO earns a bonus if its three-year average per recipient capitated payment rate is less than the three-year average per recipient cost of certain other states' Medicaid programs.	(1) No provision.
(2) No provision.	(2) Establish the Quality Incentive Program under which the Department randomly assigns certain Medicaid recipients to MCOs participating in the program based on the MCOs' points earned for meeting health and quality metrics.	(2) No provision.
(3) No provision.	(3) Permit regional networks consisting of hospitals to become Medicaid MCOs if they accept a capitated payment that is not more than 90% of the lowest capitated payment made to a Medicaid MCO that is a health insuring corporation.	(3) No provision.

Department of Medicaid Main Operating Appropriations Bill		opriations Bill H. B. 166	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
No provision.	Requires each Medicaid MCO to establish a program that incentivizes enrollees to obtain covered health care from high quality and efficient providers.	No provision.	
No provision.	Requires the Medicaid Director to establish a Medicaid waiver program under which Medicaid MCOs may cover any service or product that would have a beneficial effect on enrollees' health and is likely to reduce the costs under the plan within three years.	Replaces the House provision with a provision that authorizes a Medicaid MCO to include in its plans any service or product that would have a beneficial effect on the health of enrollees and that, because of the beneficial effect, is likely to reduce the per recipient per month costs under the plan by the end of the first three years that the service or product is covered.	
No provision.	Requires a Medicaid MCO, if it establishes a rate for a service that is greater than the fee-for-service rate for the service, to require providers of the service to enter into value-based contracts as a condition of joining the MCO's provider panel.	No provision.	
No provision.	Prohibits a Medicaid MCO from permitting a provider to be part of the MCO's provider panel unless the provider assures the MCO that it will comply with a requirement regarding cost estimates.	No provision.	
No provision.	Requires, with certain exceptions, a hospital to accept as payment in full from a Medicaid MCO an amount equal to 90% of the feefor-service rate for a non-emergency service provided to a Medicaid recipient if the hospital does not have a contract with the MCO and the MCO refers the recipient to the hospital.	No provision.	
No provision.	Allows a Medicaid MCO to submit a bulk request to the State Board of Pharmacy for information about all Medicaid recipients enrolled in the organization's Medicaid MCO plan and requires the Board to provide the requested information in a single electronic file or format.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	No provision.	Repeals a law that authorizes ODM to permit a Medicaid MCO to use providers to render care upon completion of the MCO's credentialing process.	

partment	of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В
Executive	е	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		Fiscal effect: Increase in administrative costs that include: developing the Shared Savings Bonus Program and Quality Incentive Program, as well as preparing and tracking MCO data to ensure compliance. Potential savings including the following: if any regional networks accept a lower capitated payment and hospital non-emergency services are reduced.	Fiscal effect: The provision that authorizes Medicaid MCOs to include beneficial services or products in their plans is permissive; however, if any services or products are included, this could result in decreased costs.
MCDCD2	26 Help Me Grow and qualified community hub	os	
R.C.	5167.15, 5167.173 (both repealed), 5167.173, with conforming changes: Section 603.10, 603.10	R.C. 5167.16 (repealed), 5167.03	
visits and who are	es a requirement that Medicaid MCOs cover certain home dicognitive behavioral therapy for Medicaid recipients enrolled in the Help Me Grow Program and either to or the birth mother of a child under three years of age.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.
services p	es a requirement that Medicaid MCOs cover certain provided by certified community health workers or public urses working for a qualified community hub.	No provision.	No provision.
Amends S	Section 4 of S.B. 322 of the 131st GA to make conforming	No provision.	No provision.
to includ	Fect: This change is being done to allow ODM flexibility le or exclude various services and populations in the nagement system in response to the managed care rement.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

Department of Medica	aid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
MCDCD37	Hospital value-based purchasing program			
		R.C. 5167.19		
No provision.		Requires Medicaid managed care organizations to implement a hospital value-based purchasing program under which participating hospitals receive incentive payments based on their successes in meeting measures used for the Medicare Hospital Value-Based Purchasing Program.	No provision.	
		Fiscal effect: The program is based on the Medicare program. The Medicare program is budget neutral since the hospital payment reductions are used for the incentive payments. However, there would be costs for administering the program.		
MCDCD31	Medicaid managed care recoupment require	ements		
		R.C. 5167.22	R.C. 5167.22	
No provision.		Prohibits a Medicaid managed care organization from initiating a recoupment of an overpayment made to a provider later than one year after the payment was made.	No provision.	
No provision.		Requires a Medicaid managed care organization to provide a provider all of the details of a recoupment including, the name, address, and Medicaid identification number of the recipient to whom the services were provided and the date or dates of the service.	Same as the House.	
		Fiscal effect: Potential loss of recoupment revenue for overpayments and an increase in administrative costs to provide the required information.	Fiscal effect: Potential administrative costs to provide the required information.	

Department of Medicai	d	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Pa	ssed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD52	Medicaid managed care organizations - PBM		
	R.C.	5167.24, 5167.137, 5167.241, 5167.242, 5167.243, 5167.244, 5162.137	
No provision.	PBM pursu the D all ph state inforr Direct	ires a Medicaid managed care organization to use the state selected by and under contract with the Director of DAS ant to the terms of the master PBM contract developed by irector (see DASCD37). Tasks the State PBM with processing armacy claims under Medicaid managed care. Requires the PBM to submit a quarterly report to ODM with specified mation and the information required by the Medicaid tor. Requires the Medicaid Director to review the state PBM act and recommend any changes to the DAS Director.	No provision.
No provision.	· ·	res ODM to develop findings based on the quarterly reports ubmit those findings to the General Assembly.	No provision.
No provision.	Direct the M the M becom Media	ires the state PBM, in consultation with the Medicaid tor, to establish a Medicaid prescribed drugs formulary for ledicaid managed care prescribed drugs benefit. Specifies ledicaid Director must approve the formulary before it mes effective and requires the state PBM to notify the caid Director of any changes. Allows the Medicaid Director to prove any change.	No provision.
No provision.	drugs for M	res the Director to seek a waiver to price certain prescribed based on the international pricing index model, if the Center edicare and Medicaid services adopts that model, and res that model to be used instead.	No provision.
No provision.		bits violations of these provisions and tasks the Medicaid tor with adopting rules specifying civil penalties for violations.	No provision.

	epartment of Medicaid		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B.
Executive		As Passed	by the House	In Senate F	inance
		developing preparatio Potential i rules. Any	ct: Potential increase in administrative costs related to g findings based on PBM quarterly reports and n of a report for submission to the General Assembly. Increase in administrative costs related to adopting other impacts will depend on the terms in the new er PBM contract.		
MCDCD20	Medicaid prompt payment requirements wa	aiver			
R.C. 5167.25 3901.38	(repealed), with conforming changes:	R.C.	5167.25 (repealed), with conforming changes: 3901.3814	R.C.	5167.25 (repealed), with conforming changes: 3901.3814
waiver from the fede that would instead r	ment that the Medicaid Director apply for a eral Medicaid prompt payment requirements require health insuring corporations to submit with requirements established by the	Same as th	e Executive.	Same as th	he Executive.
Department of Insur	rance.				
	rance.	Fiscal effec	t: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effe	ct: Same as the Executive.
Department of Insur	Employment connection incentive programs		t: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effe	ct: Same as the Executive.
Department of Insur Fiscal effect: None.			t: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effe	ct: Same as the Executive.
Department of Insur Fiscal effect: None. MCDCD35		R.C. Requires e an employ		Fiscal effective No provisi	
Department of Insur Fiscal effect: None.		R.C. Requires e an employ recipients	5167.28 ach Medicaid managed care organization to establish ment connection incentive program to assist Medicaid		on.

Department of Medicaid		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Pass	ed by the House	In Senate Finance
	organiz capitat incenti results	ffect: Increase in administrative costs for managed care ations to create programs, which could result in higher on payments. Increase in expenses for ODM due to be payments. There could be savings if the program in individuals keeping and retaining employment and mag medical insurance through this employment.	
MCDCD32	Medicaid managed care performance metrics		
	R.C.	5167.103	R.C. 5167.102
No provision.	I .	is that ODM's website include the metrics ODM uses to ine a Medicaid managed care organization's contract nance.	Same as the House, but specifically requires ODM, in addition to the MCO performance payment program created in R.C. 5167.30, to establish performance metrics, which may include financial incentives and penalties, to evaluate and compare Medicaid MCO contract performance and then post the metrics to the website. Renumbers the ORC section.
No provision.	I	s ODM to update its website quarterly to reflect any s to the metrics used.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal e costs.	ffect: Potential increase in ODM's administrative and IT	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
MCDCD74	Audits of Medicaid MCOs		
			R.C. 5167.103
No provision.	No prov	rision.	Requires ODM to periodically audit Medicaid MCOs to ensure their compliance with the MCO contracts and state and federal law and regulations.
			Fiscal effect: Increase in administrative costs.

Department of Med	licaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill H. B. 160
Executive	As Passed by the I	House In Senate Finance
MCDCD72	Care management single preferred drug list	
		R.C. 5167.122
No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODM to establish a single preferred drug list for the care management system.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires Medicaid MCOs and their contracted pharmacy benefit managers (PBMs) to follow the list.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the list to do certain things, including ease the administrative burden for prescribers, reduce confusion and the burden on Medicaid recipients, and ensure that prescribed drug rebates are sent directly to ODM instead of to a Medicaid MCO or PBM.
		Fiscal effect: Any impact depends on the list established.
MCDCD73	Specialty pharmacies	
		R.C. 5167.123
No provision.	No provision.	Requires, beginning on January 1, 2020, a Medicaid MCO to contract with a specialty pharmacy as a participating provider if the pharmacy (1) meets the Medicaid MCO's standards for participating providers (2) can provide pharmacy services at the same or lower cost than other participating provider specialty pharmacies and (3) seeks to be a participating provider.

Department of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD60 Prior authorization requirements for	home health services	
	R.C. 5167.221, 5167.01	
No provision.	Prohibits a Medicaid managed care organization from requiring Medicaid recipient to obtain prior authorization for the first ten days of home health services if a physician, nursing facility, or hospital referred the recipient.	
No provision.	Prohibits a Medicaid managed care organization from requiring Medicaid recipient to obtain prior authorization for any home health services if the recipient is a hospice patient.	a No provision.
	Fiscal effect: Potential increase in costs to managed care organizations. This cost may be passed to the state through increased capitation rates.	
MCDCD23 Updating references		
R.C. 5168.03, 3901.381, 5168.05-5168.08	R.C. 5168.03, 3901.381, 5168.05-5168.08	R.C. 5168.03, 3901.381, 5168.05-5168.08
Replaces references to the former U.S. Health Care Financing Administration with references to the U.S. Centers for Medicand Medicaid Services.	~ I	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. Е
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD4 OSU non-opiate, non-addictive pharmaceuti	ical treatment	
Section: 333.55		
Requires \$5.2 million in FY 2020 in GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, to be distributed to OSU for development and clinical evaluation of a non-opiate, non-addictive pharmaceutical treatment intervention's efficacy to reduce a physician's reliance upon and limit a patient's initial exposure to opioids.	No provision. (The House budget includes a similar earmark under Facilities Establishment Fund (Fund 7037) line item 195615, Facilities Establishment, in the Development Services Agency budget, see DEVCD26).	No provision. (The Senate budget includes this earmark under Fund 7009 appropriation item 195664, Innovation Ohio, see DEVCD24)
MCDCD1 Temporary authority regarding employees		
Section: 333.20	Section: 333.20	Section: 333.20
Extends through July 1, 2021, the authority of ODM to establish, change, and abolish positions and to assign, reassign, classify, reclassify, transfer, reduce, promote, or demote employees who are not subject to state law governing public employee's collective bargaining.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits a portion of various ODM appropriation items to be used to pay for costs associated with the administration of the Medicaid Program, including the personnel actions listed above.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD67 Positive Education Program Connections		
		Section: 333.30
No provision.	No provision.	Requires GRF appropriation item 651426, Positive Education Program Connections, to be used for the Positive Education Program Connections in Cuyahoga County.

Department of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD2 Medicaid Health Care Services		
Section: 333.40	Section: 333.40	Section: 333.40
Requires that GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, not be limited by R.C. 131.33, which requires that unexpended balances of appropriations revert to the funds from which they were made at the end of the appropriation period.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
MCDCD3 Lead abatement and related activities		
Section: 333.50	Section: 333.50	Section: 333.50
Allows the Director of OBM, upon the request of the Medicaid Director, to transfer state share appropriations from GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, to appropriation items in other state agencies for the purposes of lead abatement and related activities. Permits the Director of OBM, if such a transfer occurs, to adjust the federal share of GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, accordingly.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Allows the Medicaid Director to transfer federal funds for these transactions.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
MCDCD58 PASSPORT enhanced community living serving	ices	
	Section: 333.55	Section: 333.55
No provision.	Earmarks \$27,027 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, to increase the payment rates for enhanced community living services covered by the PASSPORT Program.	Same as the House.

Department of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD66 Enhanced maternal care services		
		Section: 333.58
No provision.	No provision.	Requires \$2,500,000 in each fiscal year from the amounts allocated to home visiting services in GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, to be used to fund practice transformation activities that increase safe spacing initiatives with high volume Medicaid providers serving women in high infant mortality regions.
MCDCD5 Performance payments for Medicaid mana	aged care	
Section: 333.60	Section: 333.60	Section: 333.60
Requires ODM, for FY 2020 and FY 2021, to provide performance payments to MCOs for participants in the Integrated Care Delivery System (ICDS), MyCare Ohio, separately from those under the Managed Care Performance Payment Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODM to (1) develop quality measures designed specifically to determine the effectiveness of services provided to ICDS participants and (2) determine an amount to be withheld from Medicaid premium payments paid to MCOs for ICDS participants.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that the withheld amount be established as a percentage of each premium payment. Requires MCOs to agree to the withholding. Requires ODM to certify the amount to the OBM Director.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

epartment of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD43 Medicaid managed care organization finan	cial health	
	Section: 333.65	
No provision.	Requires ODM, no later than January 1, 2020, to evaluate and benchmark the financial health of Medicaid managed care organizations and adopt rules addressing the organizations' financial health as evaluated.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: Increase in administrative costs.	
MCDCD6 Hospital Franchise Fee Program		
Section: 333.70	Section: 333.70	Section: 333.70
Permits the Director of OBM to authorize additional expenditures from appropriation items 651623, Medicaid Services - Federal; 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, and 651656, Medicaid Services - Hospital/UPL, to implement the hospital assessment fee. Appropriates any authorized amounts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
MCDCD7 Medicare Part D		
Section: 333.80	Section: 333.80	Section: 333.80
Permits GRF appropriation item 651526, Medicare Part D, to be used by ODM for the implementation and operation of the Medicare Part D requirements contained in the Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the Director of OBM, upon the request of ODM, to transfer the state share of appropriations between GRF appropriation items 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, and 651526, Medicare Part D.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Medicaid		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Requires the Directo 651525, if the state	or of OBM to adjust the federal share of item share is adjusted.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
	rovide notification to the Controlling Board of t their next scheduled meeting.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
MCDCD46	Brigid's Path Program	•	·
		Section: 333.82	Section: 333.82
No provision.		Requires GRF appropriation item 651529, Brigid's Path Program, be distributed to the Brigid's Path Program in Montgomery County.	Same as the House.
MCDCD61	Food Farmacy Pilot Project		
		Section: 333.83	
No provision.		Requires GRF appropriation item 651533, Food Farmacy Pilot Project, to be distributed to a hospital system in a county with a charter form of government and with a total population between 500,000 and 1.0 million to provide comprehensive medical, nutrition, and lifestyle support for food-insecure patients with type 2 diabetes and their families.	No provision.
MCDCD8	Health Care Services Support and Recoverie	es	
Section: 333.90		Section: 333.90	Section: 333.90
Requires the Medicaid Director to deposit into the Health Care Services Support and Recoveries Fund (Fund 5DL0), \$350,000 in each fiscal year from the first installment of assessments and intergovernmental transfers made under the Hospital Care Assurance Program (HCAP) under R.C. 5168.06 and 5168.07.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD9 Hospital Care Assurance match		
Section: 333.100	Section: 333.100	Section: 333.100
Permits the Director of OBM, at the request of the Medicaid Director, to authorize additional expenditures from the Health Care Federal Fund (Fund 3F00) if receipts credited to the fund exceed the amounts appropriated. Appropriates any authorized amounts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that DPF Fund 6510 appropriation item 651649, Medicaid Services – Hospital Care Assurance Program, be used by ODM for distributing the state share of all HCAP funds to hospitals. Permits the Director of OBM, at the request of the Medicaid Director, to authorize additional expenditures from the Hospital Care Assurance Program Fund (Fund 6510) if receipts credited to the fund exceed the amounts appropriated. Appropriates any authorized amounts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
MCDCD10 Refunds and Reconciliation Fund		
Section: 333.110	Section: 333.110	Section: 333.110
Permits the Director of OBM, at the request of the Medicaid Director, to authorize additional expenditures from the Refunds and Reconciliation Fund (Fund R055) if receipts credited to the fund exceed the amounts appropriated. Appropriates any authorized amounts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

ODM Director to transmit federal funds it receives for the

transaction to Fund 3F01, used by ODJFS.

Department of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Specifies that this provision does not apply to community behavioral health services provided by hospitals on an inpatient basis, nursing facilities, and intermediate care facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
MCDCD33 Medicaid rate for Vagus Nerve Stimulation		
	Section: 333.185	
No provision.	Requires that the Medicaid rate for the Vagus Nerve Stimulation service provided under the outpatient hospital benefit equal 75% of the Medicare rate for the service during the period beginning July 1, 2019, and ending July 1, 2021.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires that the Medicaid rates for other services selected by the Medicaid Director be reduced to avoid an increase in Medicaid expenditures.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: None. The provision is designed to be fiscally neutral.	
MCDCD15 Area Agencies on Aging and Medicaid man	aged care	
Section: 333.190	Section: 333.190	Section: 333.190
Requires ODM, if it expands the inclusion of the aged, blind, and disabled (ABD) eligibility group or dual-eligibles in the care management system during the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium, to do the following:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) Require Area Agencies on Aging (AAA) to be the coordinators of home and community-based services available under Medicaid waiver components that those individuals and the group receive and permit Medicaid MCOs to delegate to the agencies full-care coordination functions for those services and other health-care services those individuals and that group receive; and	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.

Department of Medicaid	Main Operating Approp	oriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
(2) Give preference, when selecting MCOs to contract with, organizations that will enter into subcapitation arrangements with area agencies on aging under which the agencies are to perform, in addition to other functions, certain network management and payment functions.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
MCDCD16 Work requirement - OhioMeansJobs and co	unty costs		
Sections: 333.200, 333.210	Sections: 333.200, 333.210	Sections: 333.200, 333.210	
Permits the Director of OBM, upon the request of the Medicaid Director, to transfer \$500,000 of state share appropriations in each fiscal year between DPF Fund 5DL0 appropriation item 651685, Medicaid Recoveries - Program Support, in ODM's budget to GRF appropriation item 655425, Medicaid Program Support, in ODJFS' budget. Requires that the Director of OBM adjust the federal share of item 651624 and FED Fund 3F01 appropriation item 655624, Medicaid Program Support - Federal, in the ODJFS budget. Requires transferred funds to be used only for costs related to transitioning to a new work requirement.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Permits the Director of OBM, upon request of the Medicaid Director, to transfer \$10.0 million of state share appropriations in each fiscal year between appropriation item 651525 and 655522, Medicaid Program Support - Local, used by ODJFS. Requires federal shares to be adjusted if such a transfer occurs. Requires any increase to be provided to CDJFSs to be used only for costs related to transitioning to a new work requirement under the Medicaid program. Prohibits funds from being used for existing and ongoing operating expenses. Requires the Medicaid Director to establish criteria for distributing these funds and for CDJFSs to submit allowable expenses.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

government entity to make intergovernmental transfers to pay for those costs. Requires the Medicaid Director to establish a schedule for making the transfers.

Requires each participating agency to do at least one of certain tasks in accordance with strategies, and for the purpose of meeting goals, that the Medicaid Director is required to establish for CICIP. Requires each participating agency to submit annual reports to JMOC summarizing the agency's work and progress in meeting goals.

Requires each participating agency to receive supplemental payments under the Medicaid Program for physician and other professional services that are covered by the Medicaid program and provided to recipients. Requires payments to equal the difference between the Medicaid payment rates for the services and the average commercial payment rates for the services. Permits the Medicaid Director to terminate or adjust the amount of supplemental payments if the amount of funds available for CICIP is inadequate.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Department of Medicaid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Requires the Medicaid Director, no later than January 1, 2020, to establish a process to evaluate the work done by participating agencies and the agencies' progress in meeting CICIP goals. Permits the Medicaid Director to terminate an agency's participation if the Director determines the agency is not doing at least one of the specified tasks.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires all intergovernmental transfers be deposited into the Care Innovation and Community Improvement Program Fund (Fund 5ANO). Requires money in Fund 5ANO and the corresponding federal participation in the Health Care - Federal Fund (Fund 3F00) be used to make supplemental payments.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the Medicaid Director to request the Director of OBM to authorize additional expenditures from Fund 5AN0 and Fund 3F00 if the amounts appropriated and the corresponding federal share are inadequate to make supplement payments. Appropriates any authorized amounts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
MCDCD68 Managed Care Claims Fund		
		Section: 333.225
No provision.	No provision.	Creates the Managed Care Claims Fund in the state treasury, which will consist of money that Medicaid MCOs pay to ODM in order for ODM to make payments to providers under the care management system that the organizations are unable to make due to systems issues. Requires moneys in the fund to be used to make such payments.
No provision.	No provision.	Allows the Medicaid Director to request the Director of OBM to authorize expenditures from the Managed Care Claims Fund and the corresponding federal share from the Health Care Federal Fund (Fund 3F00). Appropriates any requested amounts upon the approval of the Director of OBM.

Department of Medica	id Main Operating Appro	opriations Bill H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD69	Rural Healthcare Workforce Training and Retention Program	
		Section: 333.227
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Medicaid Director to create the Rural Healthcare Workforce Training and Retention Program for FY 2020 and FY 2021 under which nonprofit hospital agencies and public hospital agencies may earn supplemental Medicaid payments for graduate medical education costs.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires participating agencies to be responsible for the state share of the program's costs and to make or request the appropriate government entity to make intergovernmental transfers to pay for these costs. Creates the Rural Healthcare Workforce Training and Retention Program Fund in the state treasury, which will consist of these intergovernmental transfers. Requires moneys in the fund and the corresponding federal financial participation in the Health Care - Federal Fund (Fund 3F00) to be used to make supplemental payments.
No provision.	No provision.	Allows the Medicaid Director to request the Director of OBM to authorize additional expenditures from the fund and the corresponding federal financial participation as needed to make supplemental payments. Appropriates any additional amounts upon the Director of OBM's approval.
		Fiscal effect: The bill appropriates \$15.0 million in FY 2020 and \$30.0 million in FY 2021 in new DPF Fund 5VW0 appropriation item 651691, Rural Health Care Workforce Training and Retention Program. Increases FED Fund 3F00 appropriation item 651623, Medicaid Services - Federal, by \$35.1 million in FY 2020 and \$70.0 million in FY 2021.

Department of Medic	caid	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MCDCD57	Re-procurement of Medicaid managed care	organizations	
		R.C. 5167.10, Section 333.230	
No provision.		Requires the Medicaid Director to re-procure its contracts with Medicaid managed care organizations by July 1, 2020.	No provision.
No provision.		Requires the Medicaid Director to establish eligibility criteria for Medicaid managed care organizations and accept applications from entities seeking to become a Medicaid managed care organization as part of this process.	No provision.
No provision.		Specifies that there is no limit on the number of Medicaid managed care organization contracts ODM can have at any one time.	No provision.
MCDCD53	Review prescribed drug reforms savings		
		Section: 333.240	
No provision.		Requires ODM to review all of the savings to the state from the bill's prescribed drug reforms and issue a report.	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs related to research and preparing report.	

State Medical Board	Main Operating Appropriations Bill					H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House			In Senate Finance	
MEDCD13	Physician assistants volunteering at charital	ole events				
		R.C.	4730.02	R.C.	4730.02	
No provision.		Requires an out-of-state physician assistant providing care as a volunteer at a charitable event to be supervised by the medical director of the charitable event or by another Ohio-licensed physician.		Same as th	ne House.	
		Fiscal effe	ct: None.	Fiscal effec	ct: Same as the House.	
MEDCD10	Board procedures for issuance of licenses					
		R.C.	4730.12, 4731.05, 4731.14, 4731.17, 4731.56, 4760.03, 4762.03, 4774.03, 4778.03	R.C.	4730.12, 4731.05, 4731.14, 4731.17, 4731.56, 4760.03, 4762.03, 4774.03, 4778.03	
No provision.		Eliminates an existing requirement under which an affirmative vote of not fewer than six members of the State Medical Board is necessary to determine if various license types may be issued to an applicant.		ne House.		
			ct: Minimal.	Fiscal effec	ct: Same as the House.	
MEDCD6	Continuing education					
		R.C.	4730.14, 4730.49, 4731.282, 4731.293, 4745.04, 4759.06, 4761.06, 4731.155, 4759.02, 4778.06			
No provision.		education	550 (from 100) the number of hours of continuing that a physician or podiatrist must complete every two e eligible for license renewal.	No provisio	on.	
No provision.		medical ed	o 75 (from 150) the number of hours of continuing ducation that clinical research faculty must complete e years to renew their certificates.	No provisio	on.	

State Medical Board	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Main Operating Appropriations Bill H. B. 16			
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance			
No provision.	Reduces to three the number of hours of continuing education that a physician or podiatrist may earn providing health care services as a volunteer.	No provision.			
No provision.	Eliminates the requirement that a physician assistant complete not less than 100 hours of continuing education every two years and instead requires the physician assistant to complete the continuing education necessary to maintain certification from the National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants.	No provision.			
No provision.	Authorizes the Board to impose on the holder of a license to practice cosmetic therapy, massage therapy, dietetics, or respiratory care or a limited permit to practice respiratory care a civil penalty of not more than \$5,000 if the holder fails to complete the continuing education required to maintain a license or limited permit.	No provision.			
	Fiscal effect: Minimal.				
MEDCD7 License renewal d	lates				
	R.C. 4730.14, 4731.15, 4731.15, 4731.281, 4759.06, 4760.04, 4760.06, 4761.06, 4762.04, 4762.06, 4774.04, 4774.06, 4778.05, 4778.06	R.C. 4730.14, 4731.15, 4731.15, 4731.281, 4759.06, 4760.04, 4760.06, 4761.06, 4762.04, 4762.06, 4774.04, 4774.06, 4778.05			
No provision.	Eliminates dates established in statute for the renewal of licenses issued by the Board and instead provides that each license is valid for a two-year period and expires on the date that is two years after the date of issuance.				
	Fiscal effect: May change the timing of receipt of revenues and incurring of some expenses.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.			

ate Medical Board		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
MEDCD14	Supervision agreements			
		R.C. 4730.19	R.C. 4730.19	
No provision.		Requires both a supervising physician and a physician as retain a copy of their supervision agreement in their rec		
No provision.		Authorizes the Board, after finding that a supervision ag has not been retained, to permit the individual in violati correct the violation and pay a civil penalty.		
		Fiscal effect: Minimal.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
MEDCD9	Fitness to practice - license issuance	e and restoration		
		R.C. 4730.28, 4731.222, 4759.063, 4760.061, 47 4762.061, 4774.061, 4778.071	761.061, R.C. 4730.28, 4731.222, 4759.063, 4760.061, 4761.061, 4762.061, 4774.061, 4778.071	
No provision.		Authorizes the Board to impose on an applicant terms a conditions related to the applicant's fitness to practice in following circumstances: (1) when the applicant seeks re of a license that has been suspended for any cause for me two years, and (2) when the applicant seeks issuance of and the applicant has been neither engaged in practice in participating in a training or educational program for me two years.	n the estoration nore than a license nor	
		Fiscal effect: Minimal increase in administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

State Medical Board			Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed	by the House	In Senate Fi	nance	
MEDCD12	Physician assistant furnishing of samples					
		R.C.	4730.43	R.C.	4730.43	
No provision.		furnish sa included i	hysician assistant's existing authority to personally mples of drugs and therapeutic devices to those n the physician assistant's physician-delegated we authority.	Same as th	ne House.	
		Fiscal effe	ect: None.	Fiscal effec	t: Same as the House.	
MEDCD3	Change references from certificates to licen	ses R.C.	4731., Chapters 4730., 4760., 4762., and 4774.; and			
		R.C.	conforming changes in several other R.C. sections	R.C.	4731., Chapters 4730., 4760., 4762., and 4774.; a conforming changes in several other R.C. section	
No provision.		1	s references to certificates to practice issued by the dical Board and instead refers to licenses to practice.	Same as th	ne House.	
		Fiscal effe	ect: None.	Fiscal effec	t: Same as the House.	
MEDCD11	Graduate medical education					
		R.C.	4731.04, 4731.291, 4731.573	R.C.	4731.04, 4731.291, 4731.573	
No provision.		Clarifies tl	nat an accredited clinical fellowship program constitutes medical education.	Same as th		
		Fiscal effe	ect: None.	Fiscal effec	t: Same as the House.	

State Medical Board	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MEDCD5	Limited branches of medicine - prior licensu	ıre	
		R.C. 4731.19	R.C. 4731.19
No provision.		Clarifies that an applicant for licensure to practice cosmetic therapy or massage therapy in Ohio by endorsement of an out-of-state license must have held the other state's license during the five-year period immediately preceding the date of application (rather than any five years).	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: Minimal increase in administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
MEDCD8	Training certificates - physician internship, i	residency, and clinical fellowship program R.C. 4731.291	R.C. 4731.291
No provision.		Allows an individual seeking to renew a training certificate to submit an application for renewal not more than 30 days after the certificate's expiration date if the individual includes with the application a \$150 reinstatement fee. (The normal renewal fee is \$100.)	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: Minimal increase.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
MEDCD1	Elimination of limited certificates		
		R.C. 4731.292 (repealed)	
No provision.		Eliminates limited certificates, which under existing law authorize individuals who are not U.S. citizens to practice medicine in state-operated hospitals. (The fee is \$100 for the initial application and \$10 for the renewal.)	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: Minimal loss.	

ate Medical Board		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MEDCD2	Elimination of telemedicine certificates		
		R.C. 4731.296 (repealed), 109.572, 3902.30, 4731.14, 4731.294, Section 747.40	
No provision.		Eliminates telemedicine certificates, which authorize physicians located outside of Ohio to practice medicine in Ohio through the use of any communication.	No provision.
No provision.		Requires the Board to convert all telemedicine certificates to licenses to practice medicine and surgery or osteopathic medicine and surgery.	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: Minimal one time increase in administrative costs.	
MEDCD4	Expedited license eligibility - malpractice cl	aims	
		R.C. 4731.299	R.C. 4731.299
No provision.		Modifies an eligibility requirement that applies to a person seeking an expedited physician license by endorsement by specifying that the applicant must not have been the subject of more than two malpractice claims resulting in a finding of liability in the ten years immediately preceding the date of application.	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: Minimal.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
MHACD23 Criminal records check for residential facility	staff		
R.C. 109.572	R.C. 109.572	R.C. 109.572	
Requires the criminal records checks for residential facility staff be conducted under the Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation criminal records check procedures.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as Executive	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
MHACD24 Psychotropic Drug Reimbursement Program			
	R.C. 5119.19	R.C. 5119.19	
	Clarifies that the psychotropic drugs for which counties may receive reimbursement under the Psychotropic Drug Reimbursement Program include those administered or dispensed in a long-acting injectable form.	Same as the House.	
	Requires that each county ensure that county jail inmates have access to all psychotropic drugs that are covered by the fee-for-service component of Medicaid.	Same as the House.	
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
MHACD25 Medication-Assisted Treatment Drug Reimbu	rsement Program		
	R.C. 5119.39, Section 337.75	R.C. 5119.39, Section 337.75	
	Creates the Medication-Assisted Treatment Drug Reimbursement Program to reimburse counties for the costs of medication-assisted treatment for substance use disorders among inmates of county jails.	Same as the House.	
	Requires counties, to be eligible for reimbursement, to establish procedures to minimize the risk of inmates abusing or diverting	No provision.	

partment of Mental Health and Addiction Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 10
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	the drugs, and requires certain precautions when full or partial agonist drugs are used.	
No provision.	Earmarks \$1.0 million in each fiscal year from GRF line item 336422, Criminal Justice Services, to be allocated to the Medication-Assisted Treatment Drug Reimbursement Program.	Same as the House, but increases the earmark to \$2.0 million in FY 2020 and \$2.5 million in FY 2021.
MHACD21 Clinician Recruitment Program		
R.C. 5119.185	R.C. 5119.185	R.C. 5119.185
Expands the program that recruits physicians to provide services at institutions operated by OhioMHAS to include the recruitment of physician assistants and advanced practice registered nurses.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None, the provision allows additional practitioners to be recruited for the program.	Fiscal effect: Same as Executive	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MHACD22 Court costs for mental health adjudications		
R.C. 5122.43	R.C. 5122.43	R.C. 5122.43
Requires OhioMHAS to reserve a portion of its appropriations to cover court costs for mental health adjudications in counties that did not receive an OhioMHAS allocation for adjudication-related expenses.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Local courts could realize a gain in allocations.	Fiscal effect: Same as Executive	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MHACD1 Prevention and Wellness		
Section: 337.30	Section: 337.30	Section: 337.30
Makes the following earmarks from GRF appropriation item 336406, Prevention and Wellness:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:	Same as the House.

partment of Mental Health and Addiction Services Main Operating Appropriations Bill H. B.			
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
(1) Up to \$1,250,000 in each fiscal year to be distributed to ADAMHS boards to purchase the provision of evidence-based prevention services from OhioMHAS-certified providers.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) Up to \$500,000 in each fiscal year to be used to support suicide prevention efforts.	(2) Same as the Executive, but also requires funds to be used for a study on the rates of suicide in Ohio conducted by OhioMHAS, in coordination with the Department of Veterans Services.	(2) Same as the House.	
(3) No provision.	(3) \$120,000 in each fiscal year to be allocated to the Northeast Ohio Medical University's statewide campus safety and mental health programs.	(3) Same as the House.	
MHACD2 Mental Health Facilities Lease Rental Bond	Payments		
Section: 337.40	Section: 337.40	Section: 337.40	
Requires GRF line item 336415, Mental Health Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments, to be used to meet all payments during the period from July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2021, by OhioMHAS under leases and agreements made under section 154.20 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
MHACD3 Continuum of Care Services			
Section: 337.50	Section: 337.50	Section: 337.50	
Specifies the following regarding GRF appropriation item 336421, Continuum of Care Services:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:	Same as the House, but makes the following changes:	
(1) Requires a portion be allocated to ADAMHS boards in accordance with a distribution methodology determined by the OhioMHAS Director for the boards to purchase mental health and addiction services permitted under Chapter 340. of the Revised Code. Permits boards to use a portion of the funds allocated to provide:	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	

Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(a) Same as the Executive.	(a) Same as the Executive.
(b) Same as the Executive.	(b) Same as the Executive.
(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Earmarks \$125,000 in each fiscal year to be allocated to the Chardon School District to be used for program-related activities.	(4) Same as the House.
(5) Earmarks \$375,000 in each fiscal year to be allocated to the Bellefaire Jewish Children's Home to be used for start-up costs associated with the operations of its pediatric psychiatric hospital and affiliated medical and dental clinic.	(5) Same as the House.
(6) Earmarks \$100,000 in each fiscal year to be distributed to the Applewood Centers Inc. to be used for the continuation and expansion of existing programs to support the health clinic and community-based health care operations and to meet the needs of youth served in addressing the opioid crisis.	(6) Same as the House.
(7) No provision.	(7) Earmarks \$250,000 in each fiscal year to be distributed to LifeAct.
	(a) Same as the Executive. (b) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. (4) Earmarks \$125,000 in each fiscal year to be allocated to the Chardon School District to be used for program-related activities. (5) Earmarks \$375,000 in each fiscal year to be allocated to the Bellefaire Jewish Children's Home to be used for start-up costs associated with the operations of its pediatric psychiatric hospital and affiliated medical and dental clinic. (6) Earmarks \$100,000 in each fiscal year to be distributed to the Applewood Centers Inc. to be used for the continuation and expansion of existing programs to support the health clinic and community-based health care operations and to meet the needs of youth served in addressing the opioid crisis.

Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(8) No provision.	(8) No provision.	(8) Earmarks \$1,183,500 in FY 2020 for the Ashland Center for Addictions Project.
MHACD4 Criminal Justice Services		
Section: 337.60	Section: 337.60	Section: 337.60
Requires GRF appropriation item 336422, Criminal Justice Services, be used to provide forensic psychiatric evaluations to courts of common pleas and to conduct evaluations of patients of forensic status in facilities operated or designated by OhioMHAS prior to conditional release to the community. Permits a portion of item 336422 to be allocated through ADAMHS Boards to community addiction and/or mental health services providers in accordance with a distribution methodology as determined by the Director of OhioMHAS.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits appropriation item 336422 to also be used to do any of the following:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) Provide forensic monitoring and tacking of individuals on conditional release;	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Provide forensic training;	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Support projects that assist courts and law enforcement to identify and develop appropriate alternative services to incarceration for nonviolent mentally ill offenders;	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Provide specialized re-entry services to offenders leaving prisons and jails;	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Provide specific grants in support of addiction services alternatives to incarceration;	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.

Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(6) Support therapeutic communities; and	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.
(7) Support specialty dockets and expand or create new certified court programs.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.
MHACD5 Substance use disorder treatment in specia	lized docket programs	·
Section: 337.70	Section: 337.70	Section: 337.70
Requires OhioMHAS to conduct a program to provide substance use disorder treatment, which may include medication-assisted treatment (MAT) and recovery supports, to persons who are eligible to participate in a MAT drug court program, and are selected under this section to be participants in a MAT drug court programs because of a substance use disorder.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires OhioMHAS to conduct its program in collaboration with any counties in Ohio that are conducting MAT drug court programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Allows OhioMHAS to conduct its program in collaboration with any other court conducting a MAT drug court program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires OhioMHAS to collaborate with the Supreme Court, ODRC, and any agency that OhioMHAS determines may be of assistance in the program's objectives. Allows OhioMHAS to collaborate with ADAMHS boards and local law enforcement agencies that serve the counties of a participating court.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires a participating MAT drug court program to select persons to participate. Requires a person selected to be a criminal offender or involved in a family drug or dependency court. Prohibits a person from being selected unless the person meets the legal and clinical eligibility criteria for the MAT drug court program and is an active participant in the program.	Same as the Executive, but specifies that a criminal offender under a community control sanction may be selected to participate in the program.	Same as the House.

Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services	Main Operating A	ppropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Caps the total number of persons participating in the OhioMHAS' program at any time to 1,500, subject to available funding, except that OhioMHAS may authorize the maximum number to be exceeded in circumstances that OhioMHAS considers to be appropriate.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires a program participant to comply with all MAT drug court program requirements.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires the treatment be provided by a community addiction services providers and specifies provider duties. Specifies conditions under which a drug(s) may be used.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires the Medicaid Director, in collaboration with major Ohio health care plans, to develop plans consistent with the implementation of the program. Specifies what these plans should ensure and specifies that there are to be no step therapies or prior authorizations for MAT program participants.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires \$6.0 million in each fiscal year in GRF appropriation item 336422, Criminal Justice Services, be used to support substance use disorder treatment, including MAT and recovery supports for drug court specialized docket programs and to support the administrative expenses of participating courts and community addiction services providers.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
MHACD6 Addiction Services Partnership with Correct	ons		
Section: 337.80	Section: 337.80	Section: 337.80	
Continues temporary law pertaining to the transfer of the Bureau of Recovery Services (BRS), formerly in ODRC to OhioMHAS as follows:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires any business commenced but not completed by July 1, 2015, by ODRC regarding recovery services to be completed by	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

partment of Mental Health and Addiction Services	Main Operating Appr	opriations Bill	H. B. 16
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
OhioMHAS.			
Specifies that any rules, orders, and determinations pertaining to BRS continue in effect as rules, orders, and determinations of OhioMHAS until modified or rescinded by OhioMHAS. Requires, if necessary to ensure the integrity of the numbering of the Administrative Code, the Director of LSC to renumber the rules to reflect their transfer to OhioMHAS.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Transfers, subject to the lay-off provisions of sections 124.321 to 124.382 of the Revised Code, all employees of BRS to OhioMHAS and retain their positions and all of their benefits.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires any business commenced by not completed under GRF line item 505321, Institution Medical Services, pertaining to BRS, be completed under GRF line item 336423, Addiction Services Partnership with Corrections.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
MHACD7 Recovery Housing			
Section: 337.90	Section: 337.90	Section: 337.90	
Requires GRF appropriation item 336424, Recovery Housing, be used to expand and support access to recovery housing.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires, for expenditures that are capital in nature, OhioMHAS to develop procedures to administer these funds in a manner that is consistent with current community capital assistance guidelines.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
MHACD8 Specialized Docket Support			
Section: 337.100	Section: 337.100	Section: 337.100	
Requires GRF appropriation item 336425, Specialized Docket Support, be used to defray a portion of the annual payroll costs associated with the specialized docket of a common pleas court, municipal court, county court, juvenile court, or family court that meets all of the eligibility requirements.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Permits appropriation item 336425, Specialized Docket Support, to be used to defray costs associated with treatment services and recovery supports for participants.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires a specialized docket to have received Supreme Court of Ohio final certification and include participants with behavioral health needs in its target population.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires OhioMHAS to use up to one per cent in each fiscal year of appropriation item 336425 to pay the cost it incurs in administering the duties required by the docket program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Permits OhioMHAS, in consultation with the Supreme Court of	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Ohio, to adopt funding distribution methodology, guidelines, and

procedures as necessary to carry out the docket program.

Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
MHACD9 Community Innovations		
Section: 337.110	Section: 337.110	Section: 337.110
Permits GRF appropriation item 336504, Comm to be used by OhioMHAS to make targeted inverse programs, projects, or systems operated by or conference of other state agencies, governmental entities, profit agencies that impact, or are impacted by, and functions of OhioMHAS, with the goal of accreduction in expenditure of state general revenimproved outcomes for Ohio citizens without a state general revenue fund spending.	estments in under the authority or private not-for- the operations chieving a net ue funds and/or	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of OhioMHAS to identify a programs, projects, or systems proposed or ope in part, outside of OhioMHAS' authority, where investment of funds is expected to decrease de OhioMHAS or other resources funded from GRF measurably improve outcomes for Ohio citizens illness or with alcohol, drug, or gambling addictions.	erated, in whole or targeted mand for and/or to s with mental	Same as the Executive.
Grants the Director of OhioMHAS discretion to a from appropriation item 336504 to other state governmental entities, or private nonprofit aged determined to achieve state savings and/or imp	agencies ncies in amounts	Same as the Executive.
Requires OhioMHAS to enter into an agreement recipient receiving funds and specifies what info identified in the agreement.	l l	Same as the Executive.
Makes the following earmarks from GRF approp 336504, Community Innovations:	oriation item Same as the Executive, but makes the foll earmarks:	llowing changes to the Same as the House.
(1) Up to \$4,000,000 in each fiscal year to be us funding for community projects across the state	· I · ·	(1) Same as the Executive.
egislative Budget Office	LSC 478	Office of Research and Drafting

Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
support for families, assisting families in avoiding crisis, and crisis intervention.		
(2) Up to \$750,000 in each fiscal year to enhance access to naloxone for county health departments to then dispense through a grant program to local law enforcement, emergency personnel, and first responders. Permits any unused grant funds to be used by county health departments to provide naloxone through a Project DAWN program.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Up to \$600,000 in each fiscal year for the Heartland High School Demonstration Project to educate and graduate teens and youth recovering from substance use disorders.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) \$2,000,000 in FY 2020 for the Psychotropic Drug Reimbursement Program. Allows the unexpended, unencumbered allocation remaining at the end of FY 2020 to be reappropriated to FY 2021 to be used for the same purpose.	(4) Same as the Executive, but increases to \$2,500,000 in each fiscal year.	(4) Same as the House.
MHACD10 Residential State Supplement		
Section: 337.120	Section: 337.120	Section: 337.120
Permits GRF appropriation item 336510, Residential State Supplement, to be used to provide training for residential facilities providing accommodations, supervision, and personal care services to three to 16 unrelated adults with mental illness and to make payments to residential state supplement recipients.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires OhioMHAS to adopt rules establishing eligibility criteria and payment amounts regarding the Residential State Supplement program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Permits, upon certification, the Director of OBM to transfer cash from Fund 7049 to Fund 4750.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
MHACD19 Cures Opioid State Targeted Response		
Section: 337.210 Requires FED Fund 3HBO appropriation item 336503, Cures Opioid State Targeted Response, to be used pursuant to the goals and requirements of the State Targeted Response to the Opioid Crisis Grant provision in the federal 21st Century Cures Act.	Section: 337.210 Same as the Executive.	Section: 337.210 Same as the Executive.
MHACD20 Statewide Treatment and Prevention		
Section: 337.220	Section: 337.220	Section: 337.220
Requires the following regarding DPF Fund 4750 appropriation item 336623, Statewide Treatment and Prevention, to be used as follows:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:
(1) Up to \$18.0 million in FY 2020 to support K-12 prevention education initiatives;	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) No provision.
(2) Up to \$13.0 million in FY 2020 and up to \$5.0 million in FY 2021 be used to support and expand statewide multi-media prevention, treatment, and stigma reduction campaigns;	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) No provision.
(3) Up to \$5.0 million in FY 2020 to expand the number of individuals trained in mental health first aid and to expand the number of law enforcement trained in approved de-escalation techniques and approaches specific to people experiencing mental health crisis; and	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) Earmarks \$50,000 in each fiscal year to be distributed to Smart Recovery.

Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(5) The remainder be used for agency administrative support.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
MHACD26 Medina County Women's Recovery House		
		Sections: 601.10, 601.11, 601.18, 601.19
No provision.	No provision.	Amends Sections 221.10 and 221.13 of H.B. 529 of the 132nd General Assembly to increase Fund 7033 capital appropriation item C58001, Community Assistance Projects, by \$100,000. Earmarks those funds for the Medina County Women's Recovery House.

Commission on Minority Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
MIHCD1 Infant Mortality Health Grants			
	Section: 339.20	Section: 339.20	
No provision.	Earmarks the following from GRF appropriation item 149503. Infant Mortality Health Grants:	, Same as the House.	
(1) No provision.	(1) \$2,685,000 in each fiscal year to be distributed to up to te community-based agencies to support the continuation or establishment of a pathways community HUB model that has primary purpose of reducing infant mortality in the urban and rural communities with a targeted focus on disparities.	s the	
(2) No provision.	(2) \$135,000 in each fiscal year to be used to provide evaluat and review of the service delivery of grant recipients.	(2) Same as the House.	
No provision.	Requires the remainder to be used for administrative costs.	Same as the House.	

epartment of Natural Resources	Main Operating Appro	priations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
DNRCD21 Oil and Gas Leasing Commission	n Administrative Costs		
R.C. 1505.09	R.C. 1505.09	R.C. 1505.09	
Authorizes the existing Geological Mapping Fund (Fund administered by the Chief of the Division of Geological be used for the administration of the Oil and Gas Leasi Commission in addition to its current allowable use: cost of making maps and reports on geology, geologic and energy and mineral resources in Ohio.	Survey to ng vering the	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Currently only the Oil and Gas Leasing Condition Administration Fund, which receives fees charged for nomination of parcels of state land to be leased for oil exploration and production, and related fees may be such purposes; however, that fund does not have any it.	the I and gas used for	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
DNRCD31 Land ownership calculation - ur	itization of oil and gas pools		
	R.C. 1509.28		
No provision.	When the owners of 65% of a land area that o gas, or both) request the Chief of the Division Management to consider whether the pool sh entire pool or as a unit, requires the Chief, wh 65%, to include each owner's entire interest ir undivided, partial, fee, or other interest) to the that interest.	of Oil and Gas ould operate as an en calculating the each tract (divided,	
	Fiscal effect: None.		

Department of Natural	f Natural Resources Main Operating Appropriations Bill H. 1		
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
DNRCD32	Registrations and identification and transfer and assignment of oil and gas wells and leases		
	R.C. 1509.31		
No provision.	Prohibits a person from operating an oil and gas well without registering with and obtaining an identification number from Chief of the Division of Oil and Gas Resources Management effectively prohibiting a person that has a well assigned or transferred to them from operating the well until the assignment transferee registers and obtains the identification number.	m the t,	
No provision.	Requires an assignee or transferee of an oil and gas lease the includes a well to notify the Division of Oil and Gas Resource Management of that assignment or transfer if: (1) the assignment transferor failed to submit the notice as required by current and (2) the assignor or transferor is deceased, dissolved, can be found, or is otherwise incapable or providing the notice	t law,	
No provision.	Specifies that when the assignee or transferee provides the to the Division, the assignee or transferee must attest to ownership of the lease and is not required to pay any fee associated with the notice.	e notice No provision.	
No provision.	Eliminates the \$100 nonrefundable fees that must be paid assignor or transferor of either an oil and gas lease or a we notifying the Division of the assignment or transfer of the well.	Il when	
	Fiscal effect: Eliminating the \$100 nonrefundable transfer may result in revenue loss of several hundred thousand de year. Under current law, these fees are deposited to the other of the Oil and Gas Well Fund (Fund 5180).	ollars a	

Department of Natur	tment of Natural Resources Main Operating Appropriations Bill H		
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DNRCD34	Oil and gas appeal process		
		R.C. 1509.36	
No provision.		Clarifies when an appeal of an order of the Chief of Oil and Gas Resources Management must be made to the Oil and Gas Commission by specifying that a person to whom the order was issued must make the appeal within 30 days after receiving the order.	No provision.
No provision.		Eliminates the requirement that the Chief's order be sent via certified mail.	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: Allowing the Chief to deliver an order via some means other than certified mail may result in some administrative cost savings for the Oil and Gas Well Fund (Fund 5180). Any savings would likely be minimal at most.	
DNRCD33	Oil and gas regulatory cost recovery as:	sessment calculation	
		R.C. 1509.50	
No provision.		Alters the manner in which the oil and gas regulatory cost recovery assessment is calculated from a formula to a flat assessment of: (A) one-half of 1¢ per 1,000 cubic feet of natural gas for all of an owner's wells, and (B) 10¢ per barrel of oil for all of an owner's wells.	No provision.
No provision.		Eliminates a provision specifying that the assessment for a well that becomes an exempt domestic well on or after June 30, 2010 is \$60, due on July 1st each year.	No provision.

Department of Natural Resources	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	Fiscal effect: These changes reduce the amount collected through cost recovery fees applied to low volume oil and gas wells. Under current law the minimum cost recovery fee for a low producing well is \$15 and for exempt domestic wells, \$60. Cost recovery fees are deposited to the credit of the Oil and Gas Well Fund (Fund 5180).	
DNRCD30 Stream flow monitoring program		
	R.C. 1521.08	
No provision.	Requires the Chief of the Division of Water Resources and the Director of EPA to jointly establish a program, along with rules to implement and administer it, to study the impact of oil and gas production operations on stream flow using stream flow monitoring technology in the following creeks: (1) Yellow Creek, Short Creek, and Cross Creek in Jefferson County; (2) Wheeling Creek, McMahon Creek, Wegee Creek, and Pipe Creek in Belmont County; and (3) Sunfish Creek and Opossum Creek in Monroe County.	
	Fiscal effect: Increased costs for both DNR and EPA to run the new stream monitoring program.	

resident, (6) decreases the annual wild turkey permit fee from \$28.00 to \$15.00 for a nonresident youth under 18 (the same as Ohio resident youths under the bill), (7) increases the annual

Department of Natural Resources	Main Operating Appropriation	ns Bill H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
youth wild turkey permit fee from \$11.50 to \$15.00 for an Ohio resident, and (8) increases the annual wild turkey permit fee from \$28.00 to \$37.00 for a nonresident.		
Specifies that except for the \$9.00 nonresident youth hunting license fee, the annual fee for nonresidents applying for a hunting license, fishing license, or deer permit through December 31, 2019, is the fee specified in the fee schedule established in H.B. 49 of the 132nd General Assembly.	I	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in license and permit revenue deposited to the credit of the Wildlife Fund (Fund 7015).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DNRCD26 Elimination of the Mine Safety Fund		
R.C. 1561.24 (repealed), 1561.011	R.C. 1561.24 (repealed), 1561.011	R.C. 1561.24 (repealed), 1561.011
Abolishes the Mine Safety Fund (Fund 5CU0), which received revenue from transfers from the Coal-Workers Pneumoconiosis Fund (Fund 8220) used by the Administrator of Worker's Compensation. (The accounting changes related to the abolishment of the funds are reflected in Section 516.10 of the bill, see OBMCD63.)	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Fund 5CU0 was used by DNR to pay a portion of the costs for coal mine safety regulatory programs. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A., the main operating budget for the FY 2012-FY2013 biennium, eliminated the authority to make these transfers. Costs formerly paid from Fund 5CU0 have since been paid from GRF appropriation item 725507, Coal and Mine Safety Programs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Department of Natural Resources	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DNRCD20 Scenic Rivers Protection Fund		
R.C. 4501.24 Permits the Department of Natural Resources to collect donations for the protection and enhancement of Ohio's scenic rivers and deposit those donations into the Scenic Rivers Protection Fund (Fund 4U60).	R.C. 4501.24 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 4501.24 Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in revenue deposited to the credit of Fund 4U60. The Fund's only current source of revenue comes from the \$40 fee collected from the sale of Scenic Rivers License Plates. Between FY2014 and FY2018, Fund 4U60 received an average of approximately \$62,000 per year. DNRCD3 Central Support Indirect Fund	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
Section: 343.20	Section: 343.20	Section: 343.20
Requires the Director of Natural Resources with the approval of the Director of OBM, to determine each DNR division's payments into the Central Support Fund (Fund 1570). Requires the methodology used to determine the payments to contain the characteristics of administrative ease and uniform application in compliance with federal grant requirements, and allows the methodology to include direct cost charges for specific services provided. Requires payments to Fund 1570 to be made using intrastate transfer voucher.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 725401, Division of Wildlife - Operating Subsidy, be used to cover the indirect costs of the Division of Wildlife.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Natural Resources	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DNRCD7 Natural Resource General Obligation Bond	Debt Service	
Section: 343.20	Section: 343.20	Section: 343.20
Requires GRF appropriation item 725903, Natural Resources General Obligation Bond Debt Service, to be used during the FY 2018-FY 2019 biennium to pay all debt service and related financing costs on obligations issued under RC 151.01 and 151.05.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DNRCD35 Special Projects		
		Section: 343.20
No provision.	No provision.	Makes the following earmarks under GRF appropriation item 725520, Special Projects:
No provision.	No provision.	\$1.5 million in FY 2020 to support the removal of low head dams in the Mahoning River;
No provision.	No provision.	\$500,000 in FY 2020 to prepare a feasibility study and implementation plan for the Mahoning River Trail Initiative.
DNRCD8 Oil and Gas Well Plugging		·
Section: 343.30	Section: 343.30	Section: 343.30
Requires Fund 5180 appropriation item 725677, Oil and Gas Well Plugging, to be used exclusively for plugging wells and properly restoring the land surface of idle and orphan oil and gas wells pursuant to RC 1509.071.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but also prohibits the line item from being used for the following purposes: (1) to pay salaries, maintenance, equipment, or other administrative costs, except for those directly attributable to the plugging of an idle or orphan well; and (2) to transfer cash to any other fund or appropriation item.

to pay for these expenses from the Parks Capital Expenses Fund (Fund 2270), and requires expenses paid from Fund 2270 to be reimbursed by Fund 7035 using an intrastate transfer voucher.

Requires Fund 2050 appropriation item 725696, Human Resources Direct Service, to be used to cover the cost of support, coordination, and oversight of DNR's human resources functions. Specifies that the Human Resources Chargeback Fund (Fund 2050) consists of cash transferred to it via intrastate transfer voucher from other funds as determined by the directors of DNR and OBM.

Department of Natu	ural Resources	Main Operating Appr	opriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
DNRCD37	Capital project earmark adjustments			
			Section: 601.15	
No provision.		No provision.	Amends Section 227.10 of H.B. 529 of the 132nd G Assembly to eliminate capital appropriations of \$4 Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) capital a item C76063, Williams County MARCS Tower, used instead appropriates \$400,000 under Parks and Re Improvement Fund (Fund 7035) capital appropriati C725E2, Local Parks, Recreation, and Conservation by DNR to support the Opdyke Park Project in Willi	00,000 from ppropriation I by DPS, and creation ion item Projects, used
No provision.		No provision.	Amends Section 223.15 of H.B. 529 of the 132nd G Assembly to redirect a \$50,000 community project the Van Wert Rotary Athletic Complex Improveme the Van Wert Jubilee Park Improvements Project a in H.B. 529, bringing funding for the latter project t	earmark for nts Project to Iso contained

DNRCD18 Increase in capital appropriations for land acquisition

Section: 601.20

Department of Natural Resources

Amends Sections 223.10 and 223.50 of H.B. 529 of the 132nd General Assembly, the capital budget for the FY 2019-FY 2020 capital biennium, to do the following: (1) appropriate \$47.0 million under Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035) capital appropriation item C72513, Land Acquisition, (2) increase capital appropriations under Wildlife Fund (Fund 7015) capital appropriation item C725B0, Access Development, by \$3.0 million to a total \$18.0 million, and (3) increase the amount of bonds that the Treasurer of State is authorized to issue to support costs paid from Fund 7035 by \$47.0 million to a total of \$181.0 million. (This increase in capital funding will be used to acquire reclaimed strip mining lands currently owned by AEP in southeast Ohio for public use.)

Section: 601.20

Same as the Executive.

Section: 601.20

Same as the Executive, but increases the amount of bonds that the Treasurer of State is authorized to issue to support costs paid from Fund 7035 by an additional \$400,000 over the House passed version to a total of \$181.4 million to support the Opdyke Park community project summarized in DNRCD37.

Δο			
n.	s Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Substance Use Disorder Monitoring Program			
No	o provision.	R.C. 4723.06 Corrects a reference to the Board's Substance Use Disorder Monitoring Program. Fiscal effect: None.	
Certificates of Authority			
Re au	emoves references in the Revised Code to certificates of uthority held by advanced practice registered nurses (APRNs), hich are no longer issued by the Board.	R.C. 4723.08, 4723.28 Same as the House.	
		Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
		R.C. 4723.44 Prohibits an advanced practice registered nurse who is design as a certified registered nurse anesthetist by the Board from knowingly using the term "anesthesiologist" or "nurse anesthesiologist." Fiscal effect: Minimal cost if this provision results in addition	
	Certificates of Authority R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	No provision. Certificates of Authority	R.C. 4723.06 No provision. R.C. 4723.06 Corrects a reference to the Board's Substance Use Disorder Monitoring Program. Fiscal effect: None. R.C. 4723.08, 4723.28 R.C. 4723.08, 4723.28 Removes references in the Revised Code to certificates of authority held by advanced practice registered nurses (APRNs), which are no longer issued by the Board. Fiscal effect: None. Fiscal effect: Same as the House. Use of term "anesthesiologist" or "nurse anesthesiologist" R.C. 4723.44 No provision. R.C. 4723.44 Prohibits an advanced practice registered nurse who is desig as a certified registered nurse anesthetist by the Board from knowingly using the term "anesthesiologist" or "nurse anesthesiologist."

Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency	Main Operating Appr	opriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
OODCD4 Services for Individuals with Disabilities			
Section: 353.20	Section: 353.20	Section: 353.20	
Makes the following earmarks from GRF appropriation item 415506, Services for Individuals with Disabilities:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
(1) \$654,975 in FY 2020 and \$1,309,050 in FY 2021 to create partnerships with certified drug courts to expand access to employment and increase employment outcomes that promote recovery and rehabilitation.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) \$603,643 in FY 2020 and \$1,207,285 in FY 2021 to create partnerships with community colleges and state universities to ensure college students with disabilities can compete for indemand jobs and increase the median earnings of these individuals.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
(3) \$85,733 in FY 2020 and \$171,465 in FY 2021 to create paid on- the-job work experiences for eligible candidates placed in state agencies to develop work skills and increase the number of individuals with disabilities employed in state government.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	
(4) \$150,000 in each fiscal year to increase access to vocational rehabilitation services for eligible students enrolled at the Ohio State School for the Blind and the Ohio School for the Deaf to prepare these students for transition to college or employment.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	
Requires all of these earmarked amounts to be used as state match for the federal vocational rehabilitation grant.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
OODCD5 Services for the Deaf		
Section: 353.20	Section: 353.20	Section: 353.20
Requires that GRF appropriation item 415508, Services for the Deaf, be used to support community centers for the deaf.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
OODCD6 Sight Centers		
Section: 353.20	Section: 353.20	Section: 353.20
Makes the following earmarks from FED Fund 3L40 appropriation item 415617, Independent Living Older Blind:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) \$10,000 in each fiscal year to the Cleveland Sight Center.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) \$10,000 in each fiscal year to the Cincinnati Association for the Blind and Visually Impaired.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) \$10,000 in each fiscal year to the Sight Center of Northwest Ohio.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
Requires all of these earmarked amounts to be used to provide outreach and referral development to the community of individuals with blindness and low vision.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
OODCD7 Visually Impaired Reading Services		
		Section: 353.20
No provision.	No provision.	Requires that GRF appropriation item 415512, Visually Impaired Reading Services, be used to support VOICEcorps Reading Services.

Board of a change to a death benefit recipient's enrollment status,

or when DAS terminates the benefits a death benefit fund

recipient has elected.

Pension Subsidies	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	Requires the Board to forward the election form to DAS after the Board has approved an application for benefits.	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: Transfers from DAS to the Board of Trustees of the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund certain administrative duties connected with the enactment of these benefits in S.B. 296 of the 132nd General Assembly.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, except that the amount in GRF appropriation line item 090575, Police and Fire Death Benefits, is increased by \$900,000 in FY 2020 and \$1,000,000 in FY 2021.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
PENCD1 Police and Fire Death Benefit Fund		
Section: 361.10	Section: 361.10	Section: 361.10
Requires funds from ALI 090575, Police and Fire Death Benefits, to be disbursed at the beginning of each quarter by the Treasurer of State to the Board of Trustees of the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Treasurer of State to certify such amounts quarterly to the Director of Budget and Management.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Board of Trustees of the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund to certify to the Treasurer of State, by June 20 of each fiscal year, the amount disbursed in the current fiscal year to make payments required by section 742.63 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive, but adds reference to payments required by section 124.824 to the payments to be certified.	Same as the House.
Requires the Board of Trustees of the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund to return to the Treasurer of State all monies received from this appropriation item but not disbursed.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Permits the Director of Administrative Services to determine if additional amounts are needed to pay benefits to enrollees. Provides that, if additional amounts are needed, the Director may certify those amounts to the Director of Budget and Management. Appropriates the amounts certified.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: May allow increase in GRF appropriation amount if deemed necessary to pay benefits.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

te Board of Pharm	ncy	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Pas	sed by the House	In Senate Finance
PRXCD3	Open meetings exemption for Pharmacy Board conf	erence calls	
	R.C.	121.22	
No provision.	that is determore license call als suspen Mariju dange medica subs	es that an existing exemption from the Open Meetings Law applicable to the State Board of Pharmacy when nining whether to suspend a pharmacist or pharmacy interne without a prior hearing by utilizing a telephone conference to applies to the Board when: (1) making other summary asion determinations under the laws governing the Medical ana Control Program, controlled substances, distributors of rous drugs, pharmacy technicians, and providers of home all equipment services, and (2) determining whether to add tance to schedule I through an emergency rule, as rized by current law.	
		effect: None.	
PRXCD4	Pharmacy Board accounting of federal forfeiture mo	oneys	
(1) No provision.	(1) No	provision.	R.C. 4729.65 (1) Creates in the state treasury the Board of Pharmacy Federal Equitable Sharing Justice Fund and the Board of Pharmacy Federal Equitable Sharing Treasury Fund.
(2) No provision.	(2) No	provision.	(2) Requires moneys derived from forfeitures of property pursuant to federal law to be deposited in those funds, as opposed to in the Board of Pharmacy Drug Law Enforcement Fund, as under current law.
			Fiscal effect: None.

State Board of Pharmacy		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166	
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance		
PRXCD1	OARRS access and federal agencies				
		R.C. 4729.80, 4729.86	R.C. 4729.80, 4729.86		
No provision.		Permits the State Board of Pharmacy to provide information from its Ohio Automated Rx Reporting System (OARRS) to a prescriber or pharmacist participating in a prescription monitoring program operated by a federal agency when there is a written agreement under which the information is to be used and disseminated according to state law.	Same as the House.		
		Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in administrative expenses for the Board to provide the requested information, which can likely be absorbed by current staff and appropriated resources.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.		
PRXCD2	State pharmacy benefit manager				
		R.C. 4729.261			
(1) No provision.		(1) Requires the State Board of Pharmacy, by July 1, 2020, to adopt rules: (a) defining "specialty drug" and "specialty pharmacy," and (b) prohibiting the state pharmacy benefit manager (PBM) from requiring Medicaid recipients to use a specialty pharmacy owned or otherwise affiliated with the state PBM to obtain specialty drugs.	(1) No provision.		
(2) No provision.		(2) Permits the Board to consult with the Department of Medicaid in adopting the rules described in provision (1) above.	(2) No provision.		
		Fiscal effect: None.	•		

Ohio Public Defender Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
PUBCD7 State Public Defender powers		
R.C. 120.04	R.C. 120.04	R.C. 120.04
(1) Authorizes the State Public Defender to enter into agreements to license, lease, sell, or market for sale intellectual property it owns with the payments to be used for the operation of the Office of the Public Defender and indigent defense programs.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires all funds received under such agreements to be deposited into the existing Public Defender Gifts and Grants Fund (Fund 4N90).	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential annual gain in money credited to Fund 4N90.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

PUBCD12 State Public Defender study and report of reimbursement uses by counties

(1) No provision.

(1) No provision.

(2) No provision.

(2) No provision.

(3) No provision.

(3) No provision.

R.C. 120.041, Section 371.10

- (1) Requires the State Public Defender to determine for each state fiscal year: (a) the total dollar amount of requests counties made for indigent defense reimbursement, (b) the total dollar amount of reimbursements paid, (c) the percentage of requested reimbursements paid, (d) the change in total dollars paid as reimbursements from those paid in the preceding fiscal year, (e) the total dollar amount of reimbursements used by all counties for costs for personnel costs, for expert witnesses, for appointed counsel, investigations, for transcripts, for rent or lease, utilities, furnishings, maintenance, and equipment, for travel, and for any other cost category the State Public Defender sets, (f) the change in the amount of reimbursement money used for each category of costs described in (e) for that fiscal year from the amount of money found to have been used for each such category for the previous fiscal year, and (g) the cost per each felony, misdemeanor, traffic, or juvenile delinquency case assigned to a public defender or counsel.
- (2) Requires the State Public Defender to prepare a report each state fiscal year that includes all of the determinations described above for the fiscal year and, not later than the following October 1, submit copies of the report to the Senate President and Minority Leader, House of Representatives Speaker and Minority Leader, and Governor.
- (3) Permits the OBM Director, in each fiscal year and upon written request of the State Public Defender, to approve an appropriation transfer of up to \$100,000 from GRF appropriation item 019501, County Reimbursement, to GRF appropriation item 019401, State Legal Defense Services, for the purpose of funding the operating expenses of the Public Defender Commission if the State Public

Ohio Public Defende	r Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
			Defender determines that the amounts appropriated to item 019401 are insufficient.	
			Fiscal effect: Potential minimal annual cost to produce the required report, likely to be absorbed utilizing existing staff an appropriations.	nd
PUBCD9	Billing practices of the State Public Defender	r		_
		R.C. 120.06	R.C. 120.06	
No provision.		Changes how much a county is required to pay the State Public Defender for the provision of legal representation of an indigent defendant such that the county must pay 100% of the legal fees and expenses identified in the itemized bill for those services, but may submit the combined cost to the State Public Defender for up to full reimbursement under a change in the law currently included in the bill.	Same as the House.	
		Fiscal effect: County expenditures to pay for indigent defense services provided by the State Public Defender under the above noted circumstances will be reduced, as the state ultimately will pay the total cost of legal fees and expenses in such cases.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

No provision.

R.C. 120.52, 120.521, 120.53, 1901.26, 1907.24, 2303.201, 3953.231, 4705.10, and Section 371.10

Changes the name of the Ohio Legal Assistance Foundation to the Ohio Access to Justice Foundation.

Fiscal effect: None.

R.C. 120.52, 120.521, 120.53, 1901.26, 1907.24, 2303.201, 3953.231, 4705.10, and Section 371.10

Same as the House.

Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

the Ohio Public Defender in federal court cases.

Ohio Public Defender Commission		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
PUBCD10	Task force to study indigent defense		
		Section: 371.10	
(1) No provision.		(1) Creates a 16-member task force to study Ohio's indigent defense system and provide recommendations to the General Assembly regarding the delivery, structure, and funding of indigent defense.	(1) No provision.
(2) No provision.		(2) Requires the task force to report its recommendations to the General Assembly not later than August 1, 2020.	(2) No provision.
(3) No provision.		(3) Requires the Legislative Service Commission to assist the task force as needed.	(3) No provision.
(4) No provision.		(4) Permits the task force to reimburse the travel expenses of any experts invited to present to the task force. Earmarks \$9,100 in FY 2020 and \$900 in FY 2021 from GRF appropriation item 019401, State Legal Defense Services, for this purpose.	(4) No provision.

Department of Public Safety	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DPSCD24 Ohio Investigative Unit Fund		
R.C. 4501.10	R.C. 4501.10	R.C. 4501.10
Eliminates the Public Safety Investigative Unit Salvage and Exchange Fund (Fund 8500) and redirects money received by the Investigative Unit (from the sale of excess motor vehicles and other equipment) from Fund 8500 to the Ohio Investigative Unit Fund (Fund 5RHO).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None. Retains current law that requires the money derived from such sales to be used to purchase replacement motor vehicles and other equipment for the Unit.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DPSCD23 MARCS Fund		
R.C. 4501.16 (repealed)	R.C. 4501.16 (repealed)	R.C. 4501.16 (repealed)
Eliminates the Multi-Agency Radio Communications System Fund (Fund 4S20), which has been in disuse by the Department of Public Safety (DPS) since 2010. (DPS previously used the Fund for MARCS-related equipment maintenance, which is now conducted by the Department of Administrative Services.)	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Department of Public Safety		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by th	e House	In Senate Finance
DPSCD49	Veterans license plates			
		R.C. 450	3.29	
No provision.		qualifies as a dis plate that recog vehicles without (Under existing Veteran" license veteran is limite	gistrar of Motor Vehicles to allow a person who sabled veteran to apply for and receive a license nizes military service or valor for up to two motor the payment of any registration taxes or fees. R.C. 4503.41, the section establishing a "Disabled e plate, unchanged by this provision, a disabled d to registering one motor vehicle without stration taxes or fees.)	No provision.
		revenue that we Bureau of Moto	tential, likely minimal, annual loss in fee and tax ould otherwise have been collected by the or Vehicles, a specified portion of which is olitical subdivisions.	
DPSCD53	Salvage certificate of title notary exemption	n		
		R.C. 450	5.11	R.C. 4505.11
No provision.		verification requ motor vehicle, of applies for a salv	lowing documents from notarization and uirements when an insurance company obtains a loes not have a physical certificate of title, and vage certificate of title (current law already so olication for a salvage certificate of title):	Same as the House.
(1) No provision.		(1) Any supporti	ng power of attorney from the owner of the	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.		(2) Any other ap	propriate document that demonstrates wnership.	(2) Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: No	ne.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Department of Public Safety	Main Operating Appropriation	ns Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
DPSCD38 Lamination fee			
R.C. 4506.11, 4507.01, 4507.13, 4507.23, 4507.50, 4507.52, 4511.521			
(1) Eliminates the requirement that a driver's license, commercial driver's license, motorcycle operator's license, motorized bicycle license, temporary instruction permit, probationary license, or identification card be laminated (in practice, the licenses and identification cards are now printed onto the plastic material, rather than laminated).	(1) No provision. (See DPSCD44 for H.B. 62)	(1) No provision. (See DPSCD44 for H.B. 62)	
(2) Eliminates the \$1.50 lamination fee; however, replaces that fee with a \$1.50 "document authentication fee" for each application for issuance, renewal, or replacement of the various licenses and the identification card.	(2) No provision. (See DPSCD44 for H.B. 62)	(2) No provision. (See DPSCD44 for H.B. 62)	
(3) Permits a deputy registrar to retain the document authentication fee; requires the Registrar of Motor Vehicles to deposit the fee into the Public Safety – Highway Purposes Fund, i the same manner as lamination fees are deposited under current law.		(3) No provision. (See DPSCD44 for H.B. 62)	
(4) Exempts a disabled veteran from the document authenticatio fee in the same way that current law exempts a disabled veteran from the lamination fee.	(4) No provision. (See DPSCD44 for H.B. 62)	(4) No provision. (See DPSCD44 for H.B. 62)	
Fiscal effect: None.			

Department of Public Safety	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DPSCD52 Vision screenings		
	R.C. 4507.12	
(1) No provision.	(1) Permits a person whose vision meets the standards required for the renewal of a driver's license, but who is incapable of passing the vision screening given at a deputy registrar's office, to have the vision screening conducted at a licensed optometrist's or ophthalmologist's office.	(1) No provision.
(2) No provision.	(2) Requires such a person to have the screening performed within 90 days prior to applying for their driver's license renewal, requires that person to bring any forms required by the Registrar to be completed by the optometrist or ophthalmologist, and requires the person to submit those forms when applying for the driver's license renewal.	(2) No provision.
(3) No provision.	(3) Requires a driver's license examiner to refer a person who does not pass the vision screening at the deputy registrar's office or at the driver examination station to a licensed optometrist or ophthalmologist.	(3) No provision.
(4) No provision.	(4) Permits the Registrar and each deputy registrar to issue or renew a license if the optometrist or ophthalmologist vision screening demonstrates that a person meets the standards required for licensing.	(4) No provision.
(5) No provision.	(5) Requires the Registrar of Motor Vehicles to adopt rules and provide any necessary forms for vision screenings to be conducted at a licensed optometrist's or ophthalmologist's office.	(5) No provision.
	Fiscal effect: Potential one-time, likely negligible, costs for the Bureau of Motor Vehicles to adopt rules and provide any necessary forms.	

Department of Public Safety	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DPSCD36 Infrastructure Protection Fund		
R.C. 4737.045	R.C. 4737.045	R.C. 4737.045
Permits the Department of Public Safety to use the funds deposited into the Infrastructure Protection Fund (Fund 5MLO) for the Department's operating expenses, in addition to developing and maintaining the Scrap Metal Dealer Registry, as in current law.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DPSCD51 Non-opioid directives		
	R.C. 4765.60, 4765.601, 4765.602, 4765.603, 4765.604, 4765.604, 4765.605, 4765.606, 4765.607, 4765.608, 4765.609	
(1) No provision.	(1) Requires the State Board of Emergency Medical, Fire, and Transportation Services, within one year of the provision's effective date, to develop and make available free of charge a non-opioid directive form for use by a patient who does not want to be provided an opioid analgesic.	(1) No provision.
(2) No provision.	(2) Provides that a patient's decision to sign a non-opioid directive form is voluntary and does not become effective until it is signed and placed in the patient's medical record.	(2) No provision.
(3) No provision.	(3) Requires an individual who places a signed non-opioid directive form in a patient's medical record, or that individual's delegate, to notify the State Board of Pharmacy that the patient has signed a non-opioid directive form and where the form is	(3) No provision.
(4) No provision.	(4) Requires a non-opioid directive form be distributed to each individual who has completed treatment with a community addiction services provider at the time of discharge from such treatment, and each individual who served a prison term for a drug offense.	(4) No provision.

Department of Public Safety	Main Operating Appropr	iations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
(5) No provision.	(5) Provides that the patient may revoke a non-office form at any time.	pioid directive (5) No provision.	
(6) No provision.	(6) Provides immunity, generally, from criminal pliability, or professional disciplinary action to cer responders, pharmacists or pharmacy interns, and when providing an opioid analgesic to a person value of the director form in certain specified situations.	tain first de prescribers	
(7) No provision.	(7) Prohibits the existence or nonexistence of a redirective from: (a) affecting the sale, procurement renewal of a life insurance policy or annuity, (b) invalidating the terms of a life insurance policy or effect on this provision's effective date, and (c) in invalidating a life insurance policy or annuity or a plan.	nt, issuance, or modifying or r annuity that is in mpairing or	
	Fiscal effect: Uncertain.		
DPSCD57 Homeland Security A	dvisory Council membership		
		R.C. 5502.011	
No provision.	No provision.	Makes the Secretary of State a member of the Council in the Department of Public Safety.	Homeland Security
	·	Fiscal effect: None.	

uniform records management and data intelligence system for

narcotics task forces.

epartment of Public Safety	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DPSCD29 Local disaster assistance		
Section: 373.20	Section: 373.20	Section: 373.20
(1) Requires GRF appropriation item 763511, Local Disaster Assistance, to be used to assist eligible local governments in meeting the match requirement necessary to utilize federal disaster assistance funds released as a result of the Major Disaster Declaration issued by the President of the United States on April 17, 2018.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 763511, Local Disaster Assistance, at the end of FY 2019 to FY 2020 for the same purpose.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 763511, Local Disaster Assistance, at the end of FY 2020 to FY 2021 for the same purpose.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
DPSCD30 State disaster relief		
Section: 373.20	Section: 373.20	Section: 373.20
Permits the State Disaster Relief Fund (Fund 5330) to be used for the following purposes:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) Accept transfers of cash and appropriations from Controlling Board appropriation items for Ohio Emergency Management Agency (Ohio EMA) disaster response costs and disaster program management costs.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Accept transfers of cash and appropriations from Controlling Board appropriation items for Ohio EMA public assistance and mitigation program match costs to reimburse eligible local	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

related costs.

governments and private nonprofit organizations for disaster-

Department of Public Safety	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(3) Accept transfers of cash to reimburse costs associated with the Emergency Management Assistance Compact (EMAC).	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Accept disaster-related reimbursement from federal, state, and local governments, and permits the Director of Budget and Management to transfer cash from reimbursements received by Fund 5330 to other state funds from which transfers were originally approved by the Controlling Board.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Accept transfers of cash and appropriations from Controlling Board appropriation items to fund the State Disaster Relief Program, for disasters qualifying for the program by written authorization of the Governor, and the State Individual Assistance Program for disasters that have been declared by the federal Small Business Administration and that qualify for the program by written authorization of the Governor, and requires the Ohio EMA to publish and make available application packets outlining procedures for these two programs.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
DPSCD48 Ohio Task Force One		
	Section: 373.20	
No provision.	Requires GRF appropriation item 763512, Ohio Task Force One, to be distributed to the Ohio Task Force One – Urban Search and Rescue Unit for the purpose of paying for its operating expenses and developing new programs.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: The House budget provides \$250,000 per year to this newly created GRF line item.	

Department of Public Safety	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DPSCD56 Drug testing equipment		
		Section: 373.20
No provision.	No provision.	Requires GRF appropriation item 761404, Drug Testing Equipment, to be used by the Ohio State Highway Patrol to purchase drug testing equipment for the purpose of determining the level of THC in marijuana or hemp.
DPSCD31 Transfer from State Fire Marshal Fund to Er	mergency Management Agency Service Reimbursement Fund	
Section: 373.30	Section: 373.30	Section: 373.30
(1) Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1 of each fiscal year, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer \$200,000 from the State Fire Marshal Fund (Fund 5460), used by the Department of Commerce, to the Emergency Management Agency Service and Reimbursement Fund (Fund 4V30) used by the Department of Public Safety.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires those amounts to be distributed to the Ohio Task Force One – Urban Search and Rescue Unit and other similar urban search and rescue programs around the state, and for maintenance of the statewide fire emergency response by an entity recognized by the Ohio Emergency Management Agency.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
DPSCD32 Drug Law Enforcement Fund		
Section: 373.30	Section: 373.30	Section: 373.30
Specifies that, notwithstanding R.C. 5502.68 (D), in each of fiscal years 2020 and 2021, the cumulative amount of funding provided to any single drug task force out of the Drug Law Enforcement Fund (Fund 5ETO) may not exceed \$500,000 in any calendar year.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

to receive grants from the Emergency Response Commission to implement the Ohio Emergency Management Agency's responsibilities under R.C. Chapter 3750.

(a) Identify and substantiate prior threats or attacks by a terrorist organization, network, or cell against the nonprofit organization.

(a) Same as the Executive.

(a) Same as the Executive, but also includes threats or attacks

against a house of worship, chartered nonpublic school, or

licensed preschool.

partment of Public Safety	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 160
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(7) Defines "nonprofit organization" as a corporation, association, group, institution, society, or other organization that is exempt from federal income taxation under section 501 (c) (3) of the "Internal Revenue Code of 1986," 100 Stat., 26 U.S.C 501 (c) (3), as amended.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.
(8) Reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered balance of appropriation item 763603, Security Grants, at the end of FY 2020 for the same purpose in FY 2021.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive, but also reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered balance of appropriation item 763514, Security Grants - Personnel, at the end of FY 2020 for the same purpose in FY 2021.
Fiscal effect: The Executive budget appropriates \$470,000 per year to Fund 5TJ0 item 763603, Security Grants.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but the House budget provides an additional \$2,750,000 per year to newly created GRF appropriation item 763513, Security Grants.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but the Senate budget provides an additional \$250,000 per year to GRF appropriation item 763513, Security Grants, and \$1,250,000 per year to newly created GRF appropriation item 763514, Security Grants - Personnel.
DPSCD37 Radiological Calibration Laboratory relocation	on	
Sections: 501.10, 501.11, 501.12	Sections: 501.10, 501.11, 501.12	Sections: 501.10, 501.11, 501.12
(1) Creates Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) capital appropriation item C76067, Radiological Calibration Laboratory Relocation, with an appropriation of \$2,250,000.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Authorizes the Treasurer of State to issue and sell \$3,000,000 of original obligations in an aggregate principal amount to provide sufficient moneys to the credit of Fund 7026, in addition to the original issuance of obligations authorized by prior acts of the General Assembly.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

Department of Public	t of Public Safety Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DPSCD54	Reinstatement Fee Debt Reduction and Am	nnesty Program	
			Sections: 601.07, 601.08
No provision.		No provision.	Amends Section 1 of H.B. 336 of the 132nd G.A. to extend the "Driver's License Reinstatement Fee Debt Reduction and Amnesty Program" to December 31, 2019. (The Program allows an eligible applicant to pay either a reduced reinstatement fee or receive a complete waiver of all pending reinstatement fees before having his or her driver's license reinstated and is currently set to expire on July 31, 2019.)
			Fiscal effect: Uncertain.
DPSCD50	Transportation budget corrections	Sections: 603.10, 603.11	Sections: 603.10, 603.11
No provision.		Amends Section 205.10 of H.B. 62, the recently enacted transportation budget of the 133rd G.A. to do the following:	Same as the House.
(1) No provision.		(1) Decrease Fund 5TM0 appropriation item 764321, Operating Expense – Highway Patrol, by \$35 million in FY 2021. (The Introduced version of H.B. 62 transferred \$35 million cash from the GRF to the Public Safety – Highway Purposes Fund (Fund 5TM0) to help support the appropriation to Fund 5TM0 appropriation item 764321. The Enacted version eliminated this cash transfer and instead created a new GRF appropriation item 761408, Highway Patrol Operating Expenses, with an appropriation of \$35 million in FY 2021. However, the appropriation for Fund 5TM0 appropriation item 764321 was not reduced by \$35 million in FY 2021.)	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.		(2) Decrease Fund 83M0 appropriation item 765624, Operating – EMS, by \$431,000 in FY 2020 and \$501,000 in FY 2021. (Similarly,	(2) Same as the House.

Department of Public Safety	Main Operating Ap	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
	the Enacted version of H.B. 62 eliminated a cash transfer from the State Fire Marshal F Emergency Medical Services Fund (Fund 83 background checks that was included in th H.B. 62, but did not reduce the appropriati appropriation item 765624 by the anticipa	Fund (Fund 5460) to the 3M0) for EMS e Introduced version of ion for Fund 83M0	

nnission of Ohio	Main Operating Approp	oriations Bill	H. B. 160
	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Consumer rights regarding electric us	age data		
	R.C. 4928.02		
	that it 1) encourages cost-effective, timely, and and sharing of customer usage data with custo and 2) seeks to ensure that a customer's data i standardized format and provided to third part	mers and suppliers, s provided in a lies approximately	
	Fiscal effect: None.		
Electric utility signficantly excessive e	arnings		
	R.C. 4928.143	R.C. 4928.143	
	Commission (PUCO) to determine whether an utility had or is likely to have significantly excess affiliated utilities that operate under a joint elethe total of the utilities' earned return on commused. Permits the PUCO, in making such a dete	electric distribution sive earnings, for ctric security plan, mon equity must be rmination, to	
		R.C. 4928.02 Adds to the competitive retail electric service p that it 1) encourages cost-effective, timely, and and sharing of customer usage data with customend and sharing of customer usage data with customend and 2) seeks to ensure that a customer's data is standardized format and provided to third part in real time in order to spur investment and im options of customers. Fiscal effect: None. Electric utility significantly excessive earnings R.C. 4928.143 Specifies that, where current law requires the ECOmmission (PUCO) to determine whether and utility had or is likely to have significantly excessifiliated utilities that operate under a joint electhe total of the utilities' earned return on commused. Permits the PUCO, in making such a deteconsider the revenue, expenses, or earnings of	R.C. 4928.02 Adds to the competitive retail electric service policy of the state that it 1) encourages cost-effective, timely, and efficient access to and sharing of customer usage data with customers and suppliers, and 2) seeks to ensure that a customer's data is provided in a standardized format and provided to third parties approximately in real time in order to spur investment and improve energy options of customers. Fiscal effect: None. Electric utility significantly excessive earnings R.C. 4928.143 Specifies that, where current law requires the Public Utilities Commission (PUCO) to determine whether an electric distribution utility had or is likely to have significantly excessive earnings, for affiliated utilities that operate under a joint electric security plan, the total of the utilities' earned return on common equity must be used. Permits the PUCO, in making such a determination, to consider the revenue, expenses, or earnings of any affiliate that is

olic Utilities Commission of Ohio	Main Operating Appropr	riations Bill H. B
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
PUCCD4 Biologically derived methane		
		R.C. 4929.18
No provision.	No provision.	Provides that a natural gas company's property, equipment, or facilities that enable either 1) interconnection with or receipt from any property, equipment, or facilities used to generate, collect, gather or transport biologically derived methane gas, or 2) the supply of biologically derived methane gas to consumers within Ohio, may be treated as instrumentalities and facilities for distribution service if PUCO determines that treatment is just and reasonable. Provides that, if PUCO makes that treatment determination, the property, equipment, or facilities shall be considered used and useful in providing public utility service.
		Fiscal effect: Potential increase in natural gas distribution rates paid by ratepayers, so potential increase in costs to the state and local governments served by natural gas companies that employ such facilities.
PUCCD1 Nuclear electric facility assessment		
R.C. 4937.05, 4937.01	R.C. 4937.05, 4937.01	R.C. 4937.05, 4937.01
Attempts to maintain the Utility Radiological Safety Board's (URSB) ability to make assessments against nuclear electric utilities after they stop producing electricity, by granting URSB authority to make assessments against those utilities based upothe utility decommissioning budgets.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Adds to the definition of "nuclear electric utility" under URSB lar persons engaged in the storage of spent nuclear fuel arising from the production of electricity using nuclear energy.	I	Same as the Executive.

Public Utilities Commission of Ohio	Main Operating Appropr	iations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Fiscal effect: Attempts to keep the URSB funded up to a maximum annual level of \$2.9 million, as specified in Section 514.10 of the bill, but actual outcomes will depend on whether the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission regards URSB funding as an allowable use of nuclear decommissioning trust fund assets. The provision is only applicable if one or both of Ohio's two nuclear electric facilities ceases operations. FirstEnergy previously announced its Davis-Besse Nuclear Power Station in Oak Harbor will close by May 31, 2020, and its Perry Nuclear Power Plant in Perry will close by May 31, 2021.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

PWC to administer the Clean Ohio Conservation Program.

olic Works Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
PWCCD7 State Capital Improvement Program Operat	ing		
Section: 377.20	Section: 377.20	Section: 377.20	
Requires State Capital Improvements Fund (Fund 7038) appropriation item 150321, State Capital Improvement Program - Operating, to be used by PWC to administer the State Capital Improvement Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
PWCCD8 Administrative costs of District Public Works	Intergrating Committees		
Section: 377.20	Section: 377.20	Section: 377.20	
Authorizes PWC to use proceeds of the State Capital Improvement Fund (Fund 7038) and the Local Transportation Improvement Program Fund (Fund 7052) for a District Administration Costs Program, which covers administrative costs incurred by individual District Public Works Integrating Committees (DPWICs). Permits no more than \$1,235,000 per fiscal year to be made available for reimbursement and prohibits any of the 19 DPWICs from receiving more than \$65,000 per fiscal year for these costs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires PWC to define allowable costs for the program. Specifies that indirect costs, elected official salaries and benefits, and project-specific costs are not allowable.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires DPWICs to approve such costs in order to participate in the program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Public Works Commission	Main Operating Appr	opriations Bill	Н. В. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
PWCCD9 Administrative costs of N	atural Resource Assistance Councils		
Section: 377.20	Section: 377.20	Section: 377.20	
Authorizes PWC to use proceeds of the Clean Ol Fund (Fund 7056) for a District Administration C which covers administrative costs incurred by N Assistance Councils (NRACs). Prohibits any of the receiving more than \$15,000 per fiscal year for the control of the	osts Program, atural Resource e 19 NRACs from	Same as the Executive.	
Requires PWC to define allowable costs of the p that indirect costs, elected official salaries and b	•	Same as the Executive.	

project-specific costs are not allowable.

Ohio State Racing Comm	ssion Main	Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate	e Finance
RACCD1	acetrack and casino operators and landlords limits		
	R.C. 3772.19, 3769	.07 R.C.	3772.19, 3769.07
No provision.	more than two casino facili	ities, provided that the person is not onal facility and is not a management	s the House.
No provision.	the following: (1) prohibit a horse racing facilities or mo prohibit a person from being operators licensed to operators decilities or more than two	rovisions of continuing law that do all of a person from operating more than two ore than two casino facilities; (2) and a management company for ate more than two horse racing casino facilities; and (3) prohibit a oroughbred horse racing meetings at any one time.	s the House.
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal ef	ffect: Same as the House.

Department of Rehabilitation and Correction	Main Operating Appropriati	ions Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
DRCCD16 Minimum standards for jails			
R.C. 341.34, 753.21, 5120.10	R.C. 341.34, 753.21, 5120.10	R.C. 341.34, 753.21, 5120.10	
(1) Modifies an action by the Director of Rehabilitation and Correction to enjoin compliance with the minimum standards and minimum renovation, modification, and construction criteria for minimum security jails by expanding the applicable standards and criteria to those for jails instead of for minimum security jails.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) Makes conforming changes in the laws establishing minimum security jails in municipal corporations and counties to references to minimum standards and minimum renovation, modification, and construction criteria for jails instead of for minimum security jails.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None, as these provisions codify current practice.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
R.C. 2301.27 Allows a county or counties without a probation department to contract with other agencies, associations, or organizations for	No provision.	No provision.	
the provision of probation and supervisory services regardless of whether or not the county or counties has entered into an agreement with the Adult Parole Authority to provide similar services.			
Fiscal effect: Uncertain.			

partment of Rehabilitation and Correction	Main Operating Appropri	ations Bill	H. B. 160
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
DRCCD13 Agreement for joint supervision of parolees			
R.C. 2301.28, 2301.30, 2967.29			
(1) Changes the entity with whom a court of common pleas may enter into an agreement for joint supervision of offenders released from prison from the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction to the Adult Parole Authority (APA), and replaces the Parole Board with the APA as the supervising entity under those agreements.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	
(2) Requires a county probation department to receive into its legal custody or supervision persons paroled, released under a post-release control sanction, or conditionally pardoned if the court of common pleas has entered into an agreement with the APA for the joint supervision of offenders.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	
(3) Clarifies that a county probation department is required to furnish a written statement of the conditions of supervision to each person under its supervision or in its custody for a community control sanction or, pursuant to an agreement for joint supervision with the APA, under a post-release control sanction or on parole.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	
Fiscal effect: None.			
DRCCD9 Authority to limit probation services on cour	nty level		
R.C. 2301.32			
(1) Allows the Adult Parole Authority (APA) to limit its provision of supplemental investigation and supervisory services and community control supervisory services to counties in order to meet its caseload and supervision standards.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	

Department of Rehabilitation and Correction	Main Operating Appropri	ations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
(2) Allows the APA to choose not to enter into an agreement with a county to provide investigation or community control supervisory services if there is no existing agreement with a county.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	
(3) Allows the APA to terminate or choose not to renew an existing agreement with a county for its services, but requires that the county instead be offered funding from the Division of Parole and Community Services, provided the General Assembly has appropriated sufficient funds for that purpose.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	
Fiscal effect: These provisions will potentially reduce APA caseloads and related annual expenditures relative to the supervisory services provided to 42 counties. DRCCD7 Community control sanctions list provided to	o courts		
R.C. 2929.13, 815.10	R.C. 2929.13, 815.10	R.C. 2929.13, 815.10	
Repeals a criterion in current law establishing a presumption in favor of a community control sanction, instead of a prison term, for most felonies of the fourth and fifth degree, that pertains to the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction (DRC) providing the court, upon the court's request, with a list of available community control sanctions.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal annual savings on DRC's operating budget, as the Department would no longer have to prepare, maintain, and distribute the detailed list of community control sanctions to the courts.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

partment of Rehabilitation and Correction	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 160
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DRCCD17 Supervision of offenders serving community	control sanctions	
R.C. 2929.15	R.C. 2929.15	R.C. 2929.15
(1) Clarifies when a sentencing court may place offenders subject to community control sanctions under the Adult Parole Authority's (APA) supervision, and permits, if a county lacks a probation department, offenders serving a community control sanction to be supervised by the APA if the court has entered into an agreement with the APA for its services.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Clarifies that if an offender violates a community control sanction, condition of release, or law, or leaves the state without permission, the violation or departure must be reported to the APA if the court has entered into an agreement with the APA for its supervisory services.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DRCCD14 Targeted community alternatives to prison		
R.C. 2929.34, 5149.38	R.C. 2929.34, 5149.38	R.C. 2929.34, 5149.38
Removes a requirement that certain prison terms imposed for a fifth degree felony be served in a county, multicounty, municipal, municipal-county, or multicounty-municipal jail or workhouse, in a community alternative sentencing center or district community alternative sentencing center, or in a community-based correction facility if the court that imposed the fifth degree felony term was a common pleas court of a "target county" ("target counties" are Franklin, Cuyahoga, Hamilton, Summit, Montgomery, Lucas, Butler, Stark, Loran, and Mahoning).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Uncertain, as this provision essentially makes participation voluntary.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Department of Rehabilitation and Correction	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DRCCD5 Supervision and custody of releasees		
R.C. 2967.02		
Clarifies that the Adult Parole Authority will supervise releasees and that the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction will have custody of releasees until the authority grants a termination.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: None.		
DRCCD8 Authority regarding medical release		
R.C. 2967.05		
(1) Assigns to the Director of Rehabilitation and Correction, rather than the Governor as under current law, responsibilities relating to the medical release of an inmate.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) Provides that the Director may order the release of an inmate who is terminally ill, medically incapacitated, or in imminent danger of death.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
(3) Permits the Director, subsequent to an inmate's release, to order the return of the inmate to an institution if either of the following occurs: (a) the inmate's health so improves that the inmate is no longer terminally ill, medically incapacitated, or in imminent danger of death, or (b) the inmate violates any rules or conditions that apply to the inmate. (under current law, if (a) above occurs the inmate must be returned to an institution.)	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.
(4) Requires the Director direct the Adult Parole Authority (APA) to investigate the inmate and make a recommendation, and requires the released inmate be supervised by the APA in accordance with this recommendation if it is approved by the Director (under current law, the Director is not required to direct the APA to investigate and make a recommendation).	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.

partment of Rehabilitation and Correction	Main Operating Appropriat	ions Bill	H. B. 16
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Fiscal effect: Potential indeterminate annual savings effect on DRC's operating Budget.			
DRCCD15 Community-based correctional facility awa	rd agreements		
R.C. 5120.112	R.C. 5120.112	R.C. 5120.112	
Modifies the effectivity of state financial assistance agreements between the Director of Rehabilitation and Correction (DRC) and Deputy Director of the Division of Parole and Community Services on the part of the state, and the facility governing board of a community-based correctional facility and program or district community-based correctional facility and program that outline the agreement's terms and conditions, from an annual basis or a period of one year from the date of the agreement to not longer than the state fiscal biennium in which the financial assistance is to be awarded.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal annual savings effect on DRC's operating budget.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
DRCCD4 DRC authority to provide laboratory service	es		
R.C. 5120.135, 5119.44	R.C. 5120.135, 5119.44	R.C. 5120.135, 5119.44	
Repeals the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction's (DRC) authority to provide laboratory services to certain state departments, federal, state, county, or local agencies, public or private entities, and private persons.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None, as DRC no longer provides laboratory services.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

Department of Rehabilitation and Correction	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DRCCD6 Office of Enterprise Development Advisory	Board	
R.C. 5145.162	R.C. 5145.162	R.C. 5145.162
Requires the Office of Enterprise Development Advisory Board to solicit business proposals offering job training, apprenticeship, education programs, and employment opportunities for the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction's Ohio Penal Industries. (Under current law, the Board advises and assists the Department with the creation of training programs and jobs for inmates and releasees through partnerships with private sector businesses, including soliciting business proposals.)	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None, as the Board already more or less provides such services to the Department.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DRCCD10 Adult Parole Authority Field Services Section	n	
R.C. 5149.01, 5149.06		
(1) Defines "caseload" as the number of persons who are under the supervision of any individual parole officer or field officer of the Field Services Section of the Adult Parole Authority (APA), including persons placed on probation, community control, judicial release, or another form of supervision imposed by a court and persons paroled, conditionally pardoned, or released to post-release control supervision.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) Specifies that the primary duty of the Field Services Section is to supervise persons released from prison who are paroled, conditionally pardoned, or released under post-release control supervision.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
(3) Limits the Section's existing authority to supervise probationers from local courts to situations in which the APA and the court have entered into an agreement for such supervision,	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.

Department of Rehabilitation and Correction Main Operating Appropriations Bill		s Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
(3) Defines "caseload" as the number of persons who are under the supervision of any individual parole officer or field officer of the Field Services Section of the APA, including persons placed on probation, community control, judicial release, or another form of supervision imposed by a court and persons paroled, conditionally pardoned, or released to post-release control supervision.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	
Fiscal effect: These provisions will potentially reduce the caseloads and related annual expenditures of the APA relative to supervision services provided to 42 counties.			
DRCCD1 OSU medical charges			
Section: 383.10	Section: 383.10	Section: 383.10	
(1) Requires The Ohio State University Medical Center, including the Arthur G. James Cancer Hospital and Richard J. Solove Research Institute and the Richard M. Ross Heart Hospital, at the request of the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction (DRC), to provide necessary care to persons who are confined in state adult correctional facilities.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) Requires the provision of necessary inpatient care billed to DRC to be reimbursed at the rate not to exceed the authorized reimbursement rate for the same service established by the Department of Medicaid under the Medicaid Program.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	

Department of Rehabilitation and Correction	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(2) No provision.	(2) Earmarks up to \$620,500 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 506321, Institution Education Services, to be used to pay for the costs to expand postsecondary education programming to security level 3 and 4 correctional institutions. Provides the Director of Rehabilitation and Correction with sole discretion on the allocation of these funds based upon needs of the security level 3 and 4 correctional institutions and those individuals classified as such. Permits any unused balance of these funds in each fiscal year to be used to cover the costs of postsecondary education programs other than security level 3 and 4 correctional institutions or individuals classified as such.	(2) Same as the House.
(3) No provision.	(3) Earmarks \$329,293 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 506321, Institution Education Services, to be used to pay for the costs to expand the current certificate offering for students eligible for postsecondary education programs to attain degree credentials in employments fields of study.	(3) Same as the House.
(4) No provision.	(4) Earmarks \$192,490 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 506321, Institution Education Services, to be used to pay for the costs associated with increasing tuition for postsecondary education programming by 5%.	(4) Same as the House.
(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	(5) Earmarks \$1,308,500 in FY 2020 from GRF appropriation item 506321, Institution Education Services, to be used for the Ashland University Correctional Education Expansion Program.
DRCCD19 Community based correctional facilities		
	Section: 383.10	Section: 383.10
No provision.	Earmarks \$2,970,000 in FY 2020 and \$3,053,977 in FY 2021 from GRF appropriation item 501501, Community Residential Programs – Community Based Correctional Facilities, to support staff retention for community based correctional facilities.	Same as the House.

Department of Rehabi	ilitation and Correction	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
DRCCD20	Parole and Community Operations			
			Section: 383.10	
(1) No provision.		(1) No provision.	(1) Earmarks \$250,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 503321, Parole and Community Operations, to create a implement a program to award grants to at least one nonproorganization that operates reentry employment programs the meet certain criteria.	ind ofit
(2) No provision.		(2) No provision.	(2) Requires the Department to establish guidelines, procedular grant application forms, and outcome-based criteria upon w performance is evaluated.	

State Revenue Distributions	Main Operating Appro	opriations Bill H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
RDFCD8 Local Government Fund		
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 5747.50, Sections 387.10, 387.20, and 757.230 Increases the share of GRF tax revenue transferred to the Local Government Fund (LGF, Fund 7069) from 1.66% in codified law to 1.68% during FY 2020 and FY 2021.
No provision.	No provision.	Modifies the distribution of Local Government Fund payments made directly from the Department of Taxation to municipal corporations. Under codified law, municipal corporations that levied an income tax in 2006 receive a small portion of the LGF as a direct payment (in 2016, the payments totaled \$10.34 million; the payments were temporarily eliminated in FY 2018 and FY 2019); each municipality's distribution is based on that municipality's share of the payments in 2006 (which was based on their relative income tax collections). The amendment requires instead that every municipality receive a share of this payment based on the municipality's population, except that cities with a population of more than 50,000 would be capped at that number, so that they are each considered to have a population of only 50,000.
		Fiscal effect: Increases revenue to the LGF by about \$5 million in each fiscal year of the biennium; reduces revenue left in the GRF by corresponding amounts. Alters the distribution of LGF funding paid directly to municipalities, generally shifting funds toward smaller cities and villages.

used for the purpose of administering and distributing the designated revenue distribution funds according to the Revised Code. Appropriates any additional amounts that are determined to be necessary for this purpose.

Specifies that appropriation items in Section 387.10 are to be

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

RDFCD2 GRF transfers

Section: 387.20 Section: 387.20 Section: 387.20

Specifies that in FY 2020 and FY 2021, the Director of Budget and Management may (1) transfer from the GRF to the School District Tangible Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7047) and the Local Government Tangible Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7081) amounts necessary to reimburse local taxing units and school districts under sections 5709.92 and 5709.93 of the Revised Code, and (2) make temporary transfers from the GRF to ensure sufficient balances in Fund 7047 and Fund 7081 and to replenish the GRF for such transfers.

Same as the Executive.

RDFCD3 Municipal Income Tax

Section: 387.20 Sections: 387.20, 812.20 Sections: 387.20, 812.20

Specifies that appropriation item 110995, Municipal Income Tax, is to be used to make payments to municipal corporations under section 5745.05 of the Revised Code. Appropriates additional amounts if it is determined that additional amounts are necessary to make such payments.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

EXCUSIVE AS I USSEMBLY THE HOUSE HIS SELECT HIGHER	Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
--	-----------	------------------------	-------------------

Requires the Tax Commissioner, if the Municipal Income Tax Fund (Fund 7095) has insufficient cash to meet monthly distribution obligations under section 718.83 of the Revised Code, to certify to the Director of Budget and Management the amount of additional cash needed. Requires the Commissioner, in such a case, to submit a plan to the Director requesting the necessary cash be transferred from one or a combination of the following funds: the Municipal Tax Administrative Fund (Fund 5N50), the Local Sales Tax Administrative Fund (Fund 4350), the General School District Income Tax Administrative Fund (Fund 4380), the Motor Fuel Tax Administrative Fund (Fund 5V70), the Property Tax Administrative Fund (Fund 5V80), or the GRF. Requires the plan to include a proposed repayment schedule to reimburse those funds for any cash transferred. Permits the Director, after receiving the certification and funding plan from the Tax Commissioner and determining that sufficient cash is available, to transfer the cash to Fund 7095 in accordance with the plan submitted by the Commissioner or as otherwise determined by the Director, and subsequently permits the Director to transfer cash from Fund 7095 to reimburse the funds from which cash was transferred.

Fiscal effect: Will facilitate administration of the municipal income tax. The Executive budget provides \$45 million in FY 2020 and \$50 million in FY 2021 to Fund 7095 item 110995, Municipal Income Tax.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Fiscal effect: The House budget reduces the appropriation to Fund 7095 item 110995, Municipal Income Tax, by \$30 million in FY 2020 and \$35 million in FY 2021 and moves this funding to a new line item (see TAXCD22).

Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

As Passed by the House Executive In Senate Finance

Property Tax Reimbursement - Education RDFCD4

Section: 387.20 Section: 387.20 Section: 387.20

Same as the Executive.

Specifies that appropriation item 200903, Property Tax Reimbursement - Education, be used to pay for the state's costs incurred because of the homestead exemption, the property tax rollback, and payments required under division (C) of section 5705.2110 of the Revised Code. Requires the Department of Education, in cooperation with the Department of Taxation, to distribute these funds directly to the appropriate school districts of the state, notwithstanding sections 321.24 and 323.156 of the Revised Code. Appropriates any additional amounts needed to make these payments. Requires each school district to distribute these amounts among the proper funds as if paid as real or tangible personal property taxes. (Payments for the costs of administration are to continue to be paid to the county treasurer and county auditor as provided in sections 319.54, 321.26, and 323.156 of the Revised Code.)

Same as the Executive.

Executive As Passed by the House In Senate Finance

RDFCD5 Homestead exemption, property tax rollback

Section: 387.20 Section: 387.20 Section: 387.20

Specifies that appropriation item 110908, Property Tax Reimbursement - Local Government, be used to pay the state's costs for the Homestead Exemption, the Manufactured Home Property Tax Rollback, and the Property Tax Rollback. Requires the Tax Commissioner to distribute these funds directly to the appropriate local taxing districts, except for school districts, notwithstanding sections 321.24 and 323.156 of the Revised Code. Requires each local taxing district to distribute the amount among the proper funds as if paid as real property taxes. Appropriates any additional sums that may be needed to make these payments. (Payments for the costs of administration are to continue to be paid to the county treasurer and county auditor as provided in sections 319.54, 321.26, and 323.156 of the Revised Code.)

Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.

RDFCD6 Public Library Fund

Section: 387.20 Section: 387.20 Sections: 387.20

Specifies that the Director of Budget and Management is to credit 1.68% of total GRF tax revenue during the preceding month to the Public Library Fund (PLF, Fund 7065) in FY 2020 and FY 2021, notwithstanding the requirement in codified law that the percentage is 1.66%.

Fiscal effect: Increases revenue to the PLF by about \$5 million in each year. Has the effect of decreasing revenue to the GRF by corresponding amounts.

Same as the Executive.

Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive, but increases the share of GRF tax revenue distributed to the Public Library Fund (Fund 7065) to 1.7%, in FY 2020 and FY 2021 only.

Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but increases the appropriation by about an additional \$5 million in each of FY 2020 and FY 2021. Has the effect of decreasing GRF revenue by corresponding amounts.

State Revenue Distributions	Main Operating Appropria	tions Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
RDFCD7 Tangible personal property tax rein	nbursements		
Section: 387.20	Section: 387.20	Section: 387.20	
Specifies that in FY 2020 and FY 2021, any school district t a nuclear power plant located within its territory is to recessame payment amount under section 5709.92 of the Revision as in FY 2017.	vive the	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Perry Local School District in Lake County is estimated to receive an additional \$1.86 million in the bi Benton-Carroll-Salem Local School District in Ottawa Couestimated to receive an additional \$1.93 million in the bi	ennium. nty is	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

cretary of State	Main Operating Appro	priations Bill H. B. 1
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
SOSCD11 Secretary of State - Chief Information Sec	urity Officer	
		R.C. 111.09
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Secretary of State to appoint a chief information security officer to advise the Secretary on matters of information security.
		Fiscal effect: The SOS is not required to hire an additional person to fill this role; therefore, it is possible that these functions could be performed by an individual already within the Secretary of State's IT staff. There are currently 22 persons working on the Secretary of State's IT staff.
SOSCD10 Abolishment of the Election Reform/Heal	th and Human Services Fund	
R.C. 111.28	R.C. 111.28	R.C. 111.28
Repeals the statutory provision that created the Election Reform/Health and Human Services Fund. (The accounting changes related to the abolishment of the fund are reflected in Section 516.10 of the bill, see OBMCD63.)	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.		
SOSCD12 Audits of elections results		
		R.C. 3505.21, 3505.331
No provision.	No provision.	Requires a board of elections to audit the official results of every general election and of every primary election held in an even-numbered year.
No provision.	No provision.	Provides the minimum requirements and a timeline for the audit, and requires the Secretary of State to prescribe certain procedures for the audit.

ecretary of State	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that the audit must use a risk-limiting audit protocol, a percentage-based audit protocol, or another protocol approved by the Secretary, and allows the Secretary to either choose the protocol the boards must use or permit the boards to choose a protocol.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the audit to be open to observers appointed under the Election Law.
		Fiscal effect: The Secretary of State, via directive, has required these audits to be carried out for every even-numbered year general election and for every presidential primary election. Because the provision requires that these audits be undertaken in the same manner as is required by the Secretary of State's directive, there are likely to be no additional costs for carrying out these audit procedures.
SOSCD1 Poll Workers Training		
Section: 395.20	Section: 395.20	Section: 395.20
Requires GRF appropriation item 050407, Poll Workers Training, to be used to reimburse county boards of elections for precinct election official (PEO) training pursuant to R.C. 3501.27. Reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered portion of the line item at the end of FY 2020 for the same purpose in FY 2021.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Requires GRF appropriation item 050509, County Voting System Lease Rental Payments, to be used to make payments during the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium pursuant to leases and agreements entered into under Section 4 of S.B. 135 of the 132nd G.A., that were used to finance the costs of acquiring, developing, installing, and implementing county voting systems.

statewide ballot initiatives.

Secretary of State	Main Operating A	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
SOSCD9 HAVA Funds			
Section: 395.20	Section: 395.20	Section: 395.20	
Requires an amount equal to the unexpended, unencumbered portion of appropriation item 050616, Help America Vote Act (HAVA), at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020, to be reappropriate for the same purposes in FY 2020 and FY 2021, respectively.		Same as the Executive.	

Executive As Passed by the House In Senate Finance

SENCD1 Operating Expenses

Section: 397.10 Section: 397.10 Section: 397.10

Permits the Clerk of the Senate, on July 1 of each fiscal year, or as soon as possible thereafter, to certify to the Director of Budget and Management an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 020321, Operating Expenses, to be reappropriated from FY 2019 to FY 2020, and similarly, from FY 2020 to FY 2021. Appropriates the amount certified.

Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.

financing costs.

30, 2021 on bonds or notes of the state issued under the Ohio Constitution and acts of the General Assembly. Appropriates additional amounts, if necessary, to fully fund debt service and

Executive As Passed by the House In Senate Finance

Personal Income Tax

TAXCD21 Opportunity Zone tax credit

R.C. 122.84, 107.036, 122.86, 5747.02, 5747.82, and 5747.98

Creates a new Opportunity Zone Investment tax credit equal to 10% of an individual's investment in an Opportunity Zone investment fund, up to \$1 million per biennium. Permits the credit to be used to reduce personal income tax liability and makes it nonrefundable. Prohibits the Director of Development Services, to whom applicants must apply to be issued a tax credit certificate, from issuing more certificates than would cause the tax credits claimed in any fiscal biennium from exceeding \$50 million. (Under federal income tax law, investments made in an Opportunity Zone fund and held for at least five years accrue the federal tax benefit of deferred and reduced taxable capital gains. The proposed Ohio credit does not have a minimum holding period.)

Fiscal effect: May reduce income tax revenue. The Executive estimates a GRF tax revenue loss of \$30 million in FY 2021. Would reduce transfers through the Local Government Fund (Fund 7069) and the Public Library Fund (PLF, Fund 7065), each by 1.66% of any GRF revenue reductions under codified law, to local governments and public libraries. A provision of H.B. 166 would transfer 1.68% of tax revenue to the PLF in FY 2020 and 2021. Amounts retained by the GRF would be reduced by 96.68% of any revenue reduction under codified law, and by 96.66% taking account of the higher PLF percentage specified in the bill for the upcoming biennium.

R.C. 122.84, 107.036, 122.86, 5747.02, 5747.82, and 5747.98

Same as the Executive, but allows credits to be transferred; ties the credit to investment not only in the fund but also by the fund in opportunity zone property; increases the share of fund invested assets required to be in opportunity zone property from 90% to 100%; allows any excess credits to be carried forward up to five years; allows the credit to be claimed not only by individuals but also by taxable trusts and estates, and by taxpayers through a pass-through entity; and requires annual reporting to the legislature and Governor by the Development Services Agency.

Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

R.C. 122.84, 107.036, 122.86, 5747.02, 5747.82, and 5747.98

Same as the House.

Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Department of Taxation		Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Fin	ance	
TAXCD38	Motion picture tax credit				
		R.C. 122.85	R.C.	122.85, 107.036, 5726.98, 5733.98, 5747.98, 5751.98; Sections 757.250 and 812.20	
No provision.		Repeals a refundable tax credit for motion picture production expenditures, meaning no new credits would be authorized after FY 2019, but credits certified before FY 2020 could continue to be claimed.	No provision	n.	
No provision.		No provision.	productions expenses to claimed. Dis	gibility for the credit to certain live theater s. Adds post-production, advertising, and promotion the kinds of expenditures for which the credit manager is a posterior pictures and live theater productions begin within a specified period of time.	nay be
No provision.		No provision.	rounds (July Requires ea economic a	hat tax credit certificates are to be awarded in tw y and January) each fiscal year beginning with FY 2 och round's applications to be ranked on the basis nd workforce development impact of the produc d tax credits in order of the ranking.	2021. s of
No provision.		No provision.	1 ' '	rovision in current law that authorized a production transfer the right to claim its awarded certificate	
		Fiscal effect: Increases GRF revenues from the personal income tax, the commercial activity tax and the financial institutions tax. Potential revenue gain in FY 2020 of uncertain magnitude, dependent on credit certifications prior to July 1, 2019. Potential revenue gain in FY 2021 up to \$40 million.	total credits any added t	:: None. Current law, unchanged by the bill, limit s to \$40 million per fiscal year, with unused cred to the next year's maximum.	

Department of Taxatio	on Carlo Car	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the	House In Sena	te Finance
TAXCD63	Ohio political party fund income tax checkoff		
		R.C.	3517.16, 5747.081, 3517.17, and 3517.18 (repealed); R.C. 131.44, 3501.05, 3517.01, 3517.10, 3517.102, 3517.1012, 3517.11, 3517.12, 3517.153, 3517.23, 3517.99, 3517.992, 5703.05, 5747.03, and 5747.04; Sections 409.10, 757.240 and 815.10
No provision.	No provision.	taxable may of Marrie the fur money	ates the Ohio political party fund income tax checkoff for e years beginning after 2019. (Under current law, taxpayers pt to credit \$1 of their income tax liability to the fund. ed couples filing joint returns may credit up to \$2. Money in and is divided among the state's major political parties. The y cannot be used to further the election or defeat of any ular candidate or to influence the outcome of an issue on.)
No provision.	No provision.	Dissolv	ves the fund no later than January 1, 2021.
	I	for FID	effect: Eliminates the \$180,000 appropriation in FY 2021 appropriation item 110613, Ohio Political Party outlons.

Depar	rtment of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	I	H. B. 166	
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance		
T	AXCD24 Lead abatement tax credit				
R	.C. 3742.50, 5747.02, 5747.08, 5747.26, and 5747.98; Section 757.10	R.C. 3742.50, 5747.02, 5747.08, 5747.26, and 5747.98; Section 757.10	R.C. 3742.50, 5747.02, 5747.08, 5747.26, and 5747.98; Section 757.10	;	
Authorizes taxpayers to apply to the Department of Health for a nonrefundable income tax credit for costs incurred to abate lead hazards in a dwelling built before 1978. Limits the amount of each credit to the lesser of actual lead abatement costs incurred, the amount of such costs listed on an application for the credit, or \$10,000. Authorizes the credits beginning in taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2020. Authorizes any unused credit to be carried forward up to 7 years.					
Fiscal effect: Not more than \$5 million in total credits may be awarded in a biennium.		Fiscal effect: Not more than \$5 million in total credits may be awarded in a fiscal year.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.		
T	AXCD48 Repeal of certain income tax credits				
		R.C. 5747.01, 5747.02, 5747.98, 5747.29 and 5747.65 (repealed), Section 757.150	R.C. 5747.01, 5747.02, 5747.98, 5747.29 and 5747.65 (repealed), Section 757.150		
N	·	Repeals the credit for campaign contributions, effective for the 2019 taxable year.	Same as the House.		
N	•	Repeals the credit for a pass-through entity investor's share of financial institutions tax, effective for the taxable year 2019.	Same as the House.		
		Fiscal effect: According the Tax Expenditure Report published in conjunction with the executive operating budget proposal, these credits reduce the GRF share of personal income tax receipts by a combined \$8.0 million in FY 2020 and \$8.3 million in FY 2021. Repealing the credits will increase revenues by commensurate amounts.			

Department of Taxation		Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 10	
Executive		As Passed by the House		In Senate Finance		
TAXCD49	Modifications to personal income tax struc	cture				
		R.C.	5747.01, 5747.02, 323.151, 5747.022, 5747.025, 5747.031, 5747.05, 5747.054, 5747.055, and 5748.01; Sections 757.150 and 757.160	R.C.	5747.01, 5747.02, 323.151, 5747.022, 5747.02 5747.031, 5747.05, 5747.054, 5747.055, and 5748.01; Sections 757.150 and 757.160	5,
No provision.		1	the maximum deduction for business income from to \$100,000, or from \$125,000 to \$50,000 for spouses arately.	No provisi	on.	
No provision.		Eliminate those am	es an existing 3% flat rate on business income above ounts.	Same as the 2020.	he House, but delays elimination of the 3% rate ur	ntil
No provision.		such that	eligibility for several means-tested income tax credits high-income taxpayers with little nonbusiness income ligible for the tax credits.	Same as th	he House.	
No provision.		reduced t	income tax rate structure such that the tax rate is to zero in the current bottom two tax brackets, ag from the income tax individuals whose income is or less.	amounts in	he House, but freezes tax brackets and exemption n tax years 2019 and 2020 at 2018 levels, thus g from tax incomes of \$21,750 or less. Resumes In and exemptions in 2021.	
No provision.		Reduces	marginal tax rates in all remaining five brackets by 6.6%.	rates in all	the House provision with one that reduces margin I remaining five brackets by 4% in TY 2019 and by % for a total of 8% from current law in TY 2020 an	

Department of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	Fiscal effect: The net revenue effects of all changes amount to a revenue loss of approximately \$108 million in both fiscal years, excluding a one-time cash flow adjustment related to changes in withholding rates. Changes to taxation of business income increase personal income tax revenue by about \$528 million. Elimination of taxes on incomes under \$22,250 and reductions in tax rates on higher incomes reduce revenue by an estimated \$636 million. Distributions through the Local Government Fund (Fund 7069) and the Public Library Fund (Fund 7065) would each be reduced 1.66% or about \$1.8 million under codified law. Amounts retained by the GRF would be reduced an estimated \$104 million.	Fiscal effect: Reduces tax revenue an estimated \$340 million in FY 2020 and \$380 million in FY 2021, excluding one-time cash flow adjustments related to changes in withholding rates and possibly in rates of payment of estimated taxes. Distributions through Fund 7069 and Fund 7065 would each be reduced an estimated \$5.6 million in FY 2020 and \$6.3 million in FY 2021. Revenue retained by the GRF would be reduced about \$329 million and \$367 million in those years, respectively.
TAXCD64 Inc	ome tax deduction for educators' expenses	
		R.C. 5747.01, Section 757.150
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes a personal income tax deduction for up to \$250 of an Ohio teacher's out-of-pocket expenses for professional development and classroom supplies, beginning in tax year 2020. (Federal law authorizes a similar \$250 deduction, so the state deduction applies to expenses that exceed what the Ohio teacher may claim as a federal deduction.)
		Fiscal effect: Loss of income tax revenue between \$0.6 million and \$1.2 million annually, beginning in FY 2021. Of the total, revenue loss to GRF would be between \$0.6 million and \$1.1 million, with the remaining loss borne by the Local Government Fund and the Public Library Fund. Loss of revenue to school districts that levy a school district income tax with a tax base of Ohio taxable income; this revenue loss statewide may be between \$15,000 and \$35,000 per year.

Department of Taxa	tion	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
TAXCD35	Pass-through entity withholding tax			
		R.C. 5747.41, 5733.40, 5733.41; Section 757.50		
No provision.		Reduces the rate of a tax paid by certain pass-through entities a percentage of its nonresident investors' distributive income from 5% to 3% for individual investors and from 8.5% to 3% for nonindividual investors. (The state income tax rate on business income above \$250,000 is 3%, but TAXCD49 describes a change the current law provision.)	or ss	
No provision.		Authorizes a pass-through entity to avoid withholding the tax nonresident investor submits a statement, subject to the pens of perjury, to the entity affirming that the investor intends to comply with and remit state income tax as required by law. (Under continuing law, the pass-through entity tax collects income tax owed by nonresident pass-through entity investors.)	alties	
		Fiscal effect: Does not change any taxpayer's tax liability, but would reduce the amount of withholding taxes collected. To extent that taxpayers do not claim all refunds to which they entitled under current law, the reduction in withholding taxe collected may result in a decline in tax revenue, possibly range to millions of dollars, affecting primarily the GRF.	o the are es	
TAXCD46	Income tax credit for hiring ex-felons			
		R.C. 5747.73, 5747.02, 5747.98 and Section 757.120		
No provision.		Authorizes a nonrefundable income tax credit for a taxpayer eligible for the federal work opportunity tax credit (WOTC) for employing an ex-felon. (The maximum credit under the federal WOTC is \$2,400). Provides that the state credit equals 30% of taxpayer's federal WOTC, and any unclaimed balance may be carried forward for seven years.	al f the	

Department of Taxati	on		Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 166
Executive	,	As Passed by the	e House	In Senate Fin	nance	
	t 1	up to \$3 million would be up to \$ the LGF and the	duces revenue from the individual income tax by annually. Of the total, revenue loss to the GRF 62.9 million, with the remaining loss borne by PLF. Revenue losses may be higher in certain to the carryforward provision.			
Sales and Use Taxes						_
TAXCD29	Sales tax on transportation network companie	es				
	1		9.01, Section 757.140	R.C.	5739.01, Section 757.140	
No provision.		company (TNC) suses a digital nete.g., Uber, Lyft) adigital network is taxes in such transfrom the taxable service except the and (3) clarifies the rider is picket	o the sales taxation of transportation network ervices (those services are rendered when a rider work to arrange transportation with a driver - as follows: (1) Specifies that the TNC providing the sthe vendor required to collect and remit sales in the vendor required to collect and remit sales price of such services any fee charged for the see base fare or fees based on distance or time; hat such services are only subject to sales tax if d up and dropped off in the state. (Currently, e subject to tax only if the transportation occurs in e state.)	specifies the	ne House provision with a broader provision that lat any "technology platform" facilitating taxable considered the vendor. Also states that the provisioning October 1, 2019.	
	1 2 1	million in FY 202 would gain up to 2021. Distributio million and \$0.3 permissive coun	reases sales and use tax revenue by up to \$6 0, and up to \$8 million in FY 2021.The GRF 0 \$5.8 million in FY 2020 and \$7.7 million in FY ons to the LGF and the PLF would total \$0.2 million, respectively. Increases revenue from ty and transit authority taxes by up to \$1 million 2 million in FY 2021.	Fiscal effect	t: Same as the House.	

Department of Taxatio	n	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	I	H. B. 166
Executive	As	s Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
TAXCD47	Repeal of certain sales and use tax exemptions			
	R.	.C. 5739.01, 122.175, 5739.02, 5739.025, 5739.03, 5739.05, Section 757.140	R.C. 5739.01, 122.175, 5739.02, 5739.025, 5739.03, 5739.05, Section 757.140	
No provision.		epeals the sales and use tax exemptions listed below, effective october 2019:	Same as the House, but makes the following changes:	
No provision.	l l	he exemption for aviation repair and maintenance services and arts;	No provision.	
No provision.	Th	he exemption for sales of flight simulators;	Same as the House.	
No provision.	Th	he exemption for sales of investment bullion and coins;	No provision.	
No provision.	 	he \$800 cap on sales of shares of qualified fractionally owned ircraft;	Same as the House.	
No provision.	 	he exemption for sales of property and services for maintenance nd repair of qualified fractionally-owned aircraft;	Same as the House.	
No provision.		he exemption for sales of qualified property to qualified motor acing teams.	Same as the House.	
	co re us in tra	iscal effect: According the Tax Expenditure Report published in onjunction with the executive operating budget proposal, epealing the credits will increase the GRF share of the sales and se tax revenue by about \$33 million in FY 2020 and \$44 million in FY 2021. Increases revenue from permissive county and ransit authority taxes by about \$8 million in FY 2020 and \$11 million in FY 2021.	Fiscal effect: According the Tax Expenditure Report published is conjunction with the executive operating budget proposal, the credits repealed will increase the GRF share of sales and use to revenue by about \$13 million in FY 2020 and \$16 million in FY 2021. Increases revenue from permissive county and transit authority taxes by about \$3 million in FY 2020 and \$4 million in FY 2021.	e ax

Department of Taxatio	on	Main Operating Appropriation	ns Bill		H. B. 166
Executive	As	Passed by the House	In Senate Fi	nance	
TAXCD43	Sales tax: Exemption for food manufacturing eq	uipment			
	R.O	5739.011, Section 757.140	R.C.	5739.011, Section 757.140	
No provision.	da eq	pands an existing sales tax exemption for equipment oplies used to clean equipment used to produce or property products, to include equipment and supplies used uipment that is used to produce or process any sort man consumption.	rocess d to clean	e House.	
	20 the 20 de Re sal	cal effect: Decreases sales tax revenue by \$1.5 million and \$2.3 million in FY 2021. Of the total, revenue of GRF would be \$1.4 million in FY 2020 and \$2.2 million. Combined distributions to the LGF and the PLF variables by about \$0.1 million in FY 2020 and in FY 2020 and transit are taxes by about \$0.3 million in FY 2020 and \$0.5 in Exercise by about \$0.3 million in FY 2020 and \$0.5 in Exercise by about \$0.3 million in FY 2020 and \$0.5 in Exercise by about \$0.5 in Exercise by abou	e loss to Ilion in FY would 021. authority	t: Same as the House.	
TAXCD44	Sales tax: Exemption for manufacturing cleaning	supplies and services			
	R.C	5739.011, Section 757.130			
No provision.	 	empts from sales and use tax any supplies or janitori chased to clean machinery in a manufacturing facili	I .	on.	
	20 the FY de Re	cal effect: Decreases sales tax revenue by \$21.3 mil 20 and \$28.7 million in FY 2021. Of the total, revenue 9 GRF would be \$20.6 million in FY 2020 and \$27.7 m 2021. Combined distributions to the LGF and the Plant of the Plant	ue loss to million in LF would n FY 2021. authority		

Department of Taxa	tion	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
TAXCD53	Hotel intermediaries: sales and lodging taxes		
		R.C. 5739.09, 5739.082 and Secion 757.180	
No provision.		Specifies that a hotel intermediary is a person that arranges for the sale of hotel rooms. Excludes from this definition 1) a hotel itself; 2) a person receiving a commission from a hotel; and 3) a person imposing a charge for the service as long as the charge is separately identified on an invoice, bill of sale, receipt, or similar document given to the consumer.	No provision.
No provision.		Specifies that the taxable base, for the purposes of the sales and use tax and local lodging taxes, is to be the advertised price of a room.	No provision.
No provision.		Requires the hotel intermediary to collect and remit local lodging taxes to the subdivision levying the tax.	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: Increases sales tax revenue by several millions of dollars in FY 2020 and up to \$20.7 million in FY 2021. Of the revenue increase, 96.68% would be retained by the GRF in FY 2020 and up to \$20 million in FY 2021. Potential revenue increase in FY 2020, and revenue gain of up to \$4.9 million in FY 2021 from permissive county and transit authority sales taxes. Increases lodging taxes in FY 2020, and revenue gains of up to \$million in FY 2021.	

related to an overpayment of use tax.

Department of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	Changes the phrasing of three nexus-related references in R.C. 5743.62 involving sellers of tobacco products from "nexus in this state" to "substantial nexus with this state" in order to obtain consistency with R.C. 5741.01.	Same as the House.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Tax Commissioner, upon receiving an application from a seller, to waive the requirement that a marketplace facilitator collect and remit the tax due on sales facilitated on behalf of the seller if certain conditions are met by the seller. Permits the Commissioner to divulge information related to the status of the waiver to the seller and the marketplace facilitator.
No provision.	Excuses a marketplace facilitator from liability for failing to collect use tax from an unaffiliated seller if it demonstrates to the Commissioner that it made a reasonable effort to obtain accurate information about the sale but failed to collect tax because of incorrect information from the seller.	Same as the House, but also states that the information the facilitator attempts, but fails, to obtain is not only accurate, but also "sufficient."
	Fiscal effect: Increases evenue from the sales and use tax by \$121 million in FY 2020 and \$210 million in FY 2021. Revenue to the GRF would increase by \$117 million in FY 2020 and \$203 million in FY 2021. Distributions to the LGF and the PLF would total \$4 million and \$7 million, respectively. Revenue gains may be higher or lower depending on the behavioral response of remote sellers and market facilitators. Increases revenue from permissive county and transit authority taxes by \$30 million in FY 2020 and \$51 million in FY 2021.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Department of Taxat	ion	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	I	H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
Commercial Activity Tax	<u>x</u>			
TAXCD37	CAT administrative earmark			
		R.C. 5751.02	R.C. 5751.02	
No provision.		Reduces the percentage of commercial activity tax (CAT) revenue to be credited to the Revenue Enhancement Fund (Fund 2280) from the current 0.75% to 0.65% effective July 1, 2019.	Same as the House.	
		Fiscal effect: Reduces revenue to Fund 2280, which helps defray departmental costs of administering the CAT and other taxes, by about \$2.1 million in FY 2020 and \$2.2 million in FY 2021. Has the effect of increasing GRF revenue by corresponding amounts.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
TAXCD33	CAT: historic rehabilitation credit			
		Section: 757.40	Section: 757.40	
No provision.		Extends, to July 1, 2021, a temporary provision authorizing owners of a historic rehabilitation tax credit certificate to claim the credit against the commercial activity tax (CAT) in addition to against the income tax, financial institutions tax, or the insurance company franchise taxes as authorized under continuing codified law. (A similar biennial authorization provision has been in effect since July 2013 and the current biennium's authorization is scheduled to expire after June 30, 2019.)	Same as the House.	
		Fiscal effect: Will reduce CAT revenues by an unknown amount in FY 2020 and FY 2021.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

partment of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	I.	I. B. 16
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
rette Taxes			
TAXCD27 Legal age for a person to receive or purch	nase cigarettes		
R.C. 2927.02, 2927.022	R.C. 2927.02, 2927.022	R.C. 2927.02, 2927.022	
Increases from 18 to 21 the legal age for a person to receive or purchase cigarettes, other tobacco products, alternative nicotine products, or papers used to roll cigarettes.	Same as the Executive, but changes the term "electronic cigarette" to "electronic smoking device" and modifies its definition for purposes of age restrictions on the purchase of tobacco products.	Same as the House.	
Defines and includes vapor products within the definition of "alternative nicotine product."	Same as the Executive, but modifies the definition of "tobacco product" to include any component or accessory used in the consumption of a tobacco product.	Same as the House.	
Requires clear and visible posting of signage indicating the legal age at locations where cigarettes, tobacco, and alternative nicotine products are sold.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: The Executive estimates a GRF revenue loss of \$2.5 million in FY 2020 and \$4.0 million in FY 2021 under the sales and use tax from this provision, and GRF losses of \$14.3 million in FY 2020 and \$18.7 million in FY 2021 from cigarette tax effects. The provision may also increase the costs of local law enforcement agencies if it results in more violation cases.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
TAXCD74 Tax on vapor products			
		R.C. 5743.51, 5743.01, 5743.025, 5743.14, 5743.20, 5743.41, 5743.44, 5743.52 through 5743.55, 5743.59 through 5743.63; Sections 757.260 and 757.270	
No provision.	No provision.	Levies a tax of 17% of the invoice price of vapor products, to be paid by distributors, beginning October 1, 2019.	

Department of Taxation	on	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.		No provision.	Defines vapor product as any noncombustible product that 1) contains or is made or derived from nicotine, 2) is intended and marketed for human consumption and 3) includes any component, part, or additive that is intended for use in a mechanical heating element, battery, or electronic circuit and is used to deliver the product. Excludes products that are a drug, device, or combination product defined in 21 U.S.C. 321 and 353(g).
No provision.		No provision.	Specifies that a retail dealer of vapor products is any person engaged in the business of selling vapor products to ultimate consumers in this state, regardless of quantity, amount, or number of sales; and creates a new license for vapor distributor of vapor products.
			Fiscal effect: Raises revenue from the cigarette and other tobacco products tax by several millions of dollars per fiscal year. Under codified law, the revenue gain would be shared by the GRF (96.68%), the Local Government Fund (LGF, 1.66%), and the Public Library Fund (PLF, 1.66%).
Financial Instituion Tax			
TAXCD39	Financial institutions tax - limit on tax base		
		R.C. 5726.04, Section 757.110	
No provision.		Limits the tax base upon which the financial institutions tax (FIT) is computed, such that equity capital in excess of 14% of an institution's total assets would not be included in the FIT base.	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: Loss of revenue from the financial institutions tax of up to \$10 million in FY 2021. Potential loss in FY 2020 of uncertain magnitude. Under codified law, the GRF would bear 96.68% of the loss, and distributions to the LGF and the PLF would be reduced by 1.66% for each fund.	

Department of Taxa	tion	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 10
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Property Taxes and Tra	ansfer Fees		
TAXCD40	Partial property tax reduction for child car	e centers	
		R.C. 319.302, 323.155, 323.16; Section 757.100	
No provision.		Authorizes a partial real property tax exemption for child care centers that serve children from households that receive public assistance. Provides that the exemption equals 50% of the taxes due on the property if at least 25%, but less than 50%, of the children that attend the center reside in households that receive public assistance. Provides that if more than 50% of the children that attend the center reside in such households, the exemption equals 75%. Limits eligibility for the exemption to centers that 1) are licensed by ODJFS, 2) are not the administrator's main residence, and 3) are not used for any other commercial purpose. (Local taxing authorities are not reimbursed for the effect of the exemption on their tax revenues.)	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: An increase in property tax exemptions would decrease revenues to schools and other units of local government, and would increase taxes of other property owners for levies designed to raise fixed sums of money.	
TAXCD68	Property tax billing content		
			R.C. 323.131, 757.210
No provision.		No provision.	Requires, on and after January 1, 2021, property tax bills to show the respective shares of the billed amount to be received by the various taxing units.
			Fiscal effect: May result in additional costs for some counties.

partment of Taxa	ntion		Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 160
Executive		As Passe	ed by the House	In Sei	nate Finance	
TAXCD51	Property tax homestead exemption					
		R.C.	323.151, Section 757.150	R.C.	. 323.151, Section 757.150	
No provision.		deducted calculation 2019 (tax whose e	s eligibility for the homestead exemption by requiring d business income to be included in the income eligible. Applies property tax changes beginning in tax year year 2020 for manufactured homes). Only homeover the homestead exemption is subject to not the homestead exemption is subject to not the homestead exemption.	bility ar wners	ne as the House.	
		governm savings v local gov	fect: Would reduce GRF reimbursements to local nents by an estimated \$5.1 million per year initially. would rise in subsequent years. The state reimburse vernments from the GRF for revenue losses resulting homestead exemption.	. GRF to m	al effect: Same as the House, but reduces GRF appropriation atch the effect of the change.	ons
TAXCD57	State community college permanent impr	ovements le	vy			
		R.C.	3358.11, 3333.59, 3358.02, 3358.06	R.C.	. 3358.11, 3333.59, 3358.02, 3358.06	
No provision.		district to combina Specifies be levied period o identical commun	es the board of trustees of a state community college of levy a property tax for permanent improvements, of the tax is subject to voter approval and that it rest for a specified number of years or for a continuing of time. (The tax levy authorized by this provision is not to a tax levy authorized under continuing law for noticy college districts, except that the community college year also be used for operating expenses.)	or a may	ne as the House.	

Department of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
TAXCD59	Adding housing requirements to terms of a Community Reinvestment Act	
No provision.	R.C. 3735.661 Specifies that an amendment that adds affordable housing requirements to the terms of a community reinvestment area (CRA) in existence on July 21, 1994, will not subject the CRA to state law requirements that subsequently became effective.	
	Fiscal effect: Uncertain.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
TAXCD56 No provision.	R.C. 5705.21 Authorizes the board of education of a school district to propo	ose a No provision.
	tax levy for school safety and security and give some of the revenue to chartered nonpublic schools located in the district be used for that purpose.	to
No provision.	Requires that the resolution and ballot language proposing the levy specify the portion of the proceeds allocated to chartered nonpublic schools. Specifies that the chartered nonpublic school portion would be divided proportionally among all such school located within the territory of the school district based on the number of "resident students" (i.e., students who are entitled attend school in the district) enrolled in each chartered nonpuschool. Requires that, if proceeds are shared with any nonpublic schools in the district, they must be shared with all nonpublic schools in the district in that proportion.	to ublic

Department of Taxation	n		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by	the House	In Senate F	inance
TAXCD62	Developmental disabilities board funding				
				R.C.	5705.322
No provision.		No provision.		whether t behalf of commission of revenue	that, when a county budget commission is determining to reduce the amount of taxes that a county may levy on a county board of developmental disabilities, the on must take into account the board's 5-year projection es and expenditures. Requires notice and a hearing a commission may make such a reduction.
					ct: May result in more funding to county boards of ental disabilities than otherwise.
TAXCD34	Property tax exemption for fraternal and ve	terans organiza	ations		
		R.C. 5	709.17, Section 757.90	R.C.	5709.17, Section 757.90
No provision.		by a fraternal fraternal orga qualifies for t	xisting tax exemption for property held or occupied organization by excluding rent received from other inizations in determining whether or not property he exemption. (Under continuing law, property that ire than \$36,000 in rental income in a year does not exemption.)	Same as t	he House.
No provision.		occupied by o received from whether or n	ifies an existing tax exemption for property held or ertain veterans' organizations by excluding rent other veterans' organizations in determining of the rental income produced by the property lilar \$36,000-per-year limit.	Same as t	he House.

partment (of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
		Fiscal effect: Easing the constraint on qualifying for property exemption would likely allow additional organizations to question and increase in property tax exemptions would decrease revenues to schools and other units of local government, and would increase taxes of other property owners for levies designed to raise fixed sums of money.	alify.	
TAXCD25	Tax increment financing term extension			
R.C.	5709.40, 5709.41, 5709.51, 5709.73, 5709.78, and Section 757.20	R.C. 5709.40, 5709.41, 5709.51, 5709.73, 5709.78, an Section 757.20	d	
conditions property that, to be generate spreceding any other 2020), and district fulterm of TII on a speciproperty version taxes the	s municipalities, townships, and counties, under certain s, to extend the term of a tax increment financing (TIF) tax exemption by up to 30 additional years. Provides e eligible for such an extension, the TIF (1) must \$1.5 million in service payments in the immediately year, (2) must not generate more than \$1.5 million in preceding year (this requirement only applies after d (3) the property owner must compensate the school lly for its property tax losses. (Current law limits the F tax exemptions to 30 years. TIFs exempt tax revenue ified percentage, up to 100%, of the increase in real value, and redirects service payments equal in amount that would otherwise be due into a special fund used to the winfrastructure.)	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	
tax revenu	ect: Some units of local government may incur ongoing ue losses, relative to revenues from the increase in value if the TIF was not in effect.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		

Department of Taxation	n Main Operating	Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
TAXCD58	Exemption of residential development property		
	R.C. 5709.54		
No provision.	Exempts from property tax the value of residential development in excess of the property from which that land was subsected according to the relative value of each Authorizes the exemption for up to the of the ensuing tax years until, but not which a sexennial reappraisal is complete exemption shall not apply beginning we after the tax year in which construction that property commences or title to the for consideration, whichever is earlier.	ne fair market value of the divided, apportioned subdivided parcel. ee years or, if later, each including, the tax year in eted, except that the ith the tax year that begins of a residential building on e property is transferred	
	Fiscal effect: Revenue losses to school local government appear indetermina low millions of dollars.		

Department of Taxati	ion	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
TAXCD41	Community school property tax exemption	procedures		
		R.C. 5713.08, 5715.27	R.C. 5713.08, 5715.27	
No provision.		Removes existing law requirement that a community school an annual exemption application for its property with the Tommissioner as a condition of receiving the exemption. Rinstead that a community school file an exemption application only the first year for which the exemption is sought and thereafter the school need only file an annual statement at that its property continues to qualify for exemption. (Community school property used for an educational purpose qualifies the property tax exemption. Currently, property owners, including community schools, are generally required to file an annual application with the Tax Commissioner or a county auditor obtain an exemption).	Tax Requires Ition for Ittesting Immunity Iter a Iding	
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	_
TAXCD54	Local government property tax complaints			
		R.C. 5715.19, Section 757.190		
No provision.		Requires a county, township, school district, or municipal corporation that contests the value or classification, for protax purposes, of a parcel or parcels not owned by that loca government to first pass an authorizing resolution. Require certain contents be included in the resolution.	ı ^{` '}	
No provision.		Specifies that the local government must notify the proper owner or owners by certified mail postmarked at least 14 calendar days before adoption of the resolution.	ty No provision.	
No provision.		Allows a board of revision to consider a timely filed complete the only requirement not satisfied is that the written notice resolution fails to accurately identify the owner or owners,	e or	

Department of Taxation		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.		street address, of the parcel or parcels. Applies to complaints and counter-complaints filed for tax year	No provision.
		2019 and thereafter. Fiscal effect: Local governments would incur direct costs to send out the required notices and may incur added costs to pass resolutions. Such added administrative costs would be permissive, and appear unlikely to be large. The provision could result in indirect fiscal effects, for example if it resulted in fewer property tax complaints being filed.	
TAXCD69 T	Tax exemption for qualified energy projects		
			R.C. 5727.75, Section 757.200
No provision.		No provision.	Extends, by two years from December 31, 2020 to December 31, 2022, the deadline by which the owner or lessee of a qualified renewable energy project may apply for a property tax exemption.
No provision.		No provision.	Clarifies the calculation of payments-in-lieu-of-taxes, paid by solar energy projects that receive the exemption.
	'		Fiscal effect: May result in additional applications for property tax exemptions under the program.

No provision. No provision. headquarters to qualify for a nonrefundable job retention tax credit (JRTC).

Allows a corporate headquarters to qualify for the JRTC if it is located in a foreign trade zone, regardless of whether it meets payroll or employment requirements, but continues to require it to meet minimum capital investment requirements.

Department of Taxation	Main Operating Appro	opriations Bill H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
No provision.	No provision.	Allows manufacturers to qualify for the credit if they make a capital investment over three years equal to the lesser of \$50 million or 5% of the net book value of tangible personal property used at the project at the end of that three-year period. (Current law requires the \$50 million investment.) Permits manufacturers to no longer meet minimum payroll or employment requirements to qualify for the JRTC, but allows the tax credit agreement to contain such requirements.
		Fiscal effect: Potential GRF revenue loss.
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 715.015, 503.56, 503.58, 715.014, and 5739.101 Authorizes a township or municipal corporation that created a TDD to enter into agreements with owners of property located within the TDD to impose a development charge on the property
		equal to a percentage (up to 2%) of gross receipts derived from sales made at the property. Specifies that the development charge is subject to the approval of the board of county commissioners of the county where the property is located. Provides that the development charge is collected and enforced in the same manner, and has the same lien status, as real property taxes. Prohibits a municipal corporation or township that currently levies a gross receipts tax within the TDD from also imposing development charges.
No provision.	No provision.	Extends the authority for municipal corporations or townships to levy a new TDD resort area gross receipts tax for the purpose of fostering and developing tourism until December 31, 2020.
		Fiscal effect: May result in additional revenue to tourism development districts.

Department of Taxation	on Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
TAXCD61	Retirement income exempt from municipal income taxes	
		R.C. 718.01, 757.220
No provision.	No provision.	Defines "pension" and "retirement benefit plan" for purposes of the municipal income tax essentially providing that all retirement benefit plans, including those that do not qualify for federal income tax deferment or exemption from FICA or Medicare taxes, are exempt from municipal income tax. Specifies that the exemption applies to municipal taxable years beginning in or after 2020. (Such plans include "supplemental executive retirement plans," also known as SERPs or "top hat" plans, that are paid to supplement the retirement earnings of certain highly compensated executive employees.)
		Fiscal effect: Current Ohio law exempted pensions from municipal income taxation starting in 2016, under provisions enacted in H.B. 5 of the 130th General Assembly, however existing law does not define "pensions" and "retirement benefit

plan" for these purposes. To the extent that it clarifies existing law, this provision would have no fiscal effect. There may be

incorporate pension revisions required by H.B. 5 and redefined

municipalities, the provision could be interpreted as reducing municipal income tax revenues. The number of municipalities under that scenario and their revenue losses are undetermined.

municipalities that revised tax ordinances, though, to

pensions as limited to include certain plans. For such

partment of Taxation	Main Operating Appropria	ations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
TAXCD23 State administration of municip	al income taxes		
R.C. 718.83, 321.24 and 5745.05	R.C. 718.83, 321.24 and 5745.05	R.C. 718.83, 321.24 and 5745.05	
Requires a municipal corporation to remit payment to Treasurer of State if the net distribution amount for a corporation's state-administered municipal income tax less than zero in any month. (Continuing law allows but elect to have the Department of Taxation administer that municipal income taxes beginning in 2018. The Commit required to distribute municipal income tax revenue or basis, after deducting 0.5% of such revenue to cover the Department's administrative expense. A municipal corporate distribution amount might be less than zero if audit adjustments and refunds exceed collections in a given	municipal accounts is sinesses to ne business' ssioner is n a monthly e poration's	Same as the Executive.	
Requires that the payment be remitted within thirty do receiving notice of the deficiency. Allows the Commiss recover unpaid amounts by reducing a delinquent mur corporation's municipal income tax distributions, elect telephone company income tax distributions, and prop distributions.	oner to icipal ric light and	Same as the Executive	
Requires the Director of Budget and Management to to money from the GRF to the Municipal Income Tax Function that the balance of the Municipal Income Tax Function to cover the required monthly distributions of income tax revenue. Requires, in the event of such a treatment the Director and the Commissioner to develop a plant GRF as soon as practical.	d in the not formula is not formula	No provision.	
Fiscal effect: Will facilitate administration of the state administered municipal income tax.	- Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

Department of Taxat	tion	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 16
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
TAXCD65	Criminal records check for municipal tax	employees	
			R.C. 718.131
No provision.		No provision.	Extends a criminal records check requirement currently applying to state employees with access to federal tax information to employees of municipal corporations and regional councils of government with access to federal tax information. (The Internal Revenue Service requires criminal records checks pursuant to federal law requiring state and local governments to preserve confidentiality of such information.)
TAXCD36	Local sales and use tax rate changes		
		R.C. 5739.021, 5739.023, 5739.026	R.C. 5739.021, 5739.023, 5739.026
No provision.		Allows a county or transit authority to levy a sales and use tax in increments of 0.05%. (Under current law local sales and use taxes must be levied in increments of 0.1% or 0.25%)	Same as the House.
No provision.		No provision.	Allows for an additional 0.5% of sales and use tax to be levied by counties (other than charter counties) to be used for the purpose of constructing, acquiring, equipping, or repairing detention facilities, if approved by voters. Limits the rate to no more than 1.5% minus an overlapping transit authority's sales and use tax rate. Requires a commensurate reduction in the rate available to an overlapping transit authority (1.5% minus the rate of any county detention facility tax).

partment of Taxati	on	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
TAXCD45	Extension of county agricultural societ	ty lodging tax		
		R.C. 5739.09	R.C. 5739.09	
No provision.		Allows for the extension of an existing county lodging tax, from the current five year limit to 15 years, that is levied by a county that hosts, or that has an independent agricultural society that hosts, an annual harness horse race with at least 40,000 one-da attendees (i.e., Delaware County). Provides that an extension must be approved by resolution of the board of county commissioners, would not be subject to voter approval, but wo be subject to referendum. (A resolution levying the tax for the first time would continue to be subject to voter approval. Under continuing law, the maximum rate of the additional lodging tax 3%. The proceeds of the tax are used to pay for the construction maintenance, and operation of permanent improvements at situ where an agricultural society conducts fairs or exhibits.)	y uld - is n,	
		Fiscal effect: Would allow for continuation of the current additional 3% tax for another ten years. In calendar year 2016 (latest available), the tax raised \$657,205.		
TAXCD30	Federal partnership level audits			
		R.C. 5747.10, Section 757.70	R.C. 5747.10, 5747.11, Section 757.70	
No provision.		Prescribes procedures for the reporting and payment of a partnership's partners' Ohio income tax liability arising from a federal partnership level audit.	Replaces the House provision with a substantively similar provision which prescribes procedures for how pass-throug entities and their investors file amended Ohio income tax necessitated by IRS audits, conducted at the entity level, of federal income tax obligations, and how those investors or entities pay deficiencies or obtain refunds resulting from the adjustments arising from such audits.	eturns

Department of Taxation		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166	
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance		
No provision.		Applies to changes in liability arising from federal adjustments with a final determination date of October 1, 2019, or thereafter.	Same as the House.		
		Fiscal effect: May result in an increase in personal income tax revenues.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.		
TAXCD55	School District Earned Income Tax Base				
		R.C. 5748.01			
No provision.		Requires that, for purposes of school district income taxes that use "earned income" as the tax base, amounts subject to the state business income deduction must be added back when computing a taxpayer's taxable income. (Under continuing law, school districts that levy an income tax may use Ohio adjusted gross income, OAGI, or "earned income" as a tax base. "Earned income" includes compensation and self-employment earnings, but only to the extent that such income is included in OAGI.)			
		Fiscal effect: Would increase income tax revenue to school districts in the state that tax earned income by an estimated \$11 million. This estimate is based on limited data so is only an approximation.			
TAXCD28	Business Incentive Tax Credits				
Section: 757.3	30	Section: 757.30	Section: 757.30		
incentive credits t FY 2020-FY 2021 b be claimed in each	hat lists an estimate of the specified business that may be authorized in each fiscal year of the biennium, an estimate of the credits expected to h fiscal year, and an estimate of the amount of that will remain outstanding at the end of the biennium.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		

Department of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
Specifies that in totality, the table provides an estimate of the state revenue forgone due to business incentive credits in the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium and future biennia.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Appropriation Language		
TAXCD15 Tax refunds		
Section: 409.20	Section: 409.20	Section: 409.20
Specifies that appropriation item 110635, Tax Refunds, is to be used to pay refunds under section 5703.052 of the Revised Code. Appropriates any additional amounts that may be necessary for this purpose.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
TAXCD16 Vendor's license payments		
Section: 409.20	Section: 409.20	Section: 409.20
Specifies that appropriation item 110631, Vendor's License Application, is to be used to make payments to county auditors under section 5739.17 of the Revised Code. Appropriates any additional amounts that may be necessary to make such payments.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
TAXCD17 International Registration Plan administration		
Section: 409.20	Section: 409.20	Section: 409.20
Specifies that appropriation item 110616, International Registration Plan Administration, is to be used under section 5703.12 of the Revised Code for audits of persons with vehicles registered under the International Registration Plan.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

5743.03 of the Revised Code.

of Taxation's costs to administer property taxes in the upcoming biennium. Reimburses local governments in full, rather than net of administrative charges, for tax revenues that would otherwise be lost because of the 10% and 2.5% rollbacks and homestead exemption. This provision continues a change in procedure begun for FY 2018 and FY 2019 by Section 757.30 of H.B. 26 of the 132nd G.A., the transportation budget.

partment of Transportation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DOTCD38 Removal of the requirement for ODOT to ac	opt a business plan	
R.C. 5501.20	R.C. 5501.20	R.C. 5501.20
Removes the requirement that ODOT adopt a business plan every two years outlining the Department's mission, business objectives, and strategies, as well as adopt procedures for certain professional employees' performance accountability.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Minimal decrease in administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DOTCD42 Ohio Maritime Assistance Program		
	R.C. 5501.91, Section 411.20	R.C. 5501.91, Section 411.20
(1) No provision.	(1) Creates the Ohio Maritime Assistance Program under which certain port authorities may apply for grants to construct new marine cargo terminals or improve existing terminals on the shores of Lake Erie, on the shores of the Ohio River, or on a Lake Erie Tributary.	(1) Same as the House, but alters one of the eligibility requirements to include port authorities that are both (A) located in a federal qualified opportunity zone, and (B) have an active marine cargo terminal with a stevedoring operation located on the shore of Lake Erie.
(2) No provision.	(2) Requires ODOT to determine criteria for grants under the program, but specifies that the criteria must address the following: (A) the degree to which the project will increase efficiency or capacity of terminal operations, (B) whether the project will result in the handling of new types of cargo or an increase in cargo volume, and (C) whether the project will meet an identified supply chain need or benefit Ohio firms that export goods to foreign markets, or import goods to Ohio for use in manufacturing or for value-added distribution.	(2) Same as the House.
(3) No provision.	(3) Lists the following permissible uses of grant awards under the program: (A) land acquisition or site development, including demolition and environmental remediation; (B) construction of support infrastructure related to maritime commerce and harbor	(3) Same as the House.

Department of Transportation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
	operations; (C) construction and repair of various logistics facilities related to marine cargo terminals; (D) acquisition of cargo handling equipment and machinery, and (E) planning and design services and other services associated with construction.	
(4) No provision.	(4) Requires port authorities to provide matching funds on a 1:1 basis for each grant dollar awarded to the project.	(4) Same as the House.
(5) No provision.	(5) Requires OBM to transfer \$10.0 million cash from the Facilities Establishment Fund (Fund 7037) to the Ohio Maritime Assistance Fund (Fund 5QT0) in each of FY 2020 and FY 2021. Creates Fund 5QT0.	(5) Same as the House but increases the cash transfer amounts by \$1.0 million to \$11 million in FY 2020 and by \$2.0 million to \$12 million in FY 2021.
	Fiscal effect: The House budget provides \$10.0 million in funding for the program under Fund 5QT0 line item 776670, Ohio Maritime Assistance Program, in FY 2020 and FY 2021. Fund 7037 is used by the Development Services Agency to award loans to businesses for land and building acquisition, construction, expansion or renovation and equipment purchases.	Fiscal effect: The Senate budget provides \$11.0 million in FY 2020 and \$12.0 million in FY 2021 for the program under Fund 5QT0 line item 776670, Ohio Maritime Assistance Program. The altered eligibility would narrow the number of port authorities who could apply for grants under the program.
DOTCD47 Lance Corporal Michael Stange	lo, USMC, Memorial Bridge	
		R.C. 5534.152
No provision.	No provision.	Changes the location of the Lance Corporal Michael Stangelo, USMC, Memorial Bridge in Stark County, from the State Route 93 bridge spanning the Tuscarawas River within the city of Canal Fulton to the State Route 93 bridge spanning State Route 21 within Lawrence Township.
		Fiscal effect: ODOT will incur costs of about \$350 to \$400 to erect the memorial signs in Lawrence Township. If the signs were to be placed within the city of Canal Fulton, city workers would have installed the signage.

Department of Transportation	Main Operating	g Appropriations Bill H. B. 1
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DOTCD45 Ohio Tur	npike and Infrastructure Commission - contracts	
	R.C. 5537.07, 5537.13	R.C. 5537.07, 5537.13
No provision.	(1) Authorizes the Ohio Turnpike and In to use a value-based selection process for both design and construction elements than being required to select the lowest responsible bidder, as under current law.	ts for projects that involve ts in a single contract, rather est responsive and
No provision.	(2) Authorizes the Commission to enter competitive proposal process, when the that competitive bidding is not practica Commission.	he Commission determines
No provision.	(3) Raises the threshold for when a bon services contracts from \$150,000 to \$50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
No provision.	(4) Authorizes the Commission to enter purchase of equipment, materials, and advertising for the following: (A) construction bridge; (B) temporary emergency repair after a storm, flood, landslide, or other response to circumstances created by a emergency, as determined by the Commission to enterpretation to enterpret	d services without public truction of a temporary airs to a highway or bridge er natural disaster; and (C) in an extraordinary
No provision.	(5) Authorizes the Commission to use a notice, currently available to state agen subdivisions, and removes the restriction a Franklin County newspaper.	encies and political
	Fiscal effect: Uncertain.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Department of Transportation		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DOTCD46	Local Transportation Projects		
			Section: 411.15
No provision.		No provision.	Requires GRF appropriation item 772502, Local Transportation Projects, to be used to support the Regional Transportation Improvement Project (RTIP) in Stark, Columbiana, and Carroll counties.
DOTCD48	Airport Improvements - State		
			Section: 411.17
No provision.		No provision.	Requires GRF appropriation item 777471, Airport Improvements - State, to be used for the Ohio Airport Grant Program in supporting capital improvements, maintaining infrastructure, and ensuring safety at publicly owned, public use airports in the state. Specifies that all Ohio airports are eligible for grants under the program, including commercial service airports and cargodedicated airports.
DOTCD44	Capital appropriation change for Allen	County	
		Section: 601.10	Section: 601.10
No provision.	Amends Sections 225.10 of H.B. 529 of the 132nd General Assembly, the capital budget for the FY 2019-FY 2020 capital biennium, to change the line item name of Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) line item C77706 to "Allen County Building Demolition, Maintenance, or Construction" instead of "Allen County Building Demolition" as under current law.	Same as the House.	
	Fiscal effect: The capital appropriation for line item C77706 was \$200,000 in H.B. 529 of the 132nd General Assembly.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

(MPOs).

moneys designated for metropolitan planning organizations

Department of Transportation	epartment of Transportation Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(6) Requires EPA, in consultation with ODOT, to develop guidance for the distribution of funds and for the administration of the program. Requires the guidance to include a method of prioritization for projects, acceptable technologies, and procedures for awarding grants.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive
Fiscal effect: The Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program has been authorized under temporary law of main operating budget bills in the same or a similar manner since the FY 2012-FY 2013 biennium. Up to \$10 million over the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium may be used for the program from Fund 7002, the same amount allowed for the current FY 2018-FY 2019 biennium.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DOTCD43 Ohio Maritime Commission Study Committee	ee	
	Section: 755.20	
No provision.	(1) Creates the 21-member Ohio Maritime Commission Study Committee chaired by a consultant familiar with maritime matters appointed by the Director of Transportation. Includes the following on the Study Committee roster: 10 members from the Ohio River region appointed by the Speaker of the House, and 10 members from the Lake Erie region appointed by the President of the Senate. Requires that half of the members from each region represent the private sector and half represent the public sector.	No provision.
No provision.	(2) Requires the Study Committee to examine whether Ohio would benefit from the creation of a maritime commission, specifically by gathering information on all of the following: (A) other states that have created a maritime commission; (B) the benefits and structure of other similar Ohio commissions; (C) the current need in the Ohio River and Lake Erie regions for a maritime commission; and (D) input from private and public sector businesses in the regions that would be impacted by the creation of a maritime commission in Ohio.	No provision.

Department of Transportation	Main Operating Appro	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
No provision.	(3) Requires the Study Committee to submit a summarizes its findings and recommendation President of the Senate, Speaker of the Hous and the majority and minority leadership with effective date of this provision.	ns to the Governor, e of Representatives,	
	Fiscal effect: Minimal administrative costs to local government entities.	o affected state and	

Treasurer of State	Main Operating Appropr	riations Bill H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
TOSCD7 Ohio STABLE Accou	nt Program name change	
R.C. 113.50, 113.51, 113.53, 113.5	5, 113.56 R.C. 113.50, 113.51, 113.53, 113.55, 113	3.56 R.C. 113.56, 113.55
Changes the name of Ohio's ABLE Account Account Program.	Program to the STABLE Same as the Executive.	Replaces the Executive version with a name change only for the advisory board, from ABLE Account Program Advisory Board to STABLE Account Program Advisory Board.
Fiscal effect: Minimal.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: None.
TOSCD8 Pay for Success Cor	ntracting Program	
	R.C. 113.62, 113.60, 113.61; Sections 60	01.30 and 601.31 R.C. 113.62, 113.60, 113.61; Sections 601.30 and 601.31
No provision.	Expands the current Pay for Success Contracting transfers administration of the program from the Administrative Services to the Treasurer of States	e Department of
No provision.	Allows the Treasurer of State to enter into pay f contracts with service intermediaries for the del services addressing the needs of state agencies subdivisions such as programs in the following a public health, criminal justice, and natural resources.	or political reas: education,
No provision.	Requires pay for success contracts to specify per and requires payment to be made only if the per are met.	
No provision.	Requires the Treasurer of State to adopt rules for of the program.	or administration Same as the House.
No provision.	Establishes the State Pay for Success Contract For Pay for Success Contract Fund, and the Local Go Success Contract Fund. Provides that each of the used to make payments to service intermediaries program, and each is to retain any investment e	vernment Pay for e funds is to be es under the

issuance and administration of Highway Capital Improvement bonds or notes authorized under Ohio Constitution, Article VIII, Section 2m and Chapter 151 of the Revised Code. Requires the

easurer of State	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 160
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
reimbursement to be made from ALI 155902, Highway Capital Improvement Bond Retirement Fund, by intrastate transfer voucher pursuant to a certification by the Office of the Sinking Fund of the actual amounts used. Appropriates funds necessary to provide such reimbursements from the Highway Capital Improvement Bond Retirement Fund (Fund 7072).		
TOSCD3 STABLE Account Administration		
Section: 413.20	Section: 413.20	Section: 413.20
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 090613, STABLE Account Administration, must be used for administering the ABLE account program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
TOSCD4 Tax refunds		
Section: 413.20	Section: 413.20	Section: 413.20
Specifies that Fund 4250 appropriation item 090635, Tax Refunds, must be used to pay specified tax refunds. Appropriates additional amounts under that line item if the Director of Budget and	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Management determines that additional amounts are necessary.

administer the program.

\$250,000 in each fiscal year for the Treasurer of State to

artment of Veterans Services	Main Operating Appropr	riations Bill H. 1
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DVSCD1 Veterans organizations' rent		
Section: 415.10	Section: 415.10	Section: 415.10
Requires GRF appropriation item 900408, Department of Veterans Services, to be used to pay veterans organizations' rent in buildings managed by the Department of Administrative Services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
OVSCD2 Veterans Compensation General Obligation	Bond Debt Service	
Section: 415.10	Section: 415.10	Section: 415.10
Requires GRF appropriation item 900901, Veterans Compensation General Obligation Bond Debt Service, to be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs during the period from July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2021, on obligations issued under Section 2r of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
VSCD3 Transcranial magnetic stimulation pilot prog	ram	
		Sections: 5902.09, Section 415.10
1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Requires the directors of Veterans Services and Mental Health and Addiction Services to establish a pilot program to make transcranial magnetic stimulation available for veterans with substance use disorders or mental illness, and to operate the program for three years.
2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Requires the pilot program to be operated in conjunction with AMVETS, requires the Directors to contract with AMVETS for services related to the program, and exempts the contract from competitive bidding law.

Department of Veterans Services	Main Operating Appro	opriations Bill H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Requires one or both of the Directors to adopt rules under the Administrative Procedure Act to administer the pilot program, including a rule requiring that the quarterly report provided by AMVETS include clinical programs and outcomes, and a thorough accounting of the use and expenditure of all funds received from the state.
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) Establishes the Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation Fund (Fund 5VV0) in the state treasury to consist of moneys appropriated to it by the General Assembly.
(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	(5) Requires DPF Fund 5VV0 appropriation item 900644, Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation Pilot, to be used for a transcranial magnetic stimulation pilot program for veterans with substance use disorders and mental illness as described in R.C. 5902.09.
		Fiscal effect: The Senate budget appropriates \$3 million in each fiscal year for the program.

Department of Youth Services	Main Operating Appropria	ations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
DYSCD5 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention	n Fund		
R.C. 5139.87	R.C. 5139.87	R.C. 5139.87	
(1) Provides that the Department of Youth Services (DYS) serves as the state agent for the administration of federal (instead of all federal) juvenile justice grants to the state, and eliminates the requirement that a separate federal juvenile justice programs fund be established each federal fiscal year.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) Consolidates the Federal Juvenile Justice Programs funds into a single Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Fund, requires all federal grants and moneys received for federal juvenile programs be deposited into the Fund, and requires receipts deposited in the Fund be used for federal juvenile programs.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
(3) Provides that all investment earnings on the cash balance in the Fund be credited to the Fund and eliminates the provision that they be credited for the appropriate federal fiscal year.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	
(4) Requires DYS to maintain a financial activity report of each individual grant within the Fund, including expenses and revenue credited to those individual grants.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	
(5) Eliminates the provision that all rules, orders, and determinations of the Office of Criminal Justice Services regarding the administration of federal juvenile justice grants in effect on September 26, 2003, must continue in effect as rules, orders, or determinations of DYS.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None, as these provisions collectively unify the accounting process, clarify existing language, and remove obsolete language.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

educational services to youth supervised by the Department of Youth Services, including, but not limited to, teachers' salaries,

maintenance costs, and educational equipment.

Department of Youth Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
DYSCD4 Flexible funding for children and families		
Section: 421.10	Section: 421.10	Section: 421.10
Permits the juvenile court, in collaboration with that county's family and children first council, to transfer portions of its allocations from one or both of GRF appropriation items 470401, RECLAIM Ohio, and 470510, Youth Services, to a flexible funding pool as authorized by Section 337.180 (Family and Children First Flexible Funding Pool) of the bill.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

ocal Government Pro	visions	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
LOCCD27	Electronic notarization - accepting documen	nts	
		R.C. 147.591	R.C. 147.591
No provision.		Requires county auditors, engineers, and recorders who electronically accept documents for recording to also accept electronically executed and notarized documents on the same terms.	Same as the House.
No provision.		Replaces existing law's requirement that printed copies of electronically executed and notarized documents be accepted on the same terms as documents submitted electronically with a requirement that they be accepted so long as they are properly authenticated.	Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: Decreased recording costs for these required documents now required to be scanned.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
LOCCD24	Public Records Law - vexatious litigators		
		R.C. 149.43, 2323.52	
(1) No provision.		(1) Prohibits a vexatious litigator from requesting public records without first obtaining permission from the court of common pleas which determined the person to be a vexatious litigator.	(1) No provision.
(2) No provision.		(2) Authorizes a court of common pleas to permit a vexatious litigator to request public records, and to issue an order specifying which public records may be requested.	(2) No provision.
(3) No provision.		(3) Removes the requirement for a public office or person responsible for public records to permit a vexatious litigator to inspect or obtain public records without a court order.	(3) No provision.

Local Government Provisions		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
		Fiscal effect: Potential minimal annual decrease in administrative expenses related to fulfilling public records requests for any public office responsible for public records. Potential minimal annual increase in expenses to courts of common pleas to adjudicate requests for access to public records, which can likely be absorbed by current staff and appropriated resources.	
LOCCD35	Township authority to issue industrial deve	elopment bonds	
			R.C. 165.01, 165.03, 715.82
No provision.		No provision.	Authorizes a township to issue industrial development bonds, giving them the same authority as municipalities and counties.
No provision.		No provision.	Eliminates the requirement that a county or municipal corporation designate a community improvement corporation as its agency for industrial, commercial, distribution, and research development before the county or municipal corporation may issue industrial development bonds.
			Fiscal effect: Gives townships an additional way to fund economic development projects.
LOCCD32	Self-funded health benefit programs opera	ted by a regional council of governments	
		R.C. 167.03	
No provision.		Specifies that a program operated by a regional council of governments and a nonprofit corporation to administer and coordinate a self-funded health benefit program does not constitute engaging in the business of insurance or the business of an administrator and is not subject to Ohio's insurance laws.	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: None.	

al Government P	Provisions Main Operation	ng Appropriations Bill H. I
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
LOCCD38	Veterans Memorial and Museum	
		R.C. 307.6910
No provision.	No provision.	Exempts from Open Meetings Law all meetings of the board of directors of the nonprofit corporation that operates the Veterans Memorial and Museum, and establishes that the records of the board of directors or of the nonprofit corporation are not public records under Public Records Law.
		Fiscal effect: None.
.OCCD40	Concealed Handgun License Issuance Expense Fund	
		R.C. 311.42
No provision.	No provision.	Allows a sheriff, with the approval of the board of county commissioners, to use the county's portion of revenue from concealed handgun license fees for any costs incurred in constructing, maintaining, or renovating a shooting range that is used by the sheriff or the sheriff's employees.
		Fiscal effect: Potential expenditure increase, up to available revenue.

	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
County Recorder's Technology Fund		
		R.C. 317.321
	No provision.	Extends both (1) the time period during which a county recorder may annually request that an additional amount be credited to the County Recorder's Technology Fund, and (2) the time period for which a current funding proposal is effective by (A) extending to January 1, 2025, any previously approved funding that is in effect on the effective date of the amendment, and (B) providing that, for a proposal submitted between October 1, 2019 and October 1, 2023, the additional amount of \$3 credited to the fund (as in current law) may be requested and must be approved by the board of county commissioners.
		Fiscal effect: Extends provisions in law now obsolete, allowing increased amounts to be deposited in the County Recorder's Technology Fund for imaging and IT equipment, including related contract services. The provision would not affect the total revenue collected by a county recorder, but would divert some revenue that would otherwise go to the county general fund.
Procedure for county auditors to issue warra	nts	
	Specifies that the county auditor must issue a warrant for money payable from the county treasury upon presentation of a proper court order asserting a proper public purpose for the expenditure without necessity for evidentiary material, and specifies that the county auditor has no liability for an expenditure if such an order is presented.	No provision.
	County Recorder's Technology Fund Procedure for county auditors to issue warra	No provision. Procedure for county auditors to issue warrants

Local Government Provis	sions Main Operating App	propriations Bill H. B. 166
Executive	As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
LOCCD33	County or joint township district hospitals forming, acquiring, or being involved with no	nprofits
		R.C. 339.10, 513.172
No provision.	No provision.	Allows a board of county hospital trustees of a county hospital or a joint township district hospital board to form or acquire control of a domestic nonprofit corporation or a domestic nonprofit limited liability company.
No provision.	No provision.	Allows a board to be a partner, member, owner, associate or participant in a nonprofit enterprise or nonprofit venture.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires a board forming, acquiring, or participating in a nonprofit entity to do so in furtherance of certain specified reasons, including (1) supporting the hospital's mission, (2) providing a range of health care or medical services, as well as education training and other services related to the health professions, (3) managing and operating hospital facilities, and (4) managing, operating, or participating in programs, projects, activities, and services related to any of the reasons listed above.
LOCCD36	Adding community facilities and territory to new community districts	
		R.C. 349.01, 349.03, 349.07
No provision.	No provision.	Clarifies that a community facility can be located outside of a new community district.
No provision.	No provision.	Permits an organizational board of commissioners to add territory to a new community district with the permission of a person who owns or controls the real estate to be added unless the developer of the new community district objects to the addition.
No provision.	No provision.	Clarifies that an owner of real estate, in addition to the developer and the new community authority, may agree to community

ocal Government P	Provisions	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
			development charges that run with the land. Fiscal effect: Uncertain.	
LOCCD31	Fire districts to include portions of mu	inicipal corporations		
No provision.		R.C. 505.37, 505.371 Allows a township fire district or a joint fire district to include a portion of a municipal corporation, whereas current law only	R.C. 505.37, 505.371 Same as the House.	
		allows a district to include all of a municipal corporation. Fiscal effect: Potentially expands the number of possible joint fire districts, which could reduce fire service costs in some districts.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
LOCCD29	Township construction projects			
		R.C. 505.262		
No provision.		Allows the board of township trustees of an urban township (a limited home rule township with a population of 15,000 or more in its unincorporated territory) to choose to approve contracts and the issuance of securities for construction by a majority vote rather than by unanimous vote as required by current law.		
		Fiscal effect: None.		
LOCCD22	Allow all municipalities to place liens f	for unpaid garbage fees		
No provision.		R.C. 701.10 Authorizes all municipalities providing for garbage collection, not just municipalities within charter counties as under current law, t have unpaid garbage fees charged as a lien against real property.	0	

Local Government P	rovisions	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 166
Executive	As Pas	sed by the House	In Senate Finance
	munic	effect: Potentially results in revenue gains for those palities that exercise this authority, since they could be to collect any unpaid fees through these liens.	
LOCCD20	Two-year window to amend local smaller subdivisio	n rules	
	R.C.	711.131	
No provision.	author approv and in the lim (This p	a new two-year window of time in which planning ities may amend their local subdivision rules concerning als of proposed divisions of parcels of land without a plat which they may define an "original tract" for purposes of itation on approving not more than five lots without a plat. rocess, as well as the former two-year window, was created 115 of the 125th G.A.)	No provision.
	Fiscal (effect: None.	
LOCCD39	Park district working jointly with contracting subdivi	sions	
			R.C. 755.16
No provision.	No pro	vision.	Adds a park district created under R.C. 1545 to the definition of "contracting subdivision" to allow such parks to work jointly with other contracting subdivisions to acquire property for, construct, operate, and maintain any parks, playgrounds, playfields, gymnasiums, public baths, swimming pools, indoor recreation centers, educational facilities, and community centers.
			Fiscal effect: Allows park districts to collaborate with other political subdivisions on funding park projects that otherwise might not be undertaken.

Local Government Provisions		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 166
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance
LOCCD23	Prohibition against court action by nature of	or ecosystem	
		R.C. 2305.011	R.C. 2305.011
(1) No provision.		(1) Provides that nature or any ecosystem does not have standing to participate or bring an action in a court of common pleas.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.		(2) Prohibits any person, on behalf of nature or an ecosystem, from bringing, or intervening in, an action in such court.	(2) Same as the House.
(3) No provision.		(3) Prohibits any person from bringing an action against a person who is acting on behalf of nature or an ecosystem.	(3) Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
LOCCD25	Local tax issues at August elections		
		R.C. 3501.022, 5705.214, 5748.07, Section 130.23, and conforming changes in numerous R.C. sections	
No provision.		Disallows local tax issues and certain other local tax-implicated issues from being submitted to voters at August special elections. Applies this provision to the following: property taxes, local sales and use taxes, municipal and school district income taxes, lodging taxes, local alcoholic beverage and cigarette excise taxes, and questions of whether to create, dissolve, or add territory to a subdivision that involve a tax levy.	No provision.
No provision.		Excludes from this prohibition instances where a school district wishes to submit a property or income tax question at August special elections if the purpose of the tax is to prevent conditions triggering a fiscal emergency declaration by the Auditor of State.	No provision.
No provision.		Applies these restrictions to elections held on or after the 100th day after the effective date of the provisions under the bill.	No provision.

Local Government Provisions		Main Operating Approp	H. B. 166	
Executive		As Passed by the House	In Senate Finance	
		Fiscal effect: Potential cost savings for county elections and other political subdivisions relat election costs.		
LOCCD21	Boards of elections compensation - Applic	cation of COLA to minimum compensation		
		R.C. 3501.12		
No provision.		Increases by 1.75% annually, through 2028, the minimum amount paid to some members of be providing the same COLA given to other board members and other local elected officials under	oards of elections, of elections	
		Fiscal effect: Increases board of elections com the 44 counties that currently pay the statuto annual compensation to their board of electio annual compensation for a member of a board according to county population, but with a \$6	ry minimum ns members. (The I elections is tiered	
LOCCD30	Activities of metropolitan housing author	ities		
		R.C. 3735.31, 3735.33, 3735.40, 3735.4	1	
No provision.		Enlarges the scope of activities that a metropo authority (MHA) may undertake to include (1) addition to clearing, planning, and rebuilding sl jurisdiction, and (2) making available, acquiring improving, managing, leasing, or owning mixed income developments or combination of such	redeveloping in um areas within its , constructing, -use or mixed-	
No provision.		Permits an MHA to participate in partnerships relating to the development of housing or projection public or private entities.	, ,	
No provision.		Authorizes an MHA to provide, consult, sell, liconganizations and government agencies housin technology, innovations, and expertise for any	g-related	

Local Government Prov	visions	Main Operating Appropriations Bill					
Executive		In Senate Finance					
		(1) development or redevelopment of housing projects, (2) carrying out federal housing contracts or grants, (3) activity related to the efficient operation of housing organizations, and (4) managing or operating an MHA or redevelopment authority.					
No provision.		Modifies current law that limits MHAs to renting or leasing to tenants who qualify for federally derived rent subsidies by also permitting an MHA to rent or lease to nonresidential tenants and persons of varying incomes within a project, mixed-use development, or mixed-income development.	No provision.				
LOCCD37	Township employees - compensatory time						
			R.C. 4111.03				
No provision.		No provision.	Allows a township employee to take, in lieu of overtime pay, compensatory time off on a time and one-half basis at a time mutually convenient to the employee and the employee's supervisor within 180 days after working overtime. (Current law provides this alternative to county employees.)	v			
No provision.		No provision.	Allows a township appointing authority, by rule or resolution, to adopt an alternative policy governing the calculation and payment of overtime. (Current law provides this authority to county appointing authorities.)	o			

Index

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
ACC Acc	countancy Board of Ohio		DASCD16	Consolidated IT Purchases	20
ACCCD1	Providing accounting services to marijuana licensees	1	DASCD17	Investment Recovery Fund	21
ADJ Adj	iutant General		DASCD18	Major IT purchases charges	21
			DASCD19	Professions Licensing System	22
ADJCD1	National Guard Benefits	4	DASCD20	Building Improvement Fund	22
ADJCD2	State active duty costs	5	DASCD21	Information Technology Development Fund and Innovate Ohio	23
ADJCD3	Cyber range	6	DASCD22		
ADJCD4	Ohio Cyber Reserve	2		Cash transfer from the Director's Office Fund to the Local Government	
ADJCD5	Eligibility for the Ohio organized and unorganized militias	4	DASCD23	Innovation Fund	24
			DASCD24	Enterprise IT strategy implementation	25
DAS Dep	partment of Administrative Services		DASCD25	Debarred vendor participation in state contracts	7
DASCD1	Unemployment Insurance System Lease Rental Payments	14	DASCD26	Use of the Investment Recovery Fund to fund surplus property programs	9
DASCD2	EDCS Lease Rental Payments	14	DASCD27	Proceeds from disposal of surplus state vehicles	10
DASCD3	Multi-Agency Radio Communication System Lease Rental Payments	15	DASCD28	Land conveyance process for property located in Qualified Opportunity	7
DASCD4	Ohio Administrative Knowledge System Lease Rental Payments	15		Zones	
DASCD5	State Taxation Accounting and Revenue System Lease Rental Payments	15	DASCD29	Supplementary pay for administrative department heads who are licensed physicians	9
DASCD6	Administrative Buildings Lease Rental Bond Payments	16	DASCD30	State agency efficiency review	26
DASCD7	Multi-Agency Radio Communication System debt service payments	16	DASCD31	Computation of amortization from equipment and systems from IT service	11
DASCD8	DAS - Building operating payments and Building Management Fund	17		delivery and major IT purchases	
DASCD9	Cash transfer from the MARCS Administration Fund to the GRF	18	DASCD33	Transfers to the Major Information Technology Purchases Fund	11
DASCD10	Professional Development Fund	18	DASCD34	Ohio Enterprise Data and Information System Projects	26
DASCD11	911 Program	_	DASCD35	State employee leave for serving on Team Rubicon disaster recovery efforts	8
DASCD12	Employee Educational Development		DASCD36	State agency workforce diversity annual survey and report	8
			DASCD37	Single Medicaid managed care pharmacy benefit manager procurement	12
DASCD13	General service charges	19		process	
DASCD14	Collective bargaining arbitration expenses	20	DASCD38	Deferred Compensation Program automatic enrollment	13
DASCD15	Equal Opportunity Program	20	AGE Dep	artment of Aging	

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
AGECD1	Long-term care	31	AGRCD15	Promotion of Ohio-produced agricultural goods in alcohol	38
AGECD2	Performance-based reimbursement	32	AGRCD16	Voluntary nutrient management plans - soil test results	38
AGECD3	MyCare Ohio	32	AGRCD17	Advisory Council on Amusement Ride Safety	43
AGECD4	Senior Community Services	32	AGRCD18	H2Ohio Advisory Council	37
AGECD5	National Senior Service Corps	33	AGRCD19	Propane Marketing Program	39
AGECD6	Board of Executives of Long-Term Services and Supports	33	AGRCD20	Amusement ride safety program financial report	44
AGECD7	Training materials and programmatic support for dementia	27	AGRCD21	Revised definition of pet stores subject to licensure	42
AGECD8	Background checks for conditionally employed applicants	27	AGRCD22	Retail food establishment exemption for small wineries	45
AGECD9	Notice of decision regarding certification or discipline	28	AGRCD23	Urban sediment and storm water runoff pollution	41
AGECD10	Procedures for conducting background checks for ODA programs	28	AGRCD24	Agricultural Society Facilities Grant Program	50
AGECD11	Exception to required hearing regarding certification	28	AIR Air C	Quality Development Authority	
AGECD12	Restrictions on offering snacks with home-delivered meals	27	AIRCD1	Reimbursement to Air Quality Development Authority Trust Account	 51
AGECD13	Home-delivered meals under PASSPORT	35	AIRCD2		
AGECD14	Health Services executive license and other changes	29	_	nemoval or davanced energy projects program rands	~ -
AGECD16	Assisted Living and PASSPORT Program Payment Rates	34	ART Ohio	Arts Council	
	partment of Agriculture		ARTCD1	Federal Support	52
AGRCD1	Wine tax revenue credited to the Ohio Grape Industries Fund	 46	ARTCD2	State Program Subsidies	52
	Amusement ride and inspection fees			rney General	
	Soil and Water Phosphorous Program	46	AGOCD1	Ohio Center for the Future of Forensic Science	 54
AGRCD3			AGOCD2	Domestic violence program	55
	County Agricultural Societies	47	AGOCD3	Narcotics task forces	55
	Western Lake Erie Basin earmarks	••	AGOCD4	BCIRS lease rental payments	
	Soil and Water Districts	40	AGOCD5	• •	
	Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Operating	45	AGOCD6	County prosecutors' pay supplement	
AGRCD11		49	AGOCD7		
		10	AGOCD8		
AGRCD13			AGOCD8	•	
AGRCD14	Creation of the H2Ohio Fund	36		workers compensation section	

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
AGOCD10	General Holding Account	59	OBM Offic	e of Budget and Management	
AGOCD11	Antitrust Settlements	59	OBMCD7	Personal service expenses	75
AGOCD12	Consumer Frauds	60	OBMCD8	Satisfaction of judgments and settlements against the state	75
AGOCD13	Organized Crime Commission Distributions	60	OBMCD9	Capital project settlements	76
AGOCD14	Collection Payment Redistribution	61	OBMCD10	Re-issuance of voided warrants	76
AGOCD15	Organized Crime Investigations Commission reimbursements	54	OBMCD11	Reappropriation of unexpended encumbered balances of operating	76
AGOCD17	Domestic violence programs	61	OBMCD15	appropriations Correction of accounting errors	
AGOCD18	Victim information and solicitation for professional employment	53			
AGOCD19	Tax debt certification timeline and collection	53	OBMCD17	Temporary revenue holding	
AGOCD20	Drug Testing Equipment	57	OBMCD18	Appropriations related to cash transfers and re-establishment of encumbrances	78
	tor of State		OBMCD19	Transfers of Third Frontier Appropriations	79
	tor of State		OBMCD20	Income tax distribution to counties	79
AUDCD2	Recovery of audit costs	62	OBMCD21	Expenditures and appropriation increases approved by the Controlling	79
	Creation of the Local Government Audit Support Fund	b4	OBMCD22	Board Funds received for use of Governor's residence	80
AUDCD4	Audit Management and Services	65			
AUDCD5	Local Government Audit Support	65	OBMCD23	General obligation debt service payments	80
AUDCD6	Performance Audits	66	OBMCD24	Lease rental payments for debt service	80
AUDCD7	Local Government Audit Support Fund	66	OBMCD25	Authorization for Treasurer of State and OBM to effectuate certain debt service payments	81
AUDCD8	Department of Education performance audit	66	OBMCD26	Arbitrage rebate authorization	81
AUDCD9	Performance audits of state institutions of higher education	63	OBMCD27	Statewide indirect cost recovery	81
AUDCD10	Audit of the Auditor of State	63	OBMCD28	Transfers on behalf of the statewide indirect cost allocation plan	82
AUDCD12	Audits by independent accountants	64	OBMCD33	Federal government interest requirements	83
ETC Broad	dcast Educational Media Commission		OBMCD34	Federal Cash Management Improvement Act	83
ETCCD4	Statehouse News Bureau	68	OBMCD35	Transfers to the GRF of interest earned	83
ETCCD5	Ohio Government Telecommunications Services	69	OBMCD36	Cash transfers to the GRF from non-GRF funds	84
ETCCD6	Content Development, Acquisition, and Distribution	69	OBMCD37	Medical marijuana control program repayments	85
ETCCD7	Broadcasting of committee hearings	68	OBMCD38	GRF transfer to Tourism Ohio Fund (Fund 5MJ0)	86
			OBMCD39	GRF transfer to Statewide Treatment and Prevention Fund (Fund 4750)	86

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
OBMCD40	GRF transfer to Statewide Community Police Relations Fund (Fund 5RS0)	86	OBMCD83	GRF transfer to Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation Fund (Fund 5VV0)	88
OBMCD41	GRF transfer to Targeted Addiction Program Fund (Fund 5TZ0)	86	OBMCD84	Disposition of surplus revenue	72
OBMCD42	GRF transfer to Persian Gulf, Afghanistan, Iraq Compensation Fund (Fund 7041)	87		tol Square Review and Advisory Board	
OBMCD43	GRF transfer to Industry-Recognized Credentials Fund (Fund 5VK0)	87	CSRCD1	Personal Services	93
OBMCD44	FY 2019 GRF ending balance	88	CSRCD2	Maintenance and Equipment	93
OBMCD56	FY 2020 and FY 2021 GRF ending balances and FY 2021 appropriations for H2Ohio	90		Underground Parking Garage Fund	94
OBMCD58	Utility Radiological Safety Board assessments	90	CSRCD4	House and Senate Parking Reimbursement	94
OBMCD63	Cash transfers and abolishment of funds	91	CSRCD5	Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board buildings	93
OBMCD64	Definition of "invoice" for State purchases	71	COM Depa	artment of Commerce	
OBMCD65	Audit costs	73	COMCD2	Digital publication of notice of unclaimed funds	96
OBMCD66	Shared services center	74	COMCD3	Multistate licensing system	96
OBMCD67	Internal audit	74	COMCD4	Building code services for political subdivisions	95
OBMCD68	Forgery recovery	75	COMCD5	Real Estate Recovery Fund assessments and transfers	105
OBMCD71	Office of Internal Audit	71	COMCD6	Real Estate Appraiser Recovery Fund transfers	106
OBMCD72	GRF transfer to Textbook and Instructional Materials Grants Fund (Fund 5VQ0)	87	COMCD7	Appraisers' removal from appraiser panels	106
OBMCD73	GRF transfer to Student Wellness and Success Fund (Fund 5VS0)	87	COMCD8	Oil and gas land professionals - civil penalties	103
OBMCD74	Inventory of state budget line items that provide funding services to	73	COMCD9	Fire Marshal CDL exemption	103
OBMCD76	children GRF transfer to Sports Event Grant Fund (Fund 5UY0)	88	COMCD10	Construction and Manufacturing Mentorship Program	100
	Cash transfer from the Local Government Innovation Fund to the GRF		COMCD11	Unclaimed funds payments	107
			COMCD12	Division of Real Estate and Professional Licensing	107
OBMCD78	Unemployment Compensation Interest Contingency Fund (Fund 5HCO) transfer to the GRF	85	COMCD13	Fire Department Grants	108
OBMCD79	Cash transfer from the State Fire Marshal Fund to the GRF	84	COMCD14	Cash transfers to Division of Real Estate Operating Fund	110
OBMCD80	Cash transfer from the Local Government Safety Capital Grant Fund to the GRF	84	COMCD16	Cash transfers to Small Government Fire Department Services Revolving Loan Fund	110
OBMCD81	Use of settlement funds from opioid-related legal proceedings	92	COMCD17	Cash transfers to Home Inspector Operating Fund and the Home Inspector Recovery Fund	110
OBMCD82	Transfer to the GRF from the Health Care Services Support and Recoveries Fund	85	COMCD20	Real estate license fees	104
			COMCD21	Mesh crib liners	98

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
COMCD22	Industrial Compliance	109	DEVCD5	Business Development Services	122
COMCD24	Green Township Fire Department	111	DEVCD6	Redevelopment Assistance	122
COMCD25	Transacting in real estate used for medical marijuana	105	DEVCD7	Technology Programs and Grants	123
COMCD26	Structural steel welding standards	99	DEVCD8	Small Business and Export Assistance	123
COMCD27	Permits intrastate equity crowdfunding	97	DEVCD9	Appalachia Assistance	124
COMCD28	Hardship exemption from financial statement audits	98	DEVCD10	CDBG Operating Match	125
COMCD29	Real estate license criminal records check	95	DEVCD11	BSD Federal Programs Match	125
COMCD30	Issuance of D-5I liquor permits in revitalization districts	101	DEVCD12	Industry Sector Partnerships	121
COMCD31	Sale of beer at farmers markets	102	DEVCD13	General Obligation bond debt service payments	128
	trolling Board		DEVCD14	Minority Business Bonding Program	128
CEBCD1	Federal share	112	DEVCD15	Business Assistance Programs	129
	Disaster Services Fund		DEVCD16	State Special Projects Fund	129
			DEVCD17	Minority Business Enterprise Loan	130
	Excess money terminology change	112	DEVCD18	Advanced Energy Loan Programs	130
COS Cosr	metology and Barber Board		DEVCD19	Industry-Recognized Credentials	130
COSCD1	License or registration exemption if researching or developing a cosmetic	114	DEVCD20	Volume Cap Administration	131
CSW Cou	nselor, Social Worker, and Marriage and Family Therapist Board		DEVCD21	Development Services Operations	132
CSWCD1	Licensure of counselors	115	DEVCD22	Development Services Reimbursable Expenditures	132
CSWCD2	Renewal schedule	115	DEVCD23	Capital Access Loan Program	132
CSWCD3	Social work assistant continuing education	116	DEVCD24	Innovation Ohio	133
CSWCD4	License display	115	DEVCD25	Research and Development	133
			DEVCD26	Facilities Establishment	134
BDP Boar	rd of Deposit		DEVCD27	Third Frontier Program operating costs	134
BDPCD2	Board of Deposit Expense Fund	117	DEVCD28	Third Frontier Program funding for research and development projects	135
DEV Deve	elopment Services Agency		DEVCD29	Transfers of appropriations supporting the Third Frontier Program	135
DEVCD3	Coal Research and Development Program	121	DEVCD30	HEAP Weatherization	136
DEVCD4	Minority Business Development	122	DEVCD31	Coordination of benefits	136

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DEVCD32	Recovery housing pilot program	137	DDDCD17	Payment rates for homemaker/personal care services	155
DEVCD33	Rural Industrial Park Loan Program	118	DDDCD18	Employment First Task Force	138
DEVCD34	iBELIEVE	126	DDDCD19	Central intake and referral system for home visiting programs	138
DEVCD35	Local Development Projects	126	DDDCD20	Specialized treatment units for minors	142
DEVCD37	Ohio-Israel Agricultural Initiative	127	DDDCD21	Reimbursement for workgroup members' travel expenses	139
DEVCD38	Defense Development Assistance	131	DDDCD22	Adjudication orders against supportive living certificates	141
DEVCD39	Ohio Main Street Program	127	DDDCD23	County DD board projections and plans	144
DEVCD40	Sports Event Grant Program	118	DDDCD24	Interagency Workgroup on Autism	138
DEVCD41	Lakes in Economic Distress Revolving Loan Program	136	DDDCD25	Annual cost report audits	145
DEVCD42	TechCred Program	119	DDDCD26	Information included on ODODD's and county DD boards' websites	139
DD Dep	artment of Developmental Disabilities		DDDCD27	Citizen's Advisory Council membership	140
DDDCD1	Developmental disabilities facilities lease-rental bond payments	146	DDDCD28	Quality assurance reviews	145
	Screening and Early Identification	-	DDDCD29	Background checks for conditionally employed applicants	140
_	Family support services subsidy	=	DDDCD30	Medicaid rates for ICF/IID services	157
DDDCD3	Employment First Initiative	147	DDDCD31	Adult day support and nonmedical transportation workgroup	156
			DDDCD32	Protection and advocacy system and client assistance program	141
	Community Supports and Rental Assistance	149	DDDCD33	County Developmental Disabilities Medicaid Reserve Fund	146
	Medicaid Services Operating and Services		DDDCD36	Special Olympics	146
	Operating and Services		DDDCD37	Part C Early Intervention	147
DDDCD8			DDDCD38	Community Program Support	150
	System Transformation Supports		DDDCD39	Direct support professional rate increase	156
	Reduction of certified residential facility beds		DDDCD40	ICF/IID and home and community-based services	142
	Community Social Service Programs	152	DDDCD41	Best Buddies Ohio	148
DDDCD12	County board share of waiver services	153			
DDDCD13	Withholding of funds owed ODODD	153	EDU Depa	artment of Education	
DDDCD14	Developmental center services	154	EDUCD1	Half-Mill Maintenance Equalization	234
DDDCD15	ODODD innovative pilot projects	154	EDUCD2	Pupil Transportation	226
DDDCD16	Nonfederal share of ICF/IID services	155	EDUCD3	Computer coding as a foreign language	202

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
EDUCD4	Early Childhood Education	187	EDUCD31	Private treatment facility project	213
EDUCD5	Ohio Educational Computer Network	218	EDUCD32	Partnerships with business community	214
EDUCD6	Child Care Licensing	220	EDUCD33	Prioritize unused federal funds	244
EDUCD7	Educator Preparation	221	EDUCD34	Earmark accountability	244
EDUCD8	Community Schools and Choice Programs	223	EDUCD35	English learners	189
EDUCD9	Education Technology Resources	224	EDUCD36	Medicaid School Program Administrative Fund	211
EDUCD10	Auxiliary Services	227	EDUCD37	Innovative Shared Services at Schools	235
EDUCD11	Nonpublic Administrative Cost Reimbursement	227	EDUCD38	Innovative Shared Services at Schools Program	236
EDUCD12	Foundation Funding	230	EDUCD39	Student wellness and success funding	158
EDUCD13	School Management Assistance	217	EDUCD40	Community school mergers	175
EDUCD14	EdChoice Expansion	234	EDUCD41	Behavioral prevention initiatives	207
EDUCD15	Foundation Funding	240	EDUCD42	Properly certified or licensed teachers	183
EDUCD16	Teacher Certification and Licensure	237	EDUCD43	Traditional school district funding	163
EDUCD17	Community School Facilities	243	EDUCD44	Joint vocational school district funding	163
EDUCD18	School District Solvency Assistance	237	EDUCD45	Community school funding	164
EDUCD19	Lottery Profits Education Reserve Fund	243	EDUCD46	STEM school funding	165
EDUCD20	Quality Community Schools Support	241	EDUCD47	School Climate Grants	239
EDUCD21	Community school SBH subsidy	244	EDUCD48	Literacy Improvement	232
EDUCD22	Community school operation from residential facilities	181	EDUCD49	Adult Education Programs	233
EDUCD23	Foundation and transitional aid funding reimbursement	166	EDUCD50	Policy Analysis	217
EDUCD24	Flexible funding for families and children	166	EDUCD51	Academic Standards	218
EDUCD25	E-school funding study	181	EDUCD52	Student Assessment	219
EDUCD26	Industry-Recognized Credentials High School Students	225	EDUCD53	Accountability/Report Cards	220
EDUCD27	School Lunch Match	226	EDUCD54	Education Management Information System	221
EDUCD28	Special Education Enhancements	227	EDUCD55	Operating Expenses	216
EDUCD29	Career-Technical Education Enhancements	229	EDUCD56	Information Technology Development and Support	216
EDUCD30	Medicaid in Schools Program	237	EDUCD57	Use of volunteers	212
	-				

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
EDUCD58	Educational service centers funding	165	EDUCD88	Statutory changes to report cards - effect on penalties or sanctions	194
EDUCD59	School district participation in National Assessment of Education Progress	212	EDUCD89	Issuance of preliminary data for report cards and community schools at risk of closure	193
EDUCD60	Interventions for low-performing school districts	195	EDUCD90	Report card grades and community school sponsor ratings - ODE failure to	193
EDUCD61	Operating funding for FY 2020 and FY 2021	162		assign ratings by statutory deadline	
EDUCD62	Academic distress commissions	197	EDUCD91	Report cards - use of value-added progress and performance index score grades	192
EDUCD63	Dropout prevention and recovery community school report cards and school closure	172	EDUCD92	Study committee on dropout prevention and recovery schools	173
EDUCD64	School bus driver medical examinations	211	EDUCD93	Community school sponsor evaluations - frequency	171
EDUCD65	Chartered nonpublic school alternative assessments	189	EDUCD94	Licenses for substitute teaching	184
EDUCD66	School district territory transfer	199	EDUCD95	Community school assurances	177
EDUCD67	Option to use show choir to fulfill physical education requirements	202	EDUCD96	Classification of conversion community schools	174
EDUCD68	ESC eligibility to apply for grants on behalf of client districts and schools	201	EDUCD97	Payments to community school sponsors	176
EDUCD69	Community school closure criteria	178	EDUCD98	Community school sponsor evaluations - review of draft ratings	171
EDUCD71	Accredited nonpublic schools	190	EDUCD99	Annual e-school reports	177
EDUCD73	Cleveland Scholarship Program application periods	170	EDUCD100	Bright New Leaders for Ohio Schools Program	182
EDUCD74	Industry-recognized credential points modified by CTPD	202	EDUCD101	Student Wellness and Success	240
EDUCD75	International students in interscholastic athletics	206	EDUCD102	Student Wellness and Success	238
EDUCD76	State aid adjustment for districts with TPP value changes	160	EDUCD103	Economically disadvantaged student study	208
EDUCD78	Adaptive Sports Program	235	EDUCD104	Community school operations cost study	180
EDUCD80	Alternative resident educator licenses	185	EDUCD105	Transportation of students attending nonpublic or community schools	210
EDUCD81	Assessments for students with disabilities	190	EDUCD106	Preschool education study	186
EDUCD82	Prohibition on busing reductions	210	EDUCD107	Study of transportation of community school and nonpublic school students	209
EDUCD83	School breakfast programs	204	EDUCD108	Teacher salaries	181
EDUCD84	FAFSA Completion Program	215		Special education study	207
EDUCD85	Sale or lease of unused school facilities	201	EDUCD110	English language learners study	209
EDUCD86	Lists of community school closures and "challenged" school districts where community schools may be located	179	EDUCD111	Report on partnerships with ESCs	215
EDUCD87	Community school sponsor check of finding for recovery database	174	EDUCD112	Educational service centers - competitive bidding requirements	205
			EDUCD113	Dropout prevention and recovery school closure	179

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
EDUCD114	Funding for preschool students enrolled in community schools that operate a Montessori program	176	EPA Env	ironmental Protection Agency	
EDUCD115	Accelerate Great Schools	240	EPACD1	Extension of sunset of fees on the transfer or disposal of solid wastes	255
EDUCD116	Advanced placement teachers of computer science	185	EPACD2	Extension of sunset on fees on the sale of tires	257
EDUCD117	Payments to STEM schools	180	EPACD3	Extension of various fees under laws governing air pollution control, water pollution control, and safe drinking water	257
EDUCD120	EdChoice scholarship program - scholarship computations	168	EPACD4	Asbestos training certification changes	252
EDUCD121	EdChoice scholarship program - limit on number of scholarships	167	EPACD5	Best available technology requirements for air contaminants	250
EDUCD122	EdChoice scholarship program - eligibility for 9th grade students	167	EPACD6	Extension of E-Check	251
EDUCD123	EdChoice scholarship programs - application period	169	EPACD7	Local air pollution control authority	250
EDUCD124	Program and Project Support	235	EPACD8	Open dumping	253
EDUCD125	High school athletics transfer rules	206	EPACD9	Removal of additional wastes at scrap tire sites	256
EDUCD126	Montessori Community Schools	236	EPACD10	Areawide planning agencies	259
EDUCD127	EdChoice scholarship program - expansion of grade levels	168	EPACD11	Cash transfer to the Marsh Restoration Fund	260
EDUCD128	Enrollment Growth Supplement	242	EPACD13	H2Ohio Fund	258
EDUCD130	Per-pupil funding guarantee for certain school districts	161	EPACD14	Drinking and Ground Water	260
EDUCD131	Funding adjustment for career-technical education students	164	EPACD15	Post-use polymers and recoverable feedstocks	254
	e Board of Embalmers and Funeral Directors		EPACD16	George Barley Water Prize	261
FUNCD1	Embalmer, funeral director, crematory and facility authorization fees	246	EPACD17	Water and sewer system grants	262
AY Empl	loyee Benefits Funds		EXP Exp	ositions Commission	
PAYCD1	Payroll Deduction Fund	247	EXPCD1	State Fair Reserve Fund	263
PAYCD2	Accrued Leave Liability Fund	247	EXPCD2	Addition to membership of the Ohio Expositions Commission	263
PAYCD3	State Employee Disability Leave Benefit Fund	247	FCC Ohio	o Facilities Construction Commission	
PAYCD4	State Employee Health Benefit Fund	248	FCCCD1	Cultural Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments	267
PAYCD5	Dependent Care Spending Fund	248	FCCCD2	Common Schools General Obligation Bond Debt Service	_
PAYCD6	Life Insurance Investment Fund	248	FCCCD3	Community project administration	
PAYCD7	Parental Leave Benefit Fund	249	FCCCD4	School facilities encumbrances and reappropriation	
				······································	

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
FCCCD6	Amendment to project agreement for maintenance levy	270	DOHCD11	Mothers and Children Safety Net Services	298
FCCCD7	Disbursement determination	271	DOHCD12	HIV/AIDS Prevention and Treatment	299
FCCCD8	Assistance to joint vocational school district	271	DOHCD13	Infant Vitality	299
FCCCD9	Returned or recovered funds	272	DOHCD14	Emergency Preparedness and Response	300
FCCCD10	Ohio Facilities Construction Commission executive director powers	264	DOHCD15	Targeted Health Care Services - Over 21	300
FCCCD11	Local share and funding priority of facilities projects for certain school districts	264	DOHCD17	Fee Supported Programs	301
FCCCD12	School Bus Purchase	268	DOHCD18	Medically Handicapped Children Audit Fund	301
FCCCD13	Participation in Expedited Local Partnership Program	266	DOHCD19	Genetics Services	302
FCCCD14	Springboro Performing Arts Center capital appropriation	272	DOHCD20	Tobacco Use Prevention, Cessation, and Enforcement	302
FCCCD15	School storm shelter	267	DOHCD21	Toxicology Screenings	303
FCCCD16	School facilities project maintenance set-aside requirement	265	DOHCD22	Medically Handicapped Children - County Assessments	303
FCCCD17	School Building Program Assistance capital appropriation and bonding	273	DOHCD23	Cash transfer to Emergency Preparedness and Response Fund	303
	authority		DOHCD24	Moms Quit for Two Grant Program	306
GOV Offi	ice of the Governor		DOHCD25	WIC vendor contracts	306
GOVCD1	Government Relations	275	DOHCD26	Radiation technicians	297
GOVCD2	Public health emergency declarations	274	DOHCD27	Sanitarian and sanitarian in training law	295
DOH Dep	partment of Health		DOHCD28	Process for screening newborns for Krabbe disease	282
DOHCD1	Fetal-infant mortality review boards	276	DOHCD29	Drug overdose fatality review committees	278
			DOHCD30	Occupational disease reporting	281
	Pregnancy-Associated Mortality Review Board		DOHCD31	Establishment and regulation of body art program	291
	Ambulatory surgical facilities	285	DOHCD32	Enforcement of order to vacate	293
DOHCD4	No intent to affect health care facility payments	286	DOHCD33	Child lead poisoning advisory council	293
DOHCD5	Training centers for nursing home employees	289	DOHCD34	Financial assistance for professionals providing substance use disorder	307
DOHCD6	Ohio Cancer Incidence Surveillance System Advisory Board	282			
DOHCD7	Diabetes action plan	282	DOHCD35	Public Health Priorities Fund	279
	Examination fees	280	DOHCD36	ODM access to social security numbers accompanying vital statistics records	288
DOHCD8					
DOHCD8 DOHCD9	Providers of medical services under the Breast and Cervical Cancer Project	283	DOHCD37	Standard pregnancy risk assessment form	284

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DOHCD38	Lupus awareness	307	BORCD6	Grants and Scholarship Administration	315
DOHCD39	Commission on Infant Mortality	281	BORCD7	Technology Maintenance and Operations	315
DOHCD40	Radon mitigation specialists	290	BORCD8	Appalachian New Economy Workforce Partnership	316
DOHCD41	Freestanding emergency departments	290	BORCD9	Choose Ohio First Scholarship	317
DOHCD42	Central intake and referral system for home visiting programs	283	BORCD10	Adult Basic and Literacy Education	317
DOHCD43	Ohio Home Visiting Consortium	284	BORCD11	Ohio Technical Centers	318
DOHCD44	Infant mortality programs	281	BORCD12	Ohio Technical Centers Funding Formula	319
DOHCD45	Solemn Covenant of the States for curing diseases	294	BORCD13	Area Health Education Centers	320
DOHCD46	Lupus Awareness	304	BORCD14	Campus Safety and Training	320
DOHCD49	Free Clinic Safety Net Services	304	BORCD15	State Share of Instruction (SSI) Formulas	321
DOHCD50	Chronic Disease, Injury Prevention and Drug Overdose	304	BORCD16	SSI-Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Course Completions	321
DOHCD53	License requirements for nursing homes	289	BORCD17	SSI-Total Costs per FTE	321
DOHCD54	Wishes for Sick Children eligibility change	283	BORCD18	STEMM and Graduate Weights	322
DOHCD55	Circumstances for denying certificates of need	288	BORCD19	SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Universities-Degree Attainment	322
	Environmental Health/Radiation Protection		BORCD20	SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for	324
DOHCD57	Certificate of need procedures	286	POPCD21	Universities - Doctoral Set-Aside	225
DOHCD58	FQHC Primary Care Workforce Initiative	305	BORCD21	SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Universities - Medical Set-Asides	325
DOHCD59	Resident's right to choose a hospice care program	289	BORCD22	SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for	325
DOHCD60	Harm Reduction	305	BORCD23	Universities - Course Completion Funding SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for	326
DOHCD61	Legislative Committee on Public Health Futures	308		Community Colleges	
DOHCD62	Newborn safety incubators	280	BORCD24	SSI - Capital Component Deduction	328
	artment of Higher Education		BORCD25	SSI - Exceptional Circumstances and Appropriation Reductions	329
BORCD1	RAPIDS program capital appropriation increase	354	BORCD26	SSI - Distribution	329
	Undergraduate tuition guarantee program		BORCD27	SSI - Study on the use of employment metrics for SSI formulas	329
	Sea Grants	_	BORCD28	SSI for Fiscal Years 2020 and 2021	330
	Articulation and Transfer		BORCD29	Restriction on Fee Increases	331
	Midwest Higher Education Compact	~	BORCD30	Higher Education - Board of Trustees	333
	whowest riigher Education Compact	_			

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
BORCD31	War Orphans Scholarship	334	BORCD58	Capital Component	339
BORCD32	OhioLINK	334	BORCD59	Library Depositories	340
BORCD33	Air Force Institute of Technology	334	BORCD60	Ohio Academic Resources Network (OARnet)	340
BORCD34	Ohio Supercomputer Center	335	BORCD61	Ohio College Opportunity Grant (OCOG)	340
BORCD35	Cooperative Extension Service	335	BORCD62	National Guard Scholarship Program	345
BORCD36	Central State Supplement	335	BORCD63	Pledge of fees	346
BORCD37	Fund Name Change	354	BORCD64	Program and Project Support	337
BORCD38	Higher Education General Obligation Bond Debt Service	346	BORCD65	Textbook and Instructional Materials Grants	349
BORCD39	Sales and Services	346	BORCD66	Eligibility for competency-based education programs	309
BORCD40	Higher Education Facility Commission Administration	347	BORCD67	Debt certification timeline for state institutions of higher education.	309
BORCD41	Federal Research Network	347	BORCD68	Study regarding past-due general and special fees	332
BORCD42	OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Program	348	BORCD69	College Credit Plus - FAFSA completion	313
BORCD43	OhioCorps Pilot Program	349	BORCD70	Rural University Program	345
BORCD44	State Financial and Reconciliation	350	BORCD71	High School STEM Innovation and Ohio College Scholarship and Retention Program	344
BORCD45	Nursing Loan Program	350	BORCD72	Choose Ohio First Award recipient default repayment	311
BORCD46	Research Incentive Third Frontier	350	BORCD73	Co-op Internship Program	342
BORCD47	Clinical teaching and other-medical related appropriations	336	BORCD74	Jobs Challenge	348
BORCD48	Veterans Preferences	351	BORCD75	Ohio War Orphans Scholarship name change	310
BORCD49	Efficiency Reports	352	BORCD76	Campus housing facilities lease agreements	312
BORCD50	Health Care Workforce Preparation	353		The Ohio State University College of Veterinary Medicine Supplement	-
BORCD51	Shawnee State Supplement	337		Leave donation program rules	-
BORCD52	Community College Acceleration Program	310	BORCD79		-
BORCD53	Ohio Agricultural Research and Development	338		STEM Public-Private Partnership Program	
BORCD54	Higher Education Institution Furloughs	352	BORCD81	STEM Public-Private Partnership Pilot Program	
BORCD55	Ohio Innovation Exchange	352	BORCD82	Kent State University land conveyances	
BORCD56	Program Models Leading to Credentials in In-Demand Occupations	353		Ohio National Guard Scholarship Program repayment exemptions	
BORCD57	Central State Agricultural Research and Development	339			
			BORCD84	Medina County Fiber Network capital reappropriation elimination	355

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
OHS Ohio	o History Connection		JFSCD4	Food Assistance Transfer	389
OHSCD1	Subsidy Appropriation	357	JFSCD5	Public Assistance Activities/TANF MOE	389
OHSCD2	State Historical Grants	357	JFSCD6	TANF Block Grant	389
	an of Downsontatives		JFSCD7	Family and Children Services	393
	ise of Representatives		JFSCD8	Flexible funding for families and children	395
REPCD1	Operating Expenses	360	JFSCD9	Child, Family, and Community Protection Services	395
	House Reimbursement		JFSCD10	Healthy Food Financing Initiative	397
REPCD3	Cystic Fibrosis Legislative Task Force	359	JFSCD11	Family and Children Activities	398
REPCD4	Health and Human Services Efficiencies and Alignment Study Committee	360	JFSCD12	Ohio Governor's Imagination Library	399
REPCD6	Standing committee caucus under the General Assembly Open Meetings Law	359	JFSCD13	Audit Settlements and Contingency Fund	399
INS Dep	partment of Insurance		JFSCD14	Adoption Assistance Loan	400
INSCD1	Market conduct examination	369	JFSCD15	Early Childhood Education	400
INSCD2	Examinations of domestic fraternal benefit societies		JFSCD16	Victims of Human Trafficking	401
INSCD3	Transfer of funds for captive insurance company regulation		JFSCD17	Children's Crisis Facilities	401
	Telemedicine services		JFSCD18	Fiduciary and Holding Account Fund groups	402
	Minimum prices for health services		JFSCD19	Unemployment compensation debt collection	379
	Direct primary care agreements		JFSCD20	SharedWork Ohio covered employment	380
	Reimbursement for out-of-network emergency care		JFSCD21	Foster caregiver as mandatory reporter	376
			JFSCD22	Preteen placement in children's crisis care facility	381
INSCD8	Pharmacy benefit managers, pharmacists, and cost-sharing for drug purchases	362	JFSCD23	Fraudulent assistance under the Comprehensive Case Management and	380
INSCD9	Health care price transparency	366			
INSCD10	Motor vehicle tire or wheel road hazard contracts	366	JFSCD24	Juvenile court hearings	376
INSCD11	Assigned risk insurance plan policies	369		Child Support	378
	partment of Job and Family Services			Foster Care Training	374
<u> </u>	•	207	JFSCD27	County maintenance of effort for children services	394
	County Administrative Funds		JFSCD28	Background check expansion for child welfare employment	377
JFSCD2	Name of Food Stamp Program	387	JFSCD29	Statewide Kinship Care Navigator Program	380
JFSCD3	Ohio Association of Food Banks	388	JFSCD30	Adopted and emancipated young adults	373

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD Subject	Page
JFSCD31	Criminal background checks of licensed child care providers and out-of-home care providers	383	JEO Joint Education Oversight Committee	
JFSCD32	Provider licensing and summary suspensions	382	JEOCD1 Operating Expenses	407
JFSCD33	Child care provider non-discrimination	385	JEOCD2 Committee Membership	405
JFSCD34	Publicly funded child care	384	JEOCD3 Gifted services funding study	406
JFSCD35	Membership of county family and children first councils	372	JEOCD4 Study of rural incentive program for gifted students	406
JFSCD36	Kinship Caregiver Program	393	JEOCD5 ESC evaluation	407
JFSCD37	Multi-system youth action plan	372	JEOCD6 Elimination of JEOC	405
JFSCD38	Star House Drop-In Center	386	JMO Joint Medicaid Oversight Committee	
JFSCD39	Job and Family Services Program Support	397	JMOCD1 Operating Expenses	408
JFSCD40	Adult Protective Services	396	JMOCD2 Monitoring of behavioral health in managed care	408
JFSCD41	Gracehaven Pilot Project	398	100 hallistel Conference of Ohio	
JFSCD42	University Settlement	386	JCO Judicial Conference of Ohio	
JFSCD43	YMCA of Greater Cleveland	386	JCOCD1 State Council of Uniform Laws	409
JFSCD44	Marriage Works	386	JCOCD2 Ohio Jury Instructions Fund	409
JFSCD45	Temporary Child Hosting	371	JSC Judiciary/Supreme Court	
JFSCD46	Indigent Burial and Cremation Support	397	JSCCD1 State Criminal Sentencing Commission	411
JFSCD47	Court Appointed Special Advocates	398	JSCCD2 Law-Related Education	412
JFSCD48	Quality Infrastructure Grants	396	JSCCD3 Ohio Courts Technology Initiative	412
JFSCD49	TANF Work Requirements Demonstration Project	392	JSCCD4 Attorney Services	413
JFSCD50	Publicly funded child care provider rates	400	JSCCD5 Court Interpreter Certification	413
JFSCD52	Lead-Safe Home Fund Pilot Program	392	JSCCD6 Civil Justice Grant Program	414
JFSCD54	Unemployment compensation taxable wage base and maximum benefit	379	JSCCD7 Grants and Awards	415
	amounts		JSCCD8 Judiciary/Supreme Court Education	415
JCR Join	nt Committee on Agency Rule Review		JSCCD9 County Law Library Resources Boards	416
JCRCD1	Operating Guidance	403	JSCCD10 Federal Grants	417
JCRCD2	Operating Expenses	404	JSCCD11 Judicial salary – Montgomery County	410
JCRCD3	Agency review of principles of law or policy	403	JSCCD12 Paying retired assigned judges	411

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
LEC Lake	e Erie Commission		MCDCD3	Lead abatement and related activities	449
LECCD1	Cash transfers to the Lake Erie Protection Fund	418	MCDCD4	OSU non-opiate, non-addictive pharmaceutical treatment	448
			MCDCD5	Performance payments for Medicaid managed care	450
JLE Join	nt Legislative Ethics Committee		MCDCD6	Hospital Franchise Fee Program	451
JLECD1	Legislative Ethics Committee	419	MCDCD7	Medicare Part D	451
JLECD2	JLEC filing fees	419	MCDCD8	Health Care Services Support and Recoveries	452
	islative Service Commission		MCDCD9	Hospital Care Assurance match	453
LSCCD1	Operating Expenses	420	MCDCD10	Refunds and Reconciliation Fund	453
LSCCD2	Legislative Taskforce on Redistricting	420	MCDCD11	Medicaid Interagency Pass-Through	454
LSCCD3	Legislative Information Systems	420	MCDCD12	Non-emergency medical transportation	454
LSCCD4	Litigation	421	MCDCD13	Public assistance eligibility determination and local program support	455
			MCDCD14	Medicaid payment rates for community behavioral health services	455
	te Library Board		MCDCD15	Area Agencies on Aging and Medicaid managed care	456
LIBCD1	Ohioana Library Association	422	MCDCD16	Work requirement - OhioMeansJobs and county costs	457
LIBCD2	Regional Library Systems	422	MCDCD17	Care Innovation and Community Improvement Program	458
LIBCD3	Ohio Public Library Information Network	423	MCDCD18	Health Care/Medicaid Support and Recoveries Fund and multi-system	429
LIBCD4	Library for the Blind	423	MCDCD10	youth	420
LIBCD5	Electronic documents and public records	422	MCDCD19		
	o Lottery Commission			Medicaid prompt payment requirements waiver	444
LOTCD1	·	424	MCDCD21	Medicaid rates for nursing facility services	434
	Transfers to the Lottery Profits Education Fund	424	MCDCD22	Exchange of health information	427
	Operating expenses		MCDCD23	Updating references	447
	Direct prize payments		MCDCD24	Prescribed drugs	438
LOTCD4	Annuity Prizes	426	MCDCD25	Behavioral health services	438
LOTCD5	Lottery Commission confidential documents	424	MCDCD26	Help Me Grow and qualified community hubs	441
MCD Dep	partment of Medicaid		MCDCD27	Clarification and simplification of Medicaid managed care statutes	437
MCDCD1	Temporary authority regarding employees	448	MCDCD28	Hospital Care Assurance Program and franchise permit fee	462
MCDCD2	Medicaid Health Care Services	449	MCDCD29	Fund abolishments	428

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
MCDCD30	Office of Health Transformation	427	MCDCD67	Positive Education Program Connections	448
MCDCD31	Medicaid managed care recoupment requirements	442	MCDCD68	Managed Care Claims Fund	459
MCDCD32	Medicaid managed care performance metrics	445	MCDCD69	Rural Healthcare Workforce Training and Retention Program	460
MCDCD33	Medicaid rate for Vagus Nerve Stimulation	456	MCDCD70	Medicaid rates for aide and nursing services	431
MCDCD35	Employment connection incentive programs	444	MCDCD71	Medicaid rates for personal care services	437
MCDCD36	Performance indicators for children's hospitals	434	MCDCD72	Care management single preferred drug list	446
MCDCD37	Hospital value-based purchasing program	442	MCDCD73	Specialty pharmacies	446
MCDCD38	Social determinants of health	429	MCDCD74	Audits of Medicaid MCOs	445
MCDCD39	Automatic designation of authorized representatives	428		Medical Board	
MCDCD41	Restrictions on offering snacks with home-delivered meals	437	MEDCD1	Elimination of limited certificates	 467
MCDCD43	Medicaid managed care organization financial health	451	MEDCD2	Elimination of telemedicine certificates	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
MCDCD44	Medicaid payment rates for emergency medical services	433	_	Change references from certificates to licenses	.00
MCDCD46	Brigid's Path Program	452	MEDCD4	Expedited license eligibility - malpractice claims	
MCDCD50	Medicaid managed care - shared savings, quality incentive programs and other	439	MEDCD5	Limited branches of medicine - prior licensure	467
MCDCD52	Medicaid managed care organizations - PBM	443	MEDCD6	Continuing education	463
MCDCD53	Review prescribed drug reforms savings	461	MEDCD7	License renewal dates	464
MCDCD55	Health care price transparency	431	MEDCD8	Training certificates - physician internship, residency, and clinical	467
MCDCD56	Home-delivered meals under Medicaid waivers	436	MEDCD9	fellowship program Fitness to practice - license issuance and restoration	465
MCDCD57	Re-procurement of Medicaid managed care organizations	461	MEDCD3	Board procedures for issuance of licenses	
MCDCD58	PASSPORT enhanced community living services	449	MEDCD10 MEDCD11	Graduate medical education	
MCDCD59	Ohio Medicaid School Plan	429	_	Physician assistant furnishing of samples	
MCDCD60	Prior authorization requirements for home health services	447		Physician assistant runnishing of samples Physician assistants volunteering at charitable events	
MCDCD61	Food Farmacy Pilot Project	452		Supervision agreements	
MCDCD62	Post-hospital extended care agreements	432		Jupervision agreements	403
MCDCD64	340B Drug Pricing	462	MHA Depa	rtment of Mental Health and Addiction Services	
MCDCD65	MyCare Ohio and standardized claims forms	431	MHACD1	Prevention and Wellness	470
MCDCD66	Enhanced maternal care services	450	MHACD2	Mental Health Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments	471

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
MHACD3	Continuum of Care Services	471	DNR Dep	partment of Natural Resources	
MHACD4	Criminal Justice Services	473	DNRCD3	Central Support Indirect Fund	493
MHACD5	Substance use disorder treatment in specialized docket programs	474	DNRCD4	Parks and Recreational Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments	494
MHACD6	Addiction Services Partnership with Corrections	475	DNRCD5	Healthy Lake Erie Program	494
MHACD7	Recovery Housing	476	DNRCD6	Coal and Mine Safety Programs	494
MHACD8	Specialized Docket Support	477	DNRCD7	Natural Resource General Obligation Bond Debt Service	495
MHACD9	Community Innovations	478	DNRCD8	Oil and Gas Well Plugging	495
MHACD10	Residential State Supplement	479	DNRCD9	Well log filing fees	496
MHACD11	Early Childhood Mental Health Counselors and Consultation	480	DNRCD10	Parks Capital Expenses Fund	496
MHACD12	Medicaid Support	480	DNRCD11	NatureWorks Capital Expenses Fund	497
MHACD13	Substance Abuse Stabilization Centers	480	DNRCD12	Park Maintenance	497
MHACD14	ADAMHS Boards	481	DNRCD13	Cash transfer for Hocking Hills Lodge reconstruction	499
MHACD15	Problem Gambling and Casino Addiction	481	DNRCD14	Human Resources Direct Service	499
MHACD16	Family and Children First flexible funding pool	482	DNRCD15	Law Enforcement Administration	500
MHACD17	Access Success II Program	482	DNRCD16	Fountain Square and ODNR grounds at the Ohio Expo Center	500
MHACD18	Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment Fund transfer	482	DNRCD17	Clean Ohio Trail Operating Expenses	500
MHACD19	Cures Opioid State Targeted Response	483	DNRCD18	Increase in capital appropriations for land acquisition	502
MHACD20	Statewide Treatment and Prevention	483	DNRCD19	Ohio Geology License Plate Fund	486
MHACD21	Clinician Recruitment Program	470	DNRCD20	Scenic Rivers Protection Fund	493
MHACD22	Court costs for mental health adjudications	470	DNRCD21	Oil and Gas Leasing Commission Administrative Costs	487
MHACD23	Criminal records check for residential facility staff	469	DNRCD22	Cash transfers from the Waterways Safety Fund and the Wildlife Fund	486
MHACD24	Psychotropic Drug Reimbursement Program	469	DNRCD23	Hunting and fishing license fees	491
MHACD25	Medication-Assisted Treatment Drug Reimbursement Program	469	DNRCD24	Reclamation Forfeiture Fund	498
MHACD26	Medina County Women's Recovery House	484	DNRCD26	Elimination of the Mine Safety Fund	492
IH Com	nmission on Minority Health		DNRCD27	H2Ohio Fund	498
MIHCD1	Infant Mortality Health Grants	485	DNRCD30	Stream flow monitoring program	490
	infant Mortality Fleatin Grants		DNRCD31	Land ownership calculation - unitization of oil and gas pools	487

Legislative Budget Office Office Office of Research and Drafting

CAS / CD Su	ubject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
	egistrations and identification and transfer and assignment of oil and gas ells and leases	488	PUB Ohio	o Public Defender Commission	
	l and gas regulatory cost recovery assessment calculation	489	PUBCD1	Indigent defense reimbursement	514
	I and gas appeal process	489	PUBCD2	Indigent defense office	515
	pecial Projects	495	PUBCD3	Multi-county office	515
	pital project earmark adjustments	501	PUBCD4	Training account	515
	<u> </u>		PUBCD5	Cash transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Legal Aid Fund	516
IUR Board of	Nursing		PUBCD6	Federal Representation	516
NURCD1 Ce	ertificates of Authority	503	PUBCD7	State Public Defender powers	511
	bstance Use Disorder Monitoring Program	503	PUBCD9	Billing practices of the State Public Defender	513
NURCD3 Us	se of term "anesthesiologist" or "nurse anesthesiologist"	503	PUBCD10	Task force to study indigent defense	517
OD Opportun	nities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency		PUBCD11	Ohio Legal Assistance Foundation name change	514
OODCD1 Inc	dependent Living	504	PUBCD12	State Public Defender study and report of reimbursement uses by counties	512
OODCD2 As	sistive Technology	504		artment of Public Safety	
OODCD3 Bra	ain Injury	504	DPSCD23	MARCS Fund	518
OODCD4 Se	rvices for Individuals with Disabilities	505	DPSCD24	Ohio Investigative Unit Fund	 518
OODCD5 Se	rvices for the Deaf	506	DPSCD25	Recovery Ohio Law Enforcement	
OODCD6 Sig	ght Centers	506		Justice Program Services	_
OODCD7 Vis	sually Impaired Reading Services	506	DPSCD27	Youthful Driver Safety	
PEN Pension S	Subsidies		DPSCD28	School Safety	525
	olice and Fire Death Benefit Fund	508	DPSCD29	Local disaster assistance	 526
	eath Benefit Fund recipients in state health benefit plan		DPSCD30	State disaster relief	526
	ard of Pharmacy		DPSCD31	Transfer from State Fire Marshal Fund to Emergency Management Agency Service Reimbursement Fund	528
PRXCD1 OA	ARRS access and federal agencies	510	DPSCD32	Drug Law Enforcement Fund	528
	ate pharmacy benefit manager	510	DPSCD33	Community Police Relations	529
	pen meetings exemption for Pharmacy Board conference calls	509	DPSCD34	SARA Title III HAZMAAT Planning	529
	narmacy Board accounting of federal forfeiture moneys	509	DPSCD35	Security Grants	530

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DPSCD36	Infrastructure Protection Fund	522	DRC Depa	artment of Rehabilitation and Correction	
DPSCD37	Radiological Calibration Laboratory relocation	532	DRCCD1	OSU medical charges	550
DPSCD38	Lamination fee	520	DRCCD2	Adult correctional facilities lease rental bond payments	551
DPSCD48	Ohio Task Force One	527	DRCCD3	Probation Improvement and Incentive Grants	551
DPSCD49	Veterans license plates	519	DRCCD4	DRC authority to provide laboratory services	547
DPSCD50	Transportation budget corrections	533	DRCCD5	Supervision and custody of releasees	546
DPSCD51	Non-opioid directives	522	DRCCD6	Office of Enterprise Development Advisory Board	548
DPSCD52	Vision screenings	521	DRCCD7	Community control sanctions list provided to courts	544
DPSCD53	Salvage certificate of title notary exemption	519	DRCCD8	Authority regarding medical release	546
DPSCD54	Reinstatement Fee Debt Reduction and Amnesty Program	533	DRCCD9	Authority to limit probation services on county level	543
DPSCD56	Drug testing equipment	528	DRCCD10	Adult Parole Authority Field Services Section	548
DPSCD57	Homeland Security Advisory Council membership	523	DRCCD11	Adult Parole Authority supervision	549
PUC Pub	olic Utilities Commission of Ohio		DRCCD12	Probation services	542
PUCCD1	Nuclear electric facility assessment	536	DRCCD13	Agreement for joint supervision of parolees	543
PUCCD2	Electric utility signficantly excessive earnings	535	DRCCD14	Targeted community alternatives to prison	545
PUCCD3	Consumer rights regarding electric usage data	535	DRCCD15	Community-based correctional facility award agreements	547
PUCCD4	Biologically derived methane	536	DRCCD16	Minimum standards for jails	542
			DRCCD17	Supervision of offenders serving community control sanctions	545
PWC Pub	lic Works Commission		DRCCD18	Institution Education Services	551
PWCCD4	Clean Ohio Conservation General Obligation Bond Debt Service	538	DRCCD19	Community based correctional facilities	552
PWCCD5	Infrastructure Improvement General Obligation Bond Debt Service	538	DRCCD20	Parole and Community Operations	553
PWCCD6	Clean Ohio Conservation Program Operating	538		e Revenue Distributions	
PWCCD7	State Capital Improvement Program Operating	539			
PWCCD8	Administrative costs of District Public Works Intergrating Committees	539		State Revenue Distributions additional appropriations	
PWCCD9	Administrative costs of Natural Resource Assistance Councils	540		GRF transfers	
	o State Racing Commission	·		Municipal Income Tax	
RACCD1	Racetrack and casino operators and landlords limits	 541		Property Tax Reimbursement - Education	
		_	RDFCD5	Homestead exemption, property tax rollback	558

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
RDFCD6	Public Library Fund	558	TAXCD19	Tobacco Settlement Enforcement	601
RDFCD7	Tangible personal property tax reimbursements	559	TAXCD20	Property tax administration	602
RDFCD8	Local Government Fund	554	TAXCD21	Opportunity Zone tax credit	568
	tary of State		TAXCD22	Municipal Net Profit Tax Fund	596
SOSCD1	Poll Workers Training	561	TAXCD23	State administration of municipal income taxes	595
			TAXCD24	Lead abatement tax credit	571
	Statewide Voting and Tabulation Equipment		TAXCD25	Tax increment financing term extension	588
SOSCD3	County Voting System Lease Rental Payments	562	TAXCD27	Legal age for a person to receive or purchase cigarettes	582
	Board of Voting Machine Examiners	563	TAXCD28	Business Incentive Tax Credits	599
SOSCD5	Ballot Advertising Costs	563	TAXCD29	Sales tax on transportation network companies	575
SOSCD6	Absent Voter's Ballot Application Mailing	564	TAXCD30	Federal partnership level audits	598
SOSCD7	Address Confidentiality Program	564		Modification of substantial use tax nexus standard for remote sellers	
SOSCD8	Corporate/Business Filing Refunds	564		CAT: historic rehabilitation credit	
SOSCD9	HAVA Funds	565			
SOSCD10	Abolishment of the Election Reform/Health and Human Services Fund	560		Property tax exemption for fraternal and veterans organizations	
SOSCD11	Secretary of State - Chief Information Security Officer	560	TAXCD35	Pass-through entity withholding tax	574
SOSCD12	Audits of elections results	560	TAXCD36	Local sales and use tax rate changes	597
			TAXCD37	CAT administrative earmark	581
EN Senate	e		TAXCD38	Motion picture tax credit	569
SENCD1	Operating Expenses	566	TAXCD39	Financial institutions tax - limit on tax base	583
CSF Comm	nissioners of Sinking Fund		TAXCD40	Partial property tax reduction for child care centers	584
CSFCD2	Debt service costs	567	TAXCD41	Community school property tax exemption procedures	590
			TAXCD43	Sales tax: Exemption for food manufacturing equipment	577
ΓAX Depart	tment of Taxation		TAXCD44	Sales tax: Exemption for manufacturing cleaning supplies and services	577
TAXCD15	Tax refunds	600	TAXCD45	Extension of county agricultural society lodging tax	598
TAXCD16	Vendor's license payments	600	TAXCD46	Income tax credit for hiring ex-felons	574
TAXCD17	International Registration Plan administration	600	TAXCD47	Repeal of certain sales and use tax exemptions	576
TAXCD18	Travel expenses for the Streamlined Sales Tax Project	601	TAXCD48	Repeal of certain income tax credits	571

Legislative Budget Office Office Office of Research and Drafting

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
TAXCD49	Modifications to personal income tax structure	572	DOTCD44	Capital appropriation change for Allen County	607
TAXCD51	Property tax homestead exemption	585	DOTCD45	Ohio Turnpike and Infrastructure Commission - contracts	605
TAXCD52	Abatement of unpaid property taxes for certain municipal property	592	DOTCD46	Local Transportation Projects	607
TAXCD53	Hotel intermediaries: sales and lodging taxes	578	DOTCD47	Lance Corporal Michael Stangelo, USMC, Memorial Bridge	604
TAXCD54	Local government property tax complaints	590	DOTCD48	Airport Improvements - State	607
TAXCD55	School District Earned Income Tax Base	599	TOS Trea	surer of State	
TAXCD56	School safety levy for chartered nonpublic schools	586	TOSCD1	Office of the Sinking Fund	612
TAXCD57	State community college permanent improvements levy	585	TOSCD1		612
TAXCD58	Exemption of residential development property	589		STABLE Account Administration	
TAXCD59	Adding housing requirements to terms of a Community Reinvestment Act	586		Tax refunds	
TAXCD60	Qualifications for the JRTC for manufacturers and corporate headquarters	592		Treasury management system lease rental payments	614
TAXCD61	Retirement income exempt from municipal income taxes	594		OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Program	614
TAXCD62	Developmental disabilities board funding	587	TOSCD7	Ohio STABLE Account Program name change	611
TAXCD63	Ohio political party fund income tax checkoff	570	TOSCD8	Pay for Success Contracting Program	611
TAXCD64	Income tax deduction for educators' expenses	573	DVS Depa	artment of Veterans Services	
TAXCD65	Criminal records check for municipal tax employees	597	DVSCD1	Veterans organizations' rent	615
TAXCD67	Tourism development district (TDD) development charge and gross receipts tax extension	593		Veterans Compensation General Obligation Bond Debt Service	
TAXCD68		584	DVSCD3	Transcranial magnetic stimulation pilot program	615
TAXCD69	Tax exemption for qualified energy projects	591	DYS Depa	artment of Youth Services	
TAXCD74	Tax on vapor products	582	DYSCD1	Community programs	618
			DYSCD2	Juvenile Correctional Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments	618
DOT Dep	partment of Transportation		DYSCD3	Education Services	618
DOTCD38	Removal of the requirement for ODOT to adopt a business plan	603	DYSCD4	Flexible funding for children and families	619
DOTCD39	Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program	608		Juvenile Justice and Delinguency Prevention Fund	
DOTCD41	Ohio Turnpike and Infrastructure Commission - audits and financial reports	606		Juverine Justice and Delinquency (Teverition) and	
DOTCD42	Ohio Maritime Assistance Program	603	LOC Loca	l Government Provisions	
DOTCD43	Ohio Maritime Commission Study Committee	609	LOCCD20	Two-year window to amend local smaller subdivision rules	626

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
LOCCD21	Boards of elections compensation - Application of COLA to minimum compensation	628
LOCCD22	Allow all municipalities to place liens for unpaid garbage fees	625
LOCCD23	Prohibition against court action by nature or ecosystem	627
LOCCD24	Public Records Law - vexatious litigators	620
LOCCD25	Local tax issues at August elections	627
LOCCD27	Electronic notarization - accepting documents	620
LOCCD28	Procedure for county auditors to issue warrants	623
LOCCD29	Township construction projects	625
LOCCD30	Activities of metropolitan housing authorities	628
LOCCD31	Fire districts to include portions of municipal corporations	625
LOCCD32	Self-funded health benefit programs operated by a regional council of governments	621
LOCCD33	County or joint township district hospitals forming, acquiring, or being involved with nonprofits	624
LOCCD34	County Recorder's Technology Fund	623
LOCCD35	Township authority to issue industrial development bonds	621
LOCCD36	Adding community facilities and territory to new community districts	624
LOCCD37	Township employees - compensatory time	629
LOCCD38	Veterans Memorial and Museum	622
LOCCD39	Park district working jointly with contracting subdivisions	626
LOCCD40	Concealed Handgun License Issuance Expense Fund	622

CAS / CD

Subject

Page

Index of Cross References

CAS / CD Subject Page CAS / CD Subject **Page ADJ Adjutant General AGR Department of Agriculture** Also affected by the following item(s): Also affected by the following item(s): BORCD83 Ohio National Guard Scholarship Program repayment exemptions Sanitarian and sanitarian in training law DOHCD27 GRF transfer to Persian Gulf, Afghanistan, Iraq Compensation Fund (Fund 7041) 87 Extension of sunset of fees on the transfer or disposal of solid wastes OBMCD42 EPACD1 **DAS Department of Administrative Services** Extension of sunset on fees on the sale of tires EPACD2 Also affected by the following item(s): FY 2019 GRF ending balance OBMCD44 School Bus Purchase FCCCD12 FY 2020 and FY 2021 GRF ending balances and FY 2021 appropriations for OBMCD56 H2Ohio Medicaid managed care organizations - PBM MCDCD52 Utility Radiological Safety Board assessments OBMCD58 Death Benefit Fund recipients in state health benefit plan PENCD2 **AGO Attorney General** Pay for Success Contracting Program TOSCD8 Also affected by the following item(s): AGE Department of Aging Enforcement of Soil and Water Conservation Law AGRCD11 Also affected by the following item(s): Debt certification timeline for state institutions of higher education. BORCD67 Automatic designation of authorized representatives MCDCD39 Ohio National Guard Scholarship Program repayment exemptions BORCD83 Restrictions on offering snacks with home-delivered meals MCDCD41 JFSCD19 Unemployment compensation debt collection Home-delivered meals under Medicaid waivers MCDCD56 Task force to study indigent defense PUBCD10 PASSPORT enhanced community living services MCDCD58 Use of settlement funds from opioid-related legal proceedings Medicaid rates for personal care services MCDCD71

REPCD4

..... Health and Human Services Efficiencies and Alignment Study Committee

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
AUD Auditor o	of State		CEB Controlling	g Board	
Also	affected by the following item(s):		Also	affected by the following item(s):	
DOTCD41	Ohio Turnpike and Infrastructure Commission - audits and financial reports	606	OBMCD44	FY 2019 GRF ending balance	88
EDUCD106	Preschool education study	186	SENCD81	Use of settlement funds from opioid-related legal proceedings	92
DUCD107	Study of transportation of community school and nonpublic school students	209	SOSCD5	Ballot Advertising Costs	563
EOCD3	Gifted services funding study	406	DEV Developm	ent Services Agency	
EOCD5	ESC evaluation	407	Also	affected by the following item(s):	
BMCD65	Audit costs	73	DOTCD42	Ohio Maritime Assistance Program	603
AXCD63	Ohio political party fund income tax checkoff	570	EDUCD26	Industry-Recognized Credentials High School Students	225
BM Office of	Budget and Management		MCDCD4	OSU non-opiate, non-addictive pharmaceutical treatment	448
Also	affected by the following item(s):		OBMCD38	GRF transfer to Tourism Ohio Fund (Fund 5MJ0)	86
EBCD3	Excess money terminology change	112	OBMCD43	GRF transfer to Industry-Recognized Credentials Fund (Fund 5VK0)	87
ASCD30	State agency efficiency review	26	OBMCD44	FY 2019 GRF ending balance	88
VSCD3	Transcranial magnetic stimulation pilot program	615	OBMCD77	Cash transfer from the Local Government Innovation Fund to the GRF	84
1CDCD30	Office of Health Transformation	427	OBMCD80	Cash transfer from the Local Government Safety Capital Grant Fund to the GRF	_
UBCD5	Cash transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Legal Aid Fund	516	TAXCD21	Opportunity Zone tax credit	568
AC Ohio Casi	no Control Commission		TAXCD38	Motion picture tax credit	569
Also	affected by the following item(s):		TAXCD59	Adding housing requirements to terms of a Community Reinvestment Act	586
RACCD1	Racetrack and casino operators and landlords limits	541	DDD Departme	ent of Developmental Disabilities	
OM Departm	nent of Commerce		Also	affected by the following item(s):	
Also	affected by the following item(s):		REPCD4	Health and Human Services Efficiencies and Alignment Study Committee	360
NSCD10	Motor vehicle tire or wheel road hazard contracts	366			
DBMCD37	Medical marijuana control program repayments	85			
OBMCD79	Cash transfer from the State Fire Marshal Fund to the GRF	84			

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
EDU Departm	nent of Education		FCC Ohio Facili	ties Construction Commission	
Als	o affected by the following item(s):		Also	affected by the following item(s):	
AUDCD8	Department of Education performance audit	66	CSRCD1	Personal Services	93
JEOCD3	Gifted services funding study	406	CSRCD5	Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board buildings	93
JEOCD4	Study of rural incentive program for gifted students	406	OBMCD44	FY 2019 GRF ending balance	88
JEOCD5	ESC evaluation	407	GOV Office of t	the Governor	
JFSCD32	Provider licensing and summary suspensions	382	Also	affected by the following item(s):	
MCDCD59	Ohio Medicaid School Plan	429	DEVCD12	Industry Sector Partnerships	121
OBMCD73	GRF transfer to Student Wellness and Success Fund (Fund 5VS0)	87	DOHCD37	Standard pregnancy risk assessment form	284
RDFCD7	Tangible personal property tax reimbursements	559	MCDCD30	Office of Health Transformation	427
TAXCD56	School safety levy for chartered nonpublic schools	586	OBMCD22	Funds received for use of Governor's residence	80
EPA Environn	nental Protection Agency		PUBCD10	Task force to study indigent defense	517
Als	o affected by the following item(s):		REPCD4	Health and Human Services Efficiencies and Alignment Study Committee	360
AGRCD14	Creation of the H2Ohio Fund	36	DOH Departme	ent of Health	
AGRCD18	H2Ohio Advisory Council	37	Also	affected by the following item(s):	
AGRCD23	Urban sediment and storm water runoff pollution	41	GOVCD2	Public health emergency declarations	274
DNRCD3	Central Support Indirect Fund	493	INSCD9	Health care price transparency	366
DNRCD30	Stream flow monitoring program	490	JFSCD10	Healthy Food Financing Initiative	397
DOTCD38	Removal of the requirement for ODOT to adopt a business plan	603	OBMCD44	FY 2019 GRF ending balance	88
DOTCD39	Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program	608	OBMCD58	Utility Radiological Safety Board assessments	90
OBMCD44	FY 2019 GRF ending balance	88	PUCCD1	Nuclear electric facility assessment	536
	FY 2020 and FY 2021 GRF ending balances and FY 2021 appropriations for	90	REPCD4	Health and Human Services Efficiencies and Alignment Study Committee	360
	H2Ohio		TAXCD24	Lead abatement tax credit	571
OBMCD58	Utility Radiological Safety Board assessments	90		Legal age for a person to receive or purchase cigarettes	582
			., ., .,		

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
BOR Departm	nent of Higher Education		JFS Departmen	t of Job and Family Services	
Als	o affected by the following item(s):		Also	affected by the following item(s):	
DEVCD19	Industry-Recognized Credentials	130	BORCD52	Community College Acceleration Program	310
DEVCD42	TechCred Program	119	DEVCD31	Coordination of benefits	136
DOHCD50	Chronic Disease, Injury Prevention and Drug Overdose	304	EDUCD106	Preschool education study	186
EDUCD26	Industry-Recognized Credentials High School Students	225	OBMCD41	GRF transfer to Targeted Addiction Program Fund (Fund 5TZ0)	86
EDUCD80	Alternative resident educator licenses	185	OBMCD44	FY 2019 GRF ending balance	88
OBMCD44	FY 2019 GRF ending balance	88	OBMCD78	Unemployment Compensation Interest Contingency Fund (Fund 5HC0) transfer to the GRF	85
OBMCD72	GRF transfer to Textbook and Instructional Materials Grants Fund (Fund 5VQ0)	87	REPCD4	Health and Human Services Efficiencies and Alignment Study Committee	360
TAXCD57	State community college permanent improvements levy	585		ation Oversight Committee	
REP House of	Representatives			affected by the following item(s):	
Als	o affected by the following item(s):		AUDCD8	Department of Education performance audit	66
DDDCD32	Protection and advocacy system and client assistance program	141	EDUCD103	Economically disadvantaged student study	208
DOHCD61	Legislative Committee on Public Health Futures	308	EDUCD106	Preschool education study	186
ETCCD7	Broadcasting of committee hearings	68	EDUCD109	Special education study	207
PUBCD10	Task force to study indigent defense	517	EDUCD110	·	209
INS Departme	ent of Insurance			nference of Ohio	
Als	o affected by the following item(s):			affected by the following item(s):	
DPSCD51	Non-opioid directives	522	PUBCD10	Task force to study indigent defense	 517
LOCCD32	Self-funded health benefit programs operated by a regional council of governments	621	JSC Judiciary/S		
MCDCD1	Temporary authority regarding employees	448	Also	affected by the following item(s):	
MCDCD20	Medicaid prompt payment requirements waiver	444	PUBCD10	Task force to study indigent defense	517
MCDCD23	Updating references	447			
MCDCD55	Health care price transparency	431			

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
LEC Lake Erie	Commission		MCD Departm	ent of Medicaid	
Als	so affected by the following item(s):		Also	affected by the following item(s):	
AGRCD14	Creation of the H2Ohio Fund	36	AGECD12	Restrictions on offering snacks with home-delivered meals	27
AGRCD18	H2Ohio Advisory Council	37	AGECD13	Home-delivered meals under PASSPORT	35
LSC Legislativ	ve Service Commission		AGECD16	Assisted Living and PASSPORT Program Payment Rates	34
Als	so affected by the following item(s):		DASCD37	Single Medicaid managed care pharmacy benefit manager procurement process	12
JEOCD6	Elimination of JEOC	405		F	138
PUBCD10	Task force to study indigent defense	517	DDDCD19	Central intake and referral system for home visiting programs	130
	, <u>-</u>		DEVCD26	Facilities Establishment	134
	ttery Commission		DOHCD36	ODM access to social security numbers accompanying vital statistics records	288
Als	so affected by the following item(s):		DOHCD37	Standard pregnancy risk assessment form	284
RACCD1	Racetrack and casino operators and landlords limits	541	EDUCD36	Medicaid School Program Administrative Fund	211
			INSCD9	Health care price transparency	366
			JFSCD37	Multi-system youth action plan	372
			JMOCD2	Monitoring of behavioral health in managed care	408
			OBMCD82	Transfer to the GRF from the Health Care Services Support and Recoveries Fur	
			PRXCD2	State pharmacy benefit manager	510
			REPCD4	Health and Human Services Efficiencies and Alignment Study Committee	360
			MED State Me	edical Board	
			Also	affected by the following item(s):	
			BORCD50	Health Care Workforce Preparation	353
			DPSCD51	Non-opioid directives	522

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
MHA Departr	ment of Mental Health and Addiction Services		PRX State Boa	rd of Pharmacy	
	so affected by the following item(s):		Also	affected by the following item(s):	
DEVCD32	Recovery housing pilot program	137	DPSCD51	Non-opioid directives	522
DPSCD51	Non-opioid directives	522	INSCD8	Pharmacy benefit managers, pharmacists, and cost-sharing for drug purchas	es 362
DVSCD3	Transcranial magnetic stimulation pilot program	615	MCDCD52	Medicaid managed care organizations - PBM	443
OBMCD39	GRF transfer to Statewide Treatment and Prevention Fund (Fund 4750)	86	OBMCD37	Medical marijuana control program repayments	85
OBMCD41	GRF transfer to Targeted Addiction Program Fund (Fund 5TZ0)	86	DPS Departme	nt of Public Safety	
OBMCD44	FY 2019 GRF ending balance	88	Also	affected by the following item(s):	
REPCD4	Health and Human Services Efficiencies and Alignment Study Committee	360	COMCD9	Fire Marshal CDL exemption	103
DNR Departm	nent of Natural Resources		DNRCD37	Capital project earmark adjustments	501
Als	so affected by the following item(s):		FCCCD12	School Bus Purchase	268
AGRCD14	Creation of the H2Ohio Fund	36	OBMCD40	GRF transfer to Statewide Community Police Relations Fund (Fund 5RS0)	86
AGRCD18	H2Ohio Advisory Council	37	OBMCD58	Utility Radiological Safety Board assessments	90
AGRCD23	Urban sediment and storm water runoff pollution	41	PUC Public Uti	lities Commission of Ohio	
OBMCD44	FY 2019 GRF ending balance	88	Also	affected by the following item(s):	
OBMCD56	FY 2020 and FY 2021 GRF ending balances and FY 2021 appropriations for H2Ohio	90	OBMCD58	Utility Radiological Safety Board assessments	90
NUR Board of	f Nursing		-	ent of Rehabilitation and Correction	
Als	so affected by the following item(s):			affected by the following item(s):	
DPSCD51	Non-opioid directives	522	DPSCD51	Non-opioid directives	522
OOD Opports	unities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency		MHACD1	Prevention and Wellness	470
			MHACD6	Addiction Services Partnership with Corrections	475
	so affected by the following item(s):		OBMCD41	GRF transfer to Targeted Addiction Program Fund (Fund 5TZ0)	86
DDDCD4	Employment First Initiative	148	OPMCD44	FY 2019 GRF ending balance	88
EDUCD28	Special Education Enhancements	227	OBMCD44	1 1 2019 Off Cliquing paratice	00

CAS / CD Subject

LOC Local Government Provisions

Also affected by the following item(s):

AGRCD22	Retail food establishment exemption for small wineries	45
AGRCD23	Urban sediment and storm water runoff pollution	41
AUDCD2	Recovery of audit costs	62
AUDCD3	Creation of the Local Government Audit Support Fund	64
COMCD26	Structural steel welding standards	99
DDDCD1	Developmental disabilities facilities lease-rental bond payments	146
DDDCD33	County Developmental Disabilities Medicaid Reserve Fund	146
DOHCD62	Newborn safety incubators	280
DOTCD47	Lance Corporal Michael Stangelo, USMC, Memorial Bridge	604
DPSCD51	Non-opioid directives	522
EDUCD112	Educational service centers - competitive bidding requirements	205
TAXCD25	Tax increment financing term extension	588
TAXCD27	Legal age for a person to receive or purchase cigarettes	582
TAXCD59	Adding housing requirements to terms of a Community Reinvestment Act	586
TAXCD62	Developmental disabilities board funding	587
TAXCD65	Criminal records check for municipal tax employees	597

Page